

**CANADIAN
RADIO·TELEVISION
COMMISSION**

'70- '71

**annual
report**



Mike A. Miles

**CANADIAN
RADIO-TELEVISION
COMMISSION**

'70-'71

**annual
report**

©
Information Canada
Ottawa, 1971

Cat. No. BC1-1/1971

The Secretary of State



Le Secrétaire d'Etat

Canada

OTTAWA, (K1A 0M5)

His Excellency the Honourable
Daniel Roland Michener, P.C., Q.C., LL.D.
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief
of Canada
Government House
Ottawa, Ontario

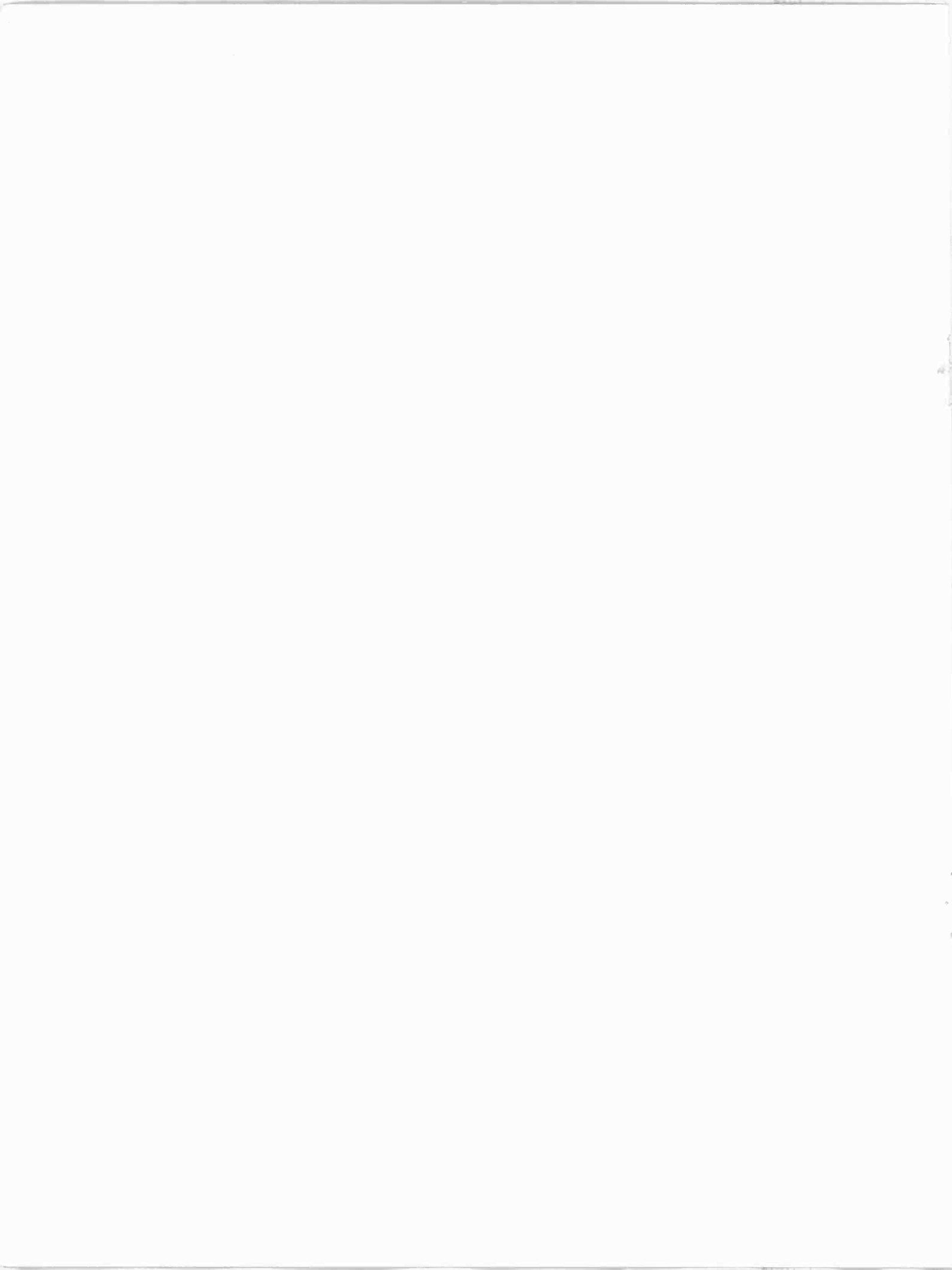
His Excellency:

I have the honour to lay before
your Excellency the third annual report of
the Canadian Radio-Television Commission
for the financial year ended March 31st,
1971.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Gérard Pelletier".

Gérard Pelletier





CANADA

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU
PRÉSIDENT

to:

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

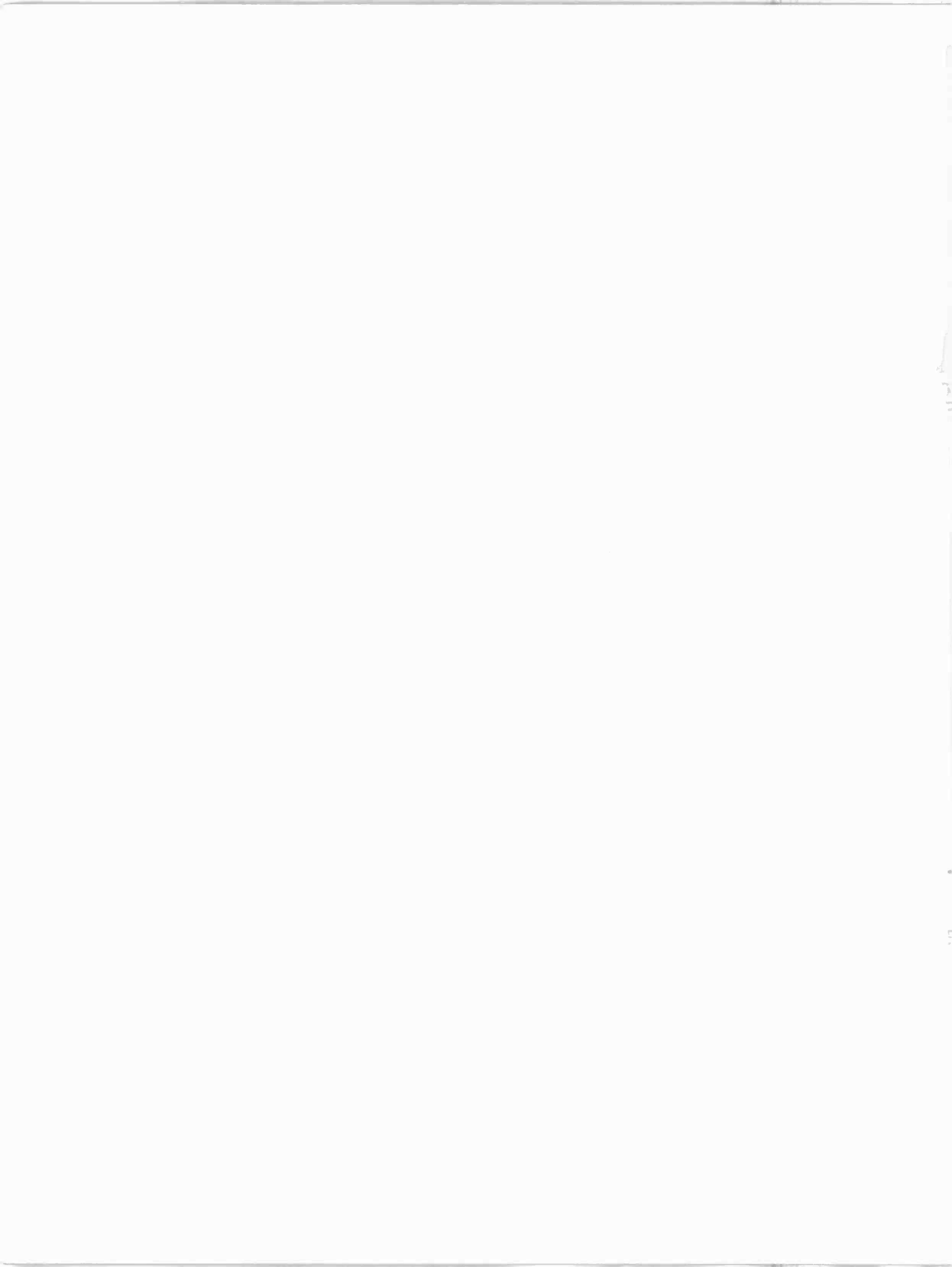
Dear Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section 31
of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the third annual
report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the year
ended March 31st, 1971.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Pierre Juneau".

Pierre Juneau



members of the commission

MR. PIERRE JUNEAU/CHAIRMAN
MR. HARRY J. BOYLE/VICE CHAIRMAN
MRS. PAT PEARCE
MR. HAROLD DORNAN
MR. RÉAL THERRIEN

MR. ARMAND H. CORMIER
DR. NORTHROP FRYE
MR. GORDON HUGHES
MISS HELEN JAMES
MRS. GERTRUDE LAING
MR. GEORGE MCKEEN
MR. JOHN SHANSKI
DR. GORDON THOMAS
MR. JACQUES HÉBERT
MR. JACQUES DE LA CHEVROTIÈRE

• table of contents

LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

THE STATE OF CANADIAN BROADCASTING..... 1 - 13

I. MAJOR DIRECTIONS

A. Canadian Programming Regulations..... 16 - 20

B. Cable Television..... 20 - 25

C. Ownership

1. Foreign Ownership..... 25 - 31

- a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited
- b. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited
- c. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited
- d. National Cablevision Limited
- e. Radio CHOO-1390 Limited
- f. Canadian Marconi Company Limited

2. Canadian Ownership..... 32 - 34

- a. Télémédia (Québec) Limitée
- b. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited
- c. Cable T.V. Limited
- d. Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited
- e. Selkirk Holdings Limited
- f. Bushnell Communications Limited

3. Local Identification..... 34 - 36

- a. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited
- b. Metro Videon Limited
- c. Ottawa Cablevision Limited
- d. CJCH Limited
- e. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée
- f. Radio Station CKNX Limited

D.	Extension of Service	
1.	Extension of First Service.....	37 - 38
	a. AM Radio Service	
	b. Television Service	
	c. CATV Service	
2.	Alternative Service.....	39 - 41
	a. The Maritimes	
	b. Northern Ontario	
	c. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	
	d. B.C. Interior	
	e. Province of Quebec	
E.	Special Report on "Air of Death".....	42 - 43
F.	Special Broadcasting.....	43 - 44
II.	LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS	
A.	New Legislation.....	45 - 46
	1. Federal Court Act	
	2. Statutory Instruments Act	
B.	Directions by the Governor-in-Council.....	46 - 48
	1. Foreign Ownership	
	2. Reservation of Cable Channels	
	3. Ineligibility to hold Broadcasting Licences	
C.	Prohibitions and Offences.....	48 - 49
	Illegal Broadcasting Undertaking	
D.	Appeal Against a Decision of the Commission.....	49 - 50
E.	Partisan Political Broadcasts.....	50 - 51
	Quebec General Election	
F.	Rules of Procedure.....	51 - 52
G.	Requests for Copies of Programs.....	52 - 53
III.	INTERNAL OPERATIONS.....	55 - 62

APPENDICES

I. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

A. Broadcasting Population..... 65 - 88

Maps:

- Television Coverage - CBC and Affiliated Stations (English)
- CBC and Affiliated Stations (French)
- CTV Affiliated Stations
- Independent Stations

CATV Coverage - Licensed CATV Systems in Canada

Table I - CBC Radio and Television Coverage Statistics

Table II - Television and AM Radio non-coverage

Table III - Television Stations in Canada

Table IV - CATV Systems in Canada

B. Broadcasting Undertakings..... 89 - 95

Maps:

- Metropolitan Toronto Cable Systems
- Metropolitan Montreal Cable Systems
- Metropolitan Vancouver Cable Systems

Table V - Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings in Canada
by province and type

Table VI - Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings in Canada
by province

Table VII - Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings in Canada
by nature of operation

II. CRTC WORKLOAD..... 96 - 104

A. Hearings

B. Applications/Decisions

Table VIII - Summary of Applications Received during fiscal year

Table IX - Summary of Applications Announced during fiscal year

Table X - Summary of Applications on hand as of March 31, 1971

Table XI - Applications for new Broadcasting Undertakings
1958-59 to 1970-71

Table XII - Submissions to the CRTC concerning Canadian Programming
Regulations

III. CRTC DECISIONS 1970-71.....105 - 322

Alphabetically (by location)

Chronologically (by decision number)

Major Public Announcements



1.

"The danger to the Canadian broadcasting system is real and immediate. The Commission reiterates that the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system." (CRTC Public Announcement, 26 February, 1971.)

• the state of canadian broadcasting

Profile

- . Social and cultural change, but most visibly the accelerated development of technological systems, principally cable television, changed the context of the public debate on broadcasting in the past year. The "tendency to personalize mass communication by serving smaller and smaller segments of the mass, and to generalize personal communication by effective communication among larger and larger groups" as J.R. Pierce, of Bell Labs, predicted some years ago, became evident in the field of socio-electronic communications. This tendency brought up problems related to jurisdiction, new services, and administration of broadcasting to serve the social, cultural and political objectives outlined in the Broadcasting Act.
- . Demands by the public for access to the instruments of broadcasting, usually referred to as community participation, highlighted the two-sided problem of responsibility and accountability of the licensee and the fact that broadcasting "from the few to the many" was being challenged.
- . Some over-the-air Canadian stations were in financial difficulties due to the slowdown in the economy and increased Canadian programming demands, combined with encroachments on their traditional market strength -- audiences -- by increased CATV fragmentation.
- . Penetration of American stations into Canada by a combination of natural overflow of free-air American broadcasting and importation of signals by CATV increased.
- . Canadian broadcasting as a growth sector of the Canadian economy in 1970-1971 fell behind the national average by -1.6%. In 1969-1970, it was ahead by 12.8%.

. An increasing number of criticisms were levelled at programming in 1970-1971 with charges of irresponsible or unfair programmes ("Taming of the Canadian West", "Mid-Canada Corridor"); and departures from social, moral, ethical norms (cigarette ads and advertising directed to children, astrology programmes, alleged obscene programmes, "open line" programmes).

. Most notable, perhaps, and of a prior concern is the fact that while some densely populated areas of the country were getting as many as 12 television services through cable, others were still deprived of even a first service by free-air television. Many more did not receive a second service or service in the official language which they speak.

I. A YEAR OF TRANSFORMATION

There were many problems and some notable successes in broadcasting during the past year. But 1970-1971 was the year when profound changes, predicted for some time, started to become evident. On the surface there could appear to be no unusual cause for alarm. Taken individually or even in aggregate, the problem areas outlined above describe a situation which could be just a normal process of growth. Yet the Commission has expressed concern about the survival of the Canadian broadcasting system.

Probably no one in Canada is willing to abandon the basic national purposes defined and served over the past fifty years by Canadian broadcasting, but pressures of a new kind are gradually altering the effectiveness of institutions and practices employed to accomplish them. The most visible pressure -- although not the only one -- comes from technological development.

The Broadcasting Act (1968) is only three years old. It is a clear and comprehensive statement of the socio-cultural and national purposes ascribed to broadcasting by Parliament. It also recognizes the evolution of technology. Section 2(j) of the Act states

"the regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system should be flexible and readily adaptable to scientific and technical advances;"

It is a clear indication from the Canadian Parliament that broadcasting must take the necessary initiatives to direct new technologies to serve Canadian broadcasting objectives, even more demanding in the 1968 Act than in previous Acts and public documents. But in dealing with the problems of broadcasting in an accelerating age of social, cultural and technological change, it is important to evaluate, from time to time, the more general context and its effects on broadcasting.

II. STRUCTURE AND LEGISLATION

Broadcasting is not an end in itself. It is subject to higher and more general imperatives of national development and survival. Thus broadcasting is an integral part of the larger constitutional domain; a national priority itself, it may at certain times be subject to realignment with other national priorities, be they economic, social, political or cultural. The Broadcasting Act itself is an organic part of the body of Canadian legislation and subject to the legislative actions of the Canadian Parliament in allied fields.

The place of broadcasting in the overall social organization of the country is, by the nature of its power to influence citizens, the object of close scrutiny by bodies other than the Commission. Especially by governments and legislatures, by the courts, by the press and by other agencies of government that have interest in the field.

On-going suggestions, demands, administrative and legislative activity bring modifications to the powers vested in the agents of the Canadian broadcasting system, assignment of new roles in view of changing conditions and reassessment of jurisdictions. In the past year the profile of some of these issues appeared more clearly.

Directions

Section 22 of the Broadcasting Act provides for directions to be issued by the Governor-in-Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission to deal with certain issues of national policy.

In June 1970 a direction (P.C. 1970-992) on the ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences forbade the Commission to grant licences to provincial governments and their agents and to renew such licences in cases where they existed.

In January 1971 a direction (P.C. 1971-37) was issued permitting the Commission to grant amendments to licences in order that they might comply with the direction on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229).

New Legislation

Although no major changes have been made in the Broadcasting Act since its proclamation in 1968, some adaptations of a legal character were introduced in the past year. Section 26 of the Act providing for appeals from decisions of the Commission was amended by the passing of the Federal Court Act. This new legislation provides different avenues of appeals from Federal administrative agencies. The Trial and Appeals Divisions of the new Federal Court replace the Exchequer and Supreme Courts of Canada in certain cases related to broadcasting. (see Legal Developments section.)

Another Act of the Canadian Parliament, the Statutory Instruments Act, passed during the year, influences the authority of the Broadcasting Act. Although not requiring amendment of the latter, it submits the Commission (and

other Federal administrative agencies) to closer examination by Parliament, the Privy Council and the Department of Justice. This Act ensures that the Canadian Parliament and government will have the means to control the regulations that administrative agencies propose under delegated powers of their respective legislation.

III. RELATED STUDIES AND REPORTS

Reflecting the growing complexity of broadcasting and the rise in interest that Canadians are bringing to its development is the attention given to broadcasting problems by other public bodies.

Telecommission - Senate Committee on Mass Media - Economic Council of Canada

In September 1969, the Honorable Eric Kierans, Minister of Communications, announced plans for a study, called the Telecommission, of the present state and future prospects of telecommunications in Canada. The wide ranging inquiry on all aspects of communications touches on problems associated with broadcasting.

Another major inquiry, this one on mass communications in Canada, was the Senate Committee on Mass Media, chaired by Senator Keith Davey. Established in 1969, the Committee inquired into the print media, as well as broadcasting, issuing its report in the fall of 1970. Concerned with the operational aspects, the Davey Committee examined the performance of the broadcasting sector and its regulatory agency, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

In a January 1971 Report on Intellectual and Industrial Property, the Economic Council of Canada reviewed the problems of copyright specifically as they apply to new technologies, namely, cable and satellites.

The problems of copyright are numerous, but are related to two basic principles: adequate remuneration to the creators and/or holders of copyright due to extension of audience coverage by cable or satellite, nationally or internationally; and the integrity of the product whether it be a programme or a programme-advertising mix.

The Report states that cable operations, in retransmitting through guided cables broadcasts picked up off-the-air, have been placed in a unique position by the Courts in relation to copyright, "because they are not considered wireless 'broadcasters' to the 'public'".

The copyright issue in its national and international aspects, is a significant one for the industry the Commission regulates, since it has a bearing on costs and other production factors. Moreover, the difficulty with the word "broadcast" used in a technical sense points out the type of problems of definition that may occur in the years to come. However, the Economic Council's statement recognizes the problems:

"Copyright problems", it states, "arise at the junction points or 'interfaces' between wireless and cable radio-television systems. It should be clearly understood that

what is said about them here is limited rather strictly to the copyright aspect and may require some modification in the light of other important government policies affecting television that are now in the course of development."

The broadcasting system, in its operations, its legal structure, its technological nature, its programming, provokes widespread interest and comment, and rightly so, as it is one of the most vital to this country. The Commission feels that informed concern about the objectives for Canadian broadcasting elaborated over half a century can guide the system through these times of fundamental transformations toward better service in the public interest.

IV. REGULATORY FUNCTIONS: OWNERSHIP AND OPERATIONS

Ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Canada and the economic situation of broadcasting have been special concerns of the CRTC in the past year. Both are closely related and a detailed description of the ownership situation is given further on in this report. In brief, here are some of the main associated issues.

Ownership

Directions from the Governor-in-Council related to ownership policy have been mentioned above. The first such direction, allowing a maximum of 20% foreign ownership of Canadian broadcasting undertakings, was issued in September 1968, asking that divestitures of ineligible persons or corporations be completed by September 1969.

Since 1968, 48 companies have been found requiring divestiture of non-Canadian interests. At the end of the fiscal year 1970-1971, 26 companies had completed divestiture. In order to assure continuation of broadcasting services, while divestiture proceedings were under way, the Commission extended a number of licences to December 31, 1971, under the authority of P.C. 1971-37.

Delays in divestiture have been brought about by various circumstances. A slowdown in the financial market in 1970 was a major factor. In some cases the divestiture proposal was rejected by the Commission as unsatisfactory because of inadequate local or regional participation in the ownership of the undertakings concerned, or because of excessive media concentration.

The Economic Picture

During the 1969-1970 broadcast year the Canadian economy grew at a rate slightly over seven percent as against a growth of slightly under ten percent the previous year. Inflation accounted for approximately half of the gain in both 1969 and 1970. The broadcasting industry achieved a five and a half percent growth in revenue to just over two hundred and sixty million dollars; but fell behind the Canadian average growth in 1970. Historically, the broadcasting industry has grown faster than the economy, reporting an increase in revenues of nearly thirteen percent in 1969.

Sale of advertising showed a disappointing increase of about four

percent, with a five percent increase for radio and a modest four percent increase for television. An increase in CBC sales accounted for much of the gain in television, as in the private sector sales of advertising declined by more than one percent. Private radio advertising sales kept pace with the growth of the economy at over five percent, but were considerably below the previous year's growth rate of more than thirteen percent.

Expenses in the private sector of the broadcast industry increased by more than six percent, with radio incurring an increase of nearly eight percent and television one of five percent.

Industry profits before taxes in both radio and television fell by just over eleven percent to about 32 million, divided sixty percent for television and almost exactly forty percent for radio undertakings.

V. TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT

The past three years since the proclamation on the Broadcasting Act have brought the time-horizon for the fulfillment of its objectives more clearly into focus. And, in this Commission's view, the time is limited. Rapid social, cultural, economic and political change are immediately reflected in the sector of broadcasting. Technology, increasingly autonomous, escaping social and political controls, appears to be the dominant cause.

The main technological sector of which all are aware is the so-called cable technology. In a Public Announcement preparatory to the public hearing on cable television in April 1971, the Commission expressed some of its concerns in the following terms:

"The technology of cable television, by its capacity to extend the effective range of television signals, is gradually altering the broadcasting system. This is happening at a time when increasing demands are being made of free-air broadcasters. Cable television is completely changing the basic characteristics of broadcast licensing in both Canada and the United States.

"The extension, through cable television, of broadcasting reach has introduced or increased competition to some Canadian television stations whose economic existence was marginal even without competition".....

"The danger to the Canadian broadcasting system is real and immediate. The Commission reiterates that the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system. Improvement may be fruitless however unless difficulties in the system are resolved realistically.

"In raising these issues the Commission emphasizes that the purpose is not to safeguard vested interest or to maintain a technology that would have outlived its usefulness. The purpose and mandate of the Commission is to uphold the public interest and to safeguard the system

which, in the considered opinion of the Commission, provides the best service for the largest number of Canadians.

"The Commission has indicated in previous policy announcements how unlimited penetration by United States stations on a wholesale south to north basis would completely destroy the licensing logic of the Canadian broadcasting system as established by the Broadcasting Act. If a solution is not found to integrate cable into the overall system, the impact, by fracturing the economic basis of the private broadcasters, would also disrupt the Canadian cultural, educational and information imperatives of both the public and private sectors of the Canadian broadcasting system.

"At stake is more than a system of national communication, because broadcasting also has the vitally important task of identifying and strengthening cultural entities, regional identities and community loyalties. As the public body charged with the responsibility of maintaining and strengthening the Canadian broadcasting system, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, in stating the problems of the situation, is convinced that a solution must be found if the Canadian broadcasting system is to survive."

An important related issue is the determination of jurisdiction over cable systems. The questions raised in this regard are twofold. First, the Federal jurisdiction over transmissions that do not use public airwaves has been questioned in several forums. In the second place, the jurisdiction of the CRTC over systems that have the capacity to transmit information or signals other than broadcast programmes, as cable systems have, is also being questioned. The issue at hand is whether public utility legislation should not apply to cable.

These issues may or may not require solutions of constitutional legislative or judicial nature. They do point out, however, the new dimensions that the developing broadcasting system faces, and the context in which it is evolving. The Commission's concern about the survival of the system is therefore influenced not only by transformations inherent to technological developments but also by the socio-political dimensions of the problem.

Extension of Service

While technological changes created problems for broadcasting in populated areas of the country, absence of change was the problem in remote places. The Commission, with a prior concern regarding provision of at least a first television service to Canadian citizens, points out the anomaly.

On the one hand, residents of some populated areas of the country receive as many as 12 television services through cable systems. On the other hand, certain areas such as northeastern Cape Breton, the north shore of the St. Laurent, or other distant places, are deprived of a first service. After 20 years, since the introduction of television, and two technological generations later (off-air television and cable), the obligation to extend service

to such areas is of the utmost urgency.

VI. EVIDENCE OF NEW DEPARTURES

In a year of difficult approaches to major transformation, Canadian broadcasting nonetheless demonstrated adaptive capabilities and enterprise.

A Second French Language Network

One of the most interesting developments of the year was the formation of a new French language television network in Canada. Télé-Metropole, Inc., CJPM-TV, Inc., and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée., applied jointly for a licence to carry on a new television network broadcasting undertaking consisting of stations CFTM-TV, Montreal, CJPM-TV, Chicoutimi, and CFCM-TV, Québec.

The Commission approved, stating:

"The formation of a second French language television network is an important event in Canadian broadcasting history. The eventual approval of this application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission, which encourages the availability of the greatest possible choice of Canadian programs for the benefit of the viewers.

"The CRTC will follow closely the steps taken in increasing the services of the network and in extending the network to other centres in Quebec and in other provinces.

"The formation of a second television network implies an increased responsibility for the broadcasters concerned regarding the quality and diversity of programming and the utilization of Canadian creative resources."

Programming Regulations

In April of 1970, the Commission held a public hearing on programming regulations. Out of it came the conviction that the talent, the willingness and the capacity to produce Canadian programmes for Canadian audiences could be called upon to provide a greater effort. Canadian programme quotas were increased and exceptions under previous regulations for non-Canadian programmes were abolished. Moreover, a requirement that Canadian radio do its share of promoting Canadian music talent was stipulated.

The Commission established the objective "that Canadian programmes occupy at least 60% of the broadcast time on Canadian television stations". Of the 40% balance, only 30% may be imported from any one country. These quotas were to be implemented progressively for private and public television sectors. In radio, "a minimum of 30% of the music played on Canadian AM radio stations should be Canadian".

In spite of economic odds, Canadian broadcasting nevertheless came through with programming efforts both quantitatively and qualitatively. In a year when the focus of attention was mainly on adaptation of the system to pressures of all sorts, evidence of new departures in programming could have been overlooked.

Television

In television, the search for original Canadian themes and images was evident. This new trend was reflected by documentary and drama productions such as: "The Living Arctic", "This Land", "The Firebrand", "Rainbow Country", "Canadian Short Stories", and others. On Radio-Canada, with many long-standing original drama series of a Canadian character continuity rather than novelty was the key-note. But excellence was particularly noticeable in the area of individual productions such as the three dramatic productions of "Tryptique": "Margot", "Les Nuits d'Arabesques", and "Les Cuisines". The dramatic productions on the French network highlighted a renewal of original French-Canadian dramatic writing and stage production in the past year, "En Pièces détachées" being a typical example of television's reflection of this new movement. More exclusively of the television genre were the CBC's "The Megantic Outlaw", and "The Manipulators".

There was a visible Canadian television comedy comeback, for example, CTV's "Trouble with Tracy", and CBC's "Zut", "Hartz Pomerantz", and "Harron & Magee" specials.

Serious music was more evident in the Corporation's schedule this year: CBC's Sunday afternoon's "Music to See" and Radio-Canada's equivalent "Son et Images" are excellent ventures in this field.

Then there was the music and variety phenomenon on TV resulting, in part, from a radio audience development. Canadian artists, in the pop music field particularly, were helped in TV by the proven strength of their recording success and appeal to radio audiences. This phenomenon might be attributed to Canadian programme regulations regarding Canadian music on radio. A few television examples of musical talent "discoveries", or rather the discovery that audiences appreciate Canadian talent, were reflected in the number and quality of TV productions such as the CBC's Anne Murray specials. There were other productions in this field and the significant aspect is not that the regulations made the artists -- most of the stars were already well known -- but that there is a new Canadian phenomenon in the follow-through given by television to the Canadian musical revival during the year. One of the best-known Canadian artists, Gordon Lightfoot, even complained of over-exposure due to CRTC regulations.

The French-language CBC network and the private French-language stations continued to develop Canadian talent in the field of variety as they have done over the years.

In an unusual effort of programming during the summer season of television, not usually noted for original productions, Radio-Canada provided an impressive schedule of comprehensive and organically related programmes on cinema. With as many as four weekly programmes of films and related documentary productions about the film-makers and their work, the network provided an excellent

overview of cinema classics and of their authors in "Cineastes de Notre Temps" and "Classiques à Coup Sur", and of Canadian film productions and their authors in "Cinéma d'Ici" and "Cinéma Canadien".

The News and Public Affairs departments of the networks produced some excellent reporting. Two of these reports, the CBC's China and North Vietnam reports, were Canadian exclusives. "Dossier" on Radio-Canada produced some very good documentaries, such as the textile industry programme, the research and documentation quality of which was outstanding. The Independent French-language network's new departures this past year were in Public Affairs and Information with "C'est arrivé cette semaine" and "Le 10 vous Informe". CTV's "W-5" also had a number of notable programmes, including their balanced survey of Canadian attitudes to the October crisis.

Some of the new directions were not evident in the programme forms or formats as such, but in production decisions and initiatives. Such were the French-English network co-productions on the "Weekend" and "Music to See - Son et Images" series; CTV's "Human Journey", was another.

Again on CTV, "Sports Beat '71" provided an interesting treatment of minor sports events across the country. This series was a refreshing departure from big-time sports coverage, giving a view of excellence in sports in various localities to a national audience.

Educational Television

Significant experimentation and innovation in the use of visual techniques, and in programme forms and content was noted in Ontario Educational Communications Authority programming. Notable among their productions were: the Canadian History series (an effort to go beyond standard dramatic techniques for portraying historical events); "Castle Zaremba", a professional dramatization of immigrant life involving a novel approach to help integrate newcomers into the Canadian mainstream; the "Third World Series", a successful realization of complex subject material not usually treated on the electronic media; and "Concepts in Economics", a convincing display of technical virtuosity in building models of different national economic systems in a dramatized, documentary format.

Radio

It was in radio and in the recording industry, however, that the Canadian programme regulations appeared to have the most immediate impact.

The regulation requiring a 30% Canadian music quota to be broadcast by radio set a whole series of events in motion, proving that talent, know-how, technical excellence and enterprise were available and willing. Songwriting, recording, production studio development, performers, record sales, music publications, international circulation of Canadian music, primarily in popular music, seemed to develop overnight.

The following are a few of the many highlights in this field:

- . 36 Canadian single records and 10 albums made the international

lists, 3 singles exceeded the million sales mark (gold record, U.S. market standard), one of those three the the 2.5 million (platinum) mark. Three Canadian albums also were gold record sellers in the U.S. and two others at last count were very close.

- . studio installations, in Toronto for instance, went from one 16-track studio a year ago to five 16-track studios this year and one 24-track studio. Toronto is now compared to New York in studio quality and capacity and American artists such as George Hamilton IV and Duke Ellington have recorded in Canada in the past year.
- . The Canadian Association of Broadcasters, an organization grouping most broadcasters and associated professions in the country, launched a record production company.
- . The Canadian Talent Library, a non-profit trust (established several years before Canadian programme regulations respecting radio were promulgated) has increased its membership substantially in the past year. It extended the area of its operation -- non-commercial in character and intended to serve Canadian broadcasting by showcasing Canadian talent -- to the BBC, in Great Britain.
- . Most Canadian radio stations broadcast in excess of the 30% quota required of them, and the average is closer to 40%.
- . Some ethnic stations (which usually play imported recordings from other countries) now play recorded Canadian compositions with the tempo, character and instrumentation of the original country's style. And it's working.
- . The Canadian weekly magazine, RPM, came into its own in the past year as an important promoter and an authoritative reflection of events on the domestic music scene.

As a recent article in Cashbox (March 27, 1971) pointed out: "There has been an increase in interest of Canada by U.S. record biggies." Indeed, but most important is the interest of Canadians in Canadian talent.

French-language Radio

The effects of the regulations were much less obvious in French-language radio and recording industries. The phenomenon of a healthy recording industry in Quebec, of the international success of its composers and performers and of their exposure on radio and television happened more than a decade ago and is now taken for granted. Such successes as Felix Leclerc, Gilles Vigneault, Monique Leyrac, Pauline Julien, Claude Leveillé, Georges Dor, Donald Lautrec, Ginette Reno and a score of others at home and on the European scene, in particular, have become commonplace. Such stars as Monique Leyrac are now known in the U.S. and on English-Canadian radio and TV stations, which have increased their

exposure of French-Canadian artists since the programme regulations were put into effect.

The encouraging developments in English-Canadian musical expression and its presentation on Canadian broadcasting stations during the first year of application of the regulation promises a rapidly increasing recognition of Canadian artists in the large North American market, and throughout the world.

Special Cases

. Air of Death

Early in the year, the Commission issued a public announcement releasing a report by the Special Committee of the CRTC on "Air of Death". In response to expressions of public concern with respect to the programme, broadcast by the CBC in October 1967, the CRTC appointed a special committee:

" . . . to determine the measures taken by the CBC for the maintenance of high standards of public information and to attempt to elicit through the hearing, and particularly that portion of the hearing devoted to testimony by broadcasters and others not involved with the programme, opinions on problems of common concern in the preparation, production and broadcasting of informational programmes."

The hearing, first of its kind in the history of Canadian broadcasting, established the Commission's concern about the risks attendant upon the massive reach of electronic journalism, and the need for the establishment of appropriate standards.

. Sesame Street

Finally, one of the most notable programmes since the advent of television, the U.S. - produced "Sesame Street", caused an unusual amount of comment in Canada in the past year.

Some time after the Canadian programme regulations of the CRTC were announced, limiting the amount of programmes from one foreign country that could be broadcast on Canadian stations, private affiliates of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation which carried the programme, and the general public expressed fears that this would result in its disappearance from Canadian airwaves.

In March 1971, following the representations of various groups and individuals, the Commission stated, in a public announcement:

"The Commission wishes to emphasize that the decision to show or not to show a programme is taken by individual broadcasters and not by the CRTC.

"It is a choice to be made by broadcasters to show Sesame Street and to eliminate another American programme or to eliminate Sesame Street and instead show another American programme.

"However, the Commission having studied the views expressed by private affiliates of the CBC, is prepared for the programme year starting in the Fall of 1971, to authorize these affiliates to exceed the percentage of programmes imported from the United States - namely 35% - if this is caused by the showing of Sesame Street."

This prototype children's programme whose complex representational and technical approach have made it as popular with adults as with children provides interesting indicators of new techniques in educational broadcasting.

CONCLUSION

The year 1970-1971 may be considered a turning point in the history of Canadian broadcasting in the light of major transformations occurring in the system at nearly all levels. One of the principal concerns of the Commission at this time is the problem of programme production capacity to match the multiplication of outlets that cable development provides. Some of these increased outlets will, of course, be filled by U.S. signals. But it is obvious that if the development of cable provides just that, it will represent a net loss in the balance sheet of Canadian communications. Only a decided effort to integrate production resources to provide Canadian programming will allow the system to remain Canadian and serve the social, cultural, political and economic goals required of it by the Broadcasting Act.

● major directions

During the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's third year of operation, ten public hearings were held to consider applications for new licences, renewals of and amendments to existing licences, as well as to hear representations from broadcasters and the public on policy proposals. Hearings were held in Ottawa, Calgary, Montreal, Winnipeg, and Halifax.

The Commission received a total of 1,236 applications during the 1970-1971 fiscal year. These included 228 AM radio applications, 37 FM radio applications, 159 television applications, and 547 CATV applications. The Commission also received 247 securities applications, and 18 applications for networks. By March 31, 1971 (the end of the fiscal year), the Commission had announced decisions on 916 applications.

In addition to consideration of the above-mentioned applications, the April 1970 hearing devoted considerable time to a consideration of briefs on the proposed Canadian Programming Regulations as announced by the Commission on February 12, 1970. Approximately half of the June 1970 public hearing was concerned with a review of the ownership status of some twenty CATV systems: a consideration of the steps which had been taken by the licensees to comply with the Direction of the Governor-in-Council respecting foreign ownership of Canadian broadcasting undertakings. The March 30, 1971 hearing was devoted exclusively to an examination of the proposed reorganization of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited.

On February 26, 1971, the CRTC published a statement entitled "The Integration of Cable Television in the Canadian Broadcasting System" in preparation for a public hearing scheduled to begin April 26, 1971, in Montreal. The public was invited to prepare briefs discussing the place of cable television in the Canadian broadcasting system. The representations to be made at the April 1971 hearing will assist the Commission in its formulation of a policy for CATV, expected to be issued later this year.

The new Canadian programming regulations, a discussion of the problems with respect to community antenna television, and major decisions of the Commission concerning ownership and extension of service are considered more extensively in the following pages.

A. Canadian Programming Regulations

1. The Proposed Changes - February 12, 1970.

On February 12, 1970, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission announced proposed new regulations affecting the amount of Canadian programming on AM radio and television. The necessity for the development of the new regulations was articulated by CRTC Chairman, Pierre Juneau, at the April 1970 public hearing on the proposed amendments to the broadcasting regulations:

One of the important grievances made to the CRTC and to the BBG before it, about the Canadian content rule was that Canadian content included so many things that, when you figured it out, what was really Canadian, on the air, came down not to fifty-five per cent, not to forty-five per cent...but really to something like twenty-five per cent, particularly in prime time.

In accordance with Section 2(d) of the Broadcasting Act, the CRTC must ensure that the programming provided by each broadcaster "be of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources".

Canadian television broadcasters had been operating under the Board of Broadcast Governors' regulations, in effect since April 1, 1962, establishing a fifty-five per cent Canadian programming quota. The proposed amendments would raise this figure to sixty per cent for the entire broadcasting system. The percentage of non-Canadian programs would be computed over a four-week period, and the provisions whereby selected foreign programs were considered in the Canadian content category would be eliminated. Other amendments included restrictions on foreign programming during prime time, and graduated implementation deadlines: September 1, 1970 for the CBC network, and September 1, 1971 for private stations.

Changes were also proposed in television advertising. Limits were imposed on the number of interruptions per program and per program hour; advertising would be permitted in newscasts; and, there would have to be a clear distinction between advertising material and program content.

The Commission also announced proposed regulations for a two-stage increase in the amount of Canadian music broadcast by AM radio stations. Starting October 1, 1970 a minimum of thirty per cent of the musical compositions

broadcast in each four hour period between 7 a.m. and 11 p.m. would have to meet at least one of the following conditions: the playing or singing (or both) of the composition was principally by a Canadian; the music was written by a Canadian; the lyrics were written by a Canadian; the performance was recorded in Canada. After one year a minimum of thirty per cent of the music selections played during the specified periods would have to meet at least two of the same four conditions.

Cognisant of the implications of such proposals, the Commission scheduled a public hearing, April 14-22, and invited comments and suggestions on the amendments to the regulations. Respondents from the broadcasting industry, professional organizations, unions, and the listening and viewing public made known their views in letters and telegrams to the Commission, or mobilized members of their respective groups to submit petitions and written briefs or presented public statements at the April hearing. (For a complete list of submissions to the CRTC, see Appendix, Table XII.)

2. Comments on the Proposals

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, in general, supported and endorsed the CRTC's approach in the development of new regulations. It did have certain critical comments to make on certain aspects of the proposed changes and offered some suggestions of its own.

The four-week measuring period recommended by the Commission was felt to be too restrictive, necessitated considerable administrative paperwork, and ran counter to the thirteen-week quarter-yearly segments into which television programming had traditionally been divided. The CBC also recommended that the starting date for implementation of the new regulations be changed from September 1 to October 1, that there be a five per cent modification of the proposal on Canadian programming during the "slack" summer months, that all "special" programs and those of "outstanding quality and merit produced in other countries" qualify as Canadian content, and that a distinction be made between joint productions carried on in Canada and those done outside Canada. On the matter of radio programming, the CBC questioned the conditions suggested by the Commission as proper criteria for determining the Canadian character of a musical recording. The Commission was also asked to reconsider the proposed measuring period for radio on the basis that "a measuring period based on a given number of hours or a given number of hour periods during a day is too restrictive".

With reference to the availability of Canadian talent, the CBC affirmed that there was a great deal of talent available to the CBC English and French networks.

The Canadian Television Network, the CTV, concentrated on the financial effects of the proposed regulations:

These specific regulatory proposals may be damaging to our capacity to maintain the existing volume and quality of service...
To undertake a major increase in quantity

Whereas broadcasters and the advertising and record publishing industries concentrated on the economic implications of the proposals, the trade organizations affirmed the quality and availability of talent and outlined constraints imposed by existing regulations.

The Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists (ACTRA) recommended that a Canadian recording be defined as one which either has its music or lyrics written by a Canadian, or one in which the copyright of the material is held in Canada. The Directors Guild of Canada emphasized the fact that resources of talent do exist and that broadcasters should re-examine their position in failing to recognize that fact.

Certain groups were in favour of complete implementation of the proposed regulation changes. These included the Canadian Union of Public Employees (CUPE), the National Association of Broadcasting Employees and Technicians (NABET), the Canadian Music Publishers Association, the Canadian League of Composers, and the Canadian Music Centre.

The Canadian Council of Performing Arts Union recommended that non-Canadian programming on the CBC be limited to twenty-five per cent, allowing only fifteen per cent from any one country; that private stations and networks adopt the measure announced by the Commission; and, that a percentage of the Canadian programming content be devoted specifically to Canadian entertainment. The Laurentian Music Company requested that copyright legislation be adopted.

Concern was voiced by a number of broadcasters and organizations that promotional announcements and public service announcements would be considered advertising material of which the total permitted is twelve minutes in each broadcast hour. The Commission had defined advertising in the February 12 public announcement as "anything not directly directed to the program being broadcast, except station or network identification".

3. Canadian Programming Regulations - May 22, 1970.

After hearing representation from diverse sectors of the public, the Commission announced the new Canadian programming regulations in a public announcement dated May 22, 1970. (See also CRTC Decision 70-99.) The Commission affirmed that public comment had been of "great value in the preparation of these new regulations".

The sixty/forty ratio for Canadian programming on television was retained as was the restriction to thirty per cent of non-Canadian programs from any one foreign country. It also affirmed that thirty per cent of the music aired by Canadian AM radio stations should be "Canadian" and that the regulations would be applicable to both the private and public sectors of radio broadcasting.

The implementation deadlines for private television broadcasters was extended allowing this sector three years to comply fully with the regulations. The first stage of implementation requires private broadcasters to reach a fifty-five per cent quota, according to the BBG definition whereby Commonwealth

would entail either diminishing the efforts spent on the programs which we are currently producing, or the acquisition of people and space and time and facilities, none of which even if available are at our disposal without expenditures of additional money.

A specific concern of the private network was the proposed elimination of the Commonwealth multilateral agreement, and the thirty per cent prime time restriction on foreign programs from a single country. It recommended that the implementation deadline be deferred, that the existing regulations governing advertising in newscasts not be altered, and that a differentiation be made between the financial responsibilities of the private and public networks.

The Canadian Association of Broadcasters, representing private radio and television interests across the country, challenged the degree of regulation implicit in the proposals. It contended that broadcasters could promote a Canadian identity just as responsibly without undue regulation:

It is our feeling that broadcasters who have been carrying the burden of Canadian identity can do that...given as much freedom as possible to achieve it.

The CAB questioned the availability of Canadian talent, with the claim that,

...if truly Canadian music of a usable nature existed in any large quantity, broadcasting, of course, would be using it... No regulation is necessary to require Canadian broadcasters to utilize usable Canadian music; and no regulation can succeed in compelling them to use raw material that is simply not available to them.

Although the brief concentrated on the necessity of a "wholesale review of the restrictive nature of the present (proposed) regulation", it did anticipate the adoption of the proposals in some form. Its recommendations called for the adoption of revised Canadian copyright legislation, removal of the implementation deadlines, and the acceptance of a spot-check system as a replacement for the reporting proposal.

Briefs were also submitted to the Commission by groups with a specific economic interest in the adoption of the proposed amendments, such as advertisers and record publishing companies. One advertising agency concluded that "program quality might deteriorate initially but the rules would help develop sadly needed Canadian talent". The philosophy expressed most frequently by such groups was that exposure and access to the media is directly proportional to the time made available by broadcast stations. One recording company said: "You don't mind spending money on an artist when there's half a chance he'll be heard...(the company will) triple its budget for contemporary Canadian talent."

programs are credited as "Canadian", by October 1, 1970. The second stage, a year later, requires them to reach a fifty per cent Canadian quota according to CRTC specifications, in which the fifty per cent figure must be maintained over the entire broadcast day and during prime time, and not more than thirty-five per cent (forty per cent in prime time) of the non-Canadian programming may come from any one country. The final stage, to be reached by October 1, 1972 requires a total of sixty per cent Canadian programming by all elements of the Canadian television broadcasting system.

Other aspects of the regulations as adopted include consideration of the CBC request for a relaxation of requirements for the 1971 summer period, calculation of the average of non-Canadian programming to be based on three calendar months instead of the proposed four-week measuring period, and the inclusion of specified categories of co-production as "Canadian" at the discretion of the Commission. Joint-productions, reciprocal program-exchange arrangements, and audio-converted programs (dubbing by lip-synchronization are also eligible to qualify as Canadian in intent. Provision was made for program-origination calculation for network distribution of live programs across different time zones.

Advertising regulations were altered to allow five commercial interruptions in a one-hour television program replacing the proposed four commercial interruptions. An additional thirty seconds per hour are allowed for "unpaid" public service announcements on the condition that all twelve commercial minutes in the hour have been sold.

The new regulations for radio include the adoption of an "air-check" tape to be kept for four weeks as a monitoring device to measure compliance with the regulations, replacing the proposed submission of daily logs from radio stations. The average of thirty per cent Canadian music is to be computed over the entire broadcast day, in lieu of the four-hour periods. This thirty per cent figure refers to total of compositions or titles, not duration of time.

The implementation date for the radio regulations was changed to January 18, 1971. The CRTC added the stipulation, originally suggested by the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada, that after two years a minimum of five per cent of the musical compositions on AM radio must either have been composed or written by Canadians.

B. Cable Television (CATV)

The orderly growth and development of the Canadian broadcasting system has been a constant preoccupation of the Commission since its inception in April 1968. The Broadcasting Act (Section 3(d)) entrusted the CRTC with the responsibility of regulating Canada's growing cable television industry and of overseeing its harmonious integration into the conventional broadcasting system. Previously, cable television had been licensed by the Department of Transport.

In recognition of this responsibility and in response to the exigencies created by the expansion of cable transmissions in Canada, the Commission has

issued three interim policy statements concerning CATV in the past two years, as well as an additional non-policy document published in February 1971 in preparation for a public hearing in April.

The Public Announcements of May 13 and December 3, 1969 outlined in general terms the Commission's position with respect to such questions as the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations, and the extension of first and alternative television service. Guidelines were also given regarding subscription rates, the boundaries of service areas, network broadcasting, the ownership of broadcasting receiving undertakings, distribution of program services on cable television systems, local programming and the development of community identity, and advertising on CATV systems. (See Appendix V, CRTC Annual Report 69/70.)

On April 10, 1970 the Commission issued a Public Announcement emphasizing the need to accelerate the development of Canadian broadcasting services, including cable, along an orderly east-west axis, and containing guidelines for applicants regarding licences for CATV undertakings. This development must take place within the framework of the following conditions: the maintenance of basic local television service; the extension of alternative Canadian television service; and the need to apply a consistent cable television policy across the country.

In order to achieve these objectives the Commission proposed a number of basic guidelines on such matters as the extension of cable systems in relation to the growth of conventional broadcasting, program duplication, the importation of non-Canadian signals, networking of CATV undertakings, and commercials other than those received in the programming broadcast by broadcasting stations. (See CRTC Decision 70-93 in Appendix.)

The list of signal priorities contained in the May 13, 1969 Public Announcement was revised, as follows:

- (a) CBC network service
- (b) Canadian private network service
- (c) Canadian B contour TV stations
- (d) A channel for community programs
- (e) The Commission may require reception from additional Canadian stations which have significantly different program schedules from those stations which come within categories (a) to (c)
- (f) Service from one non-Canadian commercial station
- (g) Service from one non-Canadian non-commercial station
- (h) If a system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages
- (i) A CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the signals of AM broadcast stations where they are needed because of special circumstances

Concern was expressed at the potential threat posed by the unregulated extension of cable television services in areas already serviced by conventional off-the-air transmission facilities. To obviate this problem the Commission suggested that before being granted a licence for a cable television undertaking, an applicant would have to assure the Commission that the proposed cable television system would not prevent the extension of television service into the area, seriously inhibit local television programming, or cause the financial failure of a broadcasting station serving the area. As a licensing condition the Commission might reduce the number of channels requested by the applicant if such action was necessary to maintain the principles expressed.

On February 26, 1971 the Canadian Radio-Television Commission published a comprehensive document on cable television in preparation for the Public Hearing scheduled to begin April 26, 1971 in Montreal. The statement, entitled "The Integration of Cable Television in the Canadian Broadcasting System", was an attempt to acquaint the public with the problems brought about by the expansion of CATV in Canada. Its primary objective was to reiterate the present difficulties, to expose further problem areas for discussion, to outline possible solutions and to explore the means of achieving this integration and thereby a total system viability. One section of the paper discussed the current role of cable television in the community and examined some of its potential dimensions should the community programming concept be realized in full. Throughout, the Commission endeavoured to indicate its point of view on the various issues raised, though it waived proposing definitive policy measures pending the Public Hearing in April. Some of the points discussed in that paper are summarized in the following pages.

1. The Canadian Broadcasting System

The Canadian broadcasting system was deliberately created with unique characteristics considered vital to our national needs and purpose. Evolution of the system since 1928 has been marked by recognition of the original concerns. These concerns recognize communications as vital to our determination to maintain a national existence.

The general direction the Commission will follow in fulfilling its mandate with regard to cable television will be governed by its responsibility to maintain a national broadcasting service that is "predominantly Canadian in content and character". This opinion has been reaffirmed consistently by Parliamentary Committees and Royal Commissions over the past forty years and was a central pre-occupation in the drafting of the Broadcasting Act of 1968. The Act reiterated the need for a national broadcasting system "effectively owned and controlled by Canadians" which would contribute to the "development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity".

Now, as in the past, the growth of radio and television broadcasting in Canada, is governed by the concept of local service. This means that the regulatory agency circumscribes a service area for licensing purposes, and by limiting the power of neighbouring transmitters, acts to ensure that the broadcaster licensed to serve that particular area will reach a sufficient audience to support a satisfactory service.

2. The Impact of Cable Television.

The technology of cable television, through its capacity to extend the effective range of television signals, is gradually altering the Canadian broadcasting system. Inherent in this transformation is the emergence of an extended market area to compete with the services of the conventional off-air broadcasting systems. This competition has particularly serious consequences at a time when the economic existence of many Canadian television stations is marginal.

In the majority of cases in Canada, a television station's survival and its capacity to present quality programming are contingent on the size of its audience. This is because most stations depend upon advertising revenue for survival and advertising revenue is directly correlated to audience coverage. The effect of cable television in making available the signals of distant, often American, stations is to fragment the audience of the locally licensed station. This results in diminished revenue for the local station and works against the establishment of additional Canadian services in these communities.

Although this phenomenon is present in the United States as well, the problem is especially acute in Canada. Cable television has grown more rapidly here with the result that most of Canada's larger cities are within reach U.S. television signals. In some instances television stations licensed in the United States could not exist without Canadian coverage as a source of revenue. The effect of this massive penetration of distant signals is the disintegration of local television service in many Canadian cities.

Advertising presents further problems. An estimated twelve to fifteen million Canadian dollars are spent annually to buy commercial time on U.S. television stations. The indirect effect is more difficult to calculate, but international advertisers would probably have to spend about double that amount per year on Canadian television stations to achieve the same impact if the border spill-over did not exist.

3. The Commission's Viewpoint.

The danger to the Canadian broadcasting system is real and immediate. The Commission reiterates that the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system. Improvement may be fruitless, however, unless difficulties in the system are resolved realistically. The Commission wishes to emphasize that its purpose is not to protect vested interests or to maintain a technology that has outlived its usefulness. The purpose and mandate of the CRTC is to uphold the public interest and to safeguard the system which provides the best service to the largest number of Canadians.

In its efforts to ensure the stability and growth of the Canadian broadcasting system, the Commission's viewpoint has always been that problems be scrutinized carefully, and resolved realistically. The Commission is convinced that the unregulated distribution of distant signals could impair the licensing policy of the Canadian broadcasting system as established under the

Broadcasting Act. If a solution is not found to integrate cable undertakings into the overall system the resultant fragmentation would disrupt the Canadian cultural, educational and informational imperatives of both the public (CBC) and private sectors of the broadcasting system.

4. Possible Solutions

There are three discernible means of approaching the problem. One method would be to allow cable television to expand without supervisory or regulatory control, and to accept that a consequence of this will be the diminishing and perhaps the gradual disappearance of most television broadcasting. The Commission rejects this course of action because it is convinced that it would mean the loss of television service to many Canadians located in geographical areas that will not receive cable transmissions for a long time. Moreover, there are many individuals who for economic or other reasons either need or prefer the kind of free over-the-air service provided by television.

A second means would be to create conditions that would restrict, halt, or roll back the development of cable television in the interest of safeguarding television stations. Although some degree of direction is inevitable, the Commission feels that it is in the public interest to avoid restrictive measures. The reasons for this position are self-evident: cable television offers improved picture quality, particularly for colour television; it provides more channels for distribution with a consequent enlargement of program choice and services; a relatively large number of Canadians have expressed clearly their desire to retain cable services; and there are some special circumstances where cable television can provide a service that would be unavailable otherwise.

A third possible solution would be to devise some policy which would integrate cable television into the Canadian broadcasting system, curtail disruption of the system, enhance the productive capacity, and permit a vigorous development of the whole Canadian broadcasting system. After much study and consultation the Commission favours this position.

Canadian broadcasting must strive for high standards and excellence. It must provide the widest possible choice. It must be open to world currents and not deprive its audience of the challenge of ideas and cultural achievements from other countries. It must provide basic services in both official languages to all Canadians as rapidly as possible and, at the same time, Canadian broadcasting must "safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada".

Cable television, through its capacity to widen the spectrum of domestic and foreign program possibilities, can make a valuable contribution towards the achievement of three fundamental objectives. Moreover, if lively and vigorous cultural development can only take place in a competitive environment with diverse sources of entertainment and ideas, then surely cable television can help to create this environment.

Competition, however, must be balanced by a concern for the national interest, a concern which has been underlined repeatedly in Canadian broadcasting

policy for over thirty-five years. It must also be fair and realistic, The logic behind competition in the broadcasting field is justified when such competition both promotes the expression of national cultural values and provides for the lively presentation of public issues and concerns. These creative processes involve substantial costs. The economics of the industries and organizations which contribute to this achievement need to be fostered and their capacity to produce must be maintained and strengthened.

C. Ownership

One decision in four dealt with by the Commission in the current fiscal year could be described as belonging to the ownership classification. The decisions in this category include minor and major share transfers, changes of licensee, and licences to which were appended special conditions relating to foreign control, multiple and cross-media ownership, or local identification in broadcasting ownership. Many of these applications resulted from the direction of the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229, as amended).

1. Foreign Ownership:

On July 24, 1970, the Commission announced administrative procedure for dealing with the licensees of broadcasting undertakings that did not yet comply with this direction as amended. The announcement served as a reminder that the Commission would have no authority after September 1, 1970 to renew or amend the licences of broadcasting undertakings that are not owned and effectively controlled by Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.

To facilitate compliance with the Direction, on August 26, 1970 the Commission announced (decision 70-221) a revised procedure and schedule of hearings and decisions, and completion of transfers of ownership before termination of the licences, the Commission extended the date of expiry of some thirty licences to December 31, 1971.

a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited:

At the beginning of fiscal year, Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited of which slightly more than half of the issued shares were controlled by Gulf and Western Industries Limited, a U.S. company, held interests in seventeen CATV and two television systems across Canada.

In the period between April 1, 1970 and March 31, 1971 fifteen divestitures or restructurings of share holdings had been approved by the Commission:

- (1) Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited, licensee of CATV systems in Estevan and Weyburn, Sask.: to a company to be incorporated represented by B.B. Torchinsky (70-129 and 70-130);

- (2) Alberni Cable Television Limited, licensee of CATV system serving Port Alberni, B.C.: reorganization of share structure (70-135);
- (3) conditional approval to Cablevision Lethbridge Limited (70-145): to transfer shares to Agra Industries Limited and Lethbriege Television Limited;
- (4) Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited: to transfer all shares to Monarch Investments Limited (70-153);
- (5) Central Ontario Television Limited, licensee of CKKW, CFCA-FM, and CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.: to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock (70-167);
- (6) Barrie Cable TV Limited and Orillia Cable TV Limited in each of which half the shares were transferred to Countryside Holdings Limited, and half to IWC Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (70-236 and 70-237);
- (7) Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of broadcasting receiving undertakings serving part of Montreal and Ville de Laval, Que.: transfer of all issued shares to Starlaw Investments Limited. Starlaw Investments will be required to divest CATV interests outside Montreal (Brockville Amusements Ltd. - Brockville, Ont. Sky-line Cablevision Ltd. - part of Ottawa, Ont. and Laurentian Cablevision Limited - Hull and Touraine, Que.);
- (8) Lakehead Videon Limited, licensee of a CATV system serving Thunder Bay, Ont.: to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (70-289);
- (9) Metro Videon Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking in Winnipeg, Man.: transfer of shares to MBL Cable Television Ltd. (70-328);
- (10) Powell River Television Company Limited, licensee of a CATV undertaking serving Powell River, B.C.: transfer of shares to Agra Industries Limited (71-1);
- (11) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, licensee of CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV, Quebec City: transfer of common shares and redemption of preferred shares.

A total of eight applications for divestiture by companies in which Famous Players had an interest still remained to be dealt with as of March 31, 1971. These included four applications which the Commission had heard and denied:

- (1) Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited, a part of the Bushnell proposal denied in CRTC decision 70-157;
- (2) Metro Cable TV Limited, with CATV systems in Toronto, Burlington and Mississauga, Ont. (70-157);
- (3) Grand River Cable TV Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking serving Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston and Galt, Ont.: to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock (70-167);
- (4) Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited, licensee of a CATV system serving part of Hamilton, Ont.: to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (70-175).

Also the Commission had granted its approval with respect to four applications for transfer of ownership in decision 70-45, on March 9, 1970, but these divestitures had not been carried out.

On January 25, 1971 Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited issued a Notice to Shareholders proposing a reorganization of the corporation whereby the communications interests currently held by the Corporation would be sold to Canadian Cablesystems Limited, and a second company, Famous Players Limited, would take over the theatre and property interests of Famous Players Canadian Corporation.

The CRTC in an announcement dated February 12, 1971, said that the Commission felt that it was in the public interest to hold a public hearing at the earliest opportunity to discuss the proposed reorganization with respect to the licensee companies whose shares are held by Famous Players.

The matters to be discussed at the hearing were outlined in an Announcement of the Commission dated March 5, 1971:

- (1) The nature of the proposal that the board of Famous Players presented to its shareholders in an information circular dated January 25, 1971 and any variations thereto.
- (2) The manner in which the proposed reorganization will enable the following broadcasting licensee corporations to comply with P.C. 1969-2229 (SOR/ 69-590) as amended:

Chatham Cable TV Limited
 Jarman Cable TV Limited
 London TV Cable Service Limited
 Oshawa Cable TV Limited
 Cornwall Cable Vision (1961) Limited
 Grand River Cable TV Limited

Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited
Metro Cable TV Limited

- (3) The effect of the proposed reorganization on the ownership and control of the corporations listed under Item 2 above.
- (4) The proposed Board of Directors and the management suggested in the reorganization.
- (5) The effect of the proposed reorganization on the ability of the corporations listed under Item 2 to fulfill the conditions of their licences and their obligations under the Broadcasting Act.
- (6) The implications of the proposed reorganization for CRTC decision 70-45 respecting Chatham Cable TV Limited, Jarman Cable TV Limited, London TV Cable Service Limited, and Oshawa Cable TV Limited.

At the hearing, which was held in Ottawa on the 30th of March, 1971, representatives of Canadian Cablesystems Limited and the licensee companies in which Famous Players Canadian Corporation had an interest, appeared before the Commission. Comments on the proposed reorganization were filed by David Graham on behalf of Cablecasting Limited, and by Mayor Victor K. Copps of Hamilton, Ontario.

b. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited (Windsor, Ontario):

- (1) CKLW-TV: In February, 1970 the CRTC announced (70-41) its intention to approve the transfer of the assets of CKLW-TV from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be incorporated represented by G.V. Ashworth. In decision 70-151 dated June 24, 1970 the application was approved with certain conditions:
 - i. shares of capital stock in the licensee company be issued only to Baton Broadcasting Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited),
 - ii. the CBC hold a minimum of twenty-five percent of the shares,
 - iii. the CBC have adequate representation on the board of directors of the licensee company, at least two appointees out of six,
 - iv. the CBC become owner prior to termination of the licence in five years,
 - v. the station be affiliated to the CBC; in addition, there

will be a special arrangement to carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule

This arrangement is in keeping with the goal of providing a "national broadcasting service" operated by the CBC. Having a CBC outlet in Windsor, with combined private and public program resources provides the most satisfactory service to the Windsor area population.

- (2) CKLW-AM and CKLW-FM: On July 8, 1970 the Commission issued an announcement concerning CKLW-AM and CKLW-FM, Windsor, renewing until March 21, 1971 the licences held by Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, with a reminder of the Order-in-Council concerning Canadian ownership. The company was given a September 1, 1970 deadline for filing an application with the Commission to transfer the effective ownership or control of CKLW and CKLW-FM to an eligible person or corporation. (See CRTC decision 70-159). The licences were later extended to December 31, 1971.

Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited was an ineligible corporation because all of its issued shares of capital stock were owned by R.K.O. General Inc. and the General Tire and Rubber Company, both of which are U.S. corporations.

CRTC decision 70-312 dated December 17, 1970, granted permission to a company to be incorporated represented by Baton Broadcasting Company Limited to acquire the assets of CKLW and CKLW-FM from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited. Licences were granted for a five-year period subject to the condition that the station give full exposure to Canadian music, events, and news.

c. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited:

At the June 1970 Public Hearing, the CRTC heard applications for the renewal of licences of stations CFKL-TV (Schefferville, Quebec) and CJCL-TV (Labrador City, Newfoundland). The two television broadcasting undertakings are owned by the Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, an ineligible licensee because of its ownership and financial arrangements with the Iron Ore Company of Canada. Approximately sixty percent of the shares of the latter company are owned by U.S. companies.

The entire programming of the two stations is supplied by the CBC on video tape. The combined operating cost is approximately \$115,000 per annum with no advertising revenue. To have required divestiture by this company at that time would have been "the same as closing the stations and depriving the

residents of television service". Therefore, the Commission has granted licence renewals for a two-year period (see 70-194).

d. National Cablevision Limited:

- (1) National Cablevision, of which one-quarter of the common "A" and three-quarters of the common "B" shares are held by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., a U.S. controlled company, was half-owner in Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV system serving Surrey, B.C. The licence for this broadcasting receiving undertaking had been granted in July 1969 (69-226) upon the condition that National Cablevision dispose of its voting shares of capital stock and any financial interest in the company. In December 1970 (see decision 70-306) the Commission announced its approval of an application by Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited for permission to reorganize its share structure in order that National Cablevision could divest itself of its interest in the licensee company.
- (2) On May 1, 1970 the CRTC authorized two-year licences for three CATV services to be operated by National Cablevision in the greater Montreal area.
- (3) In a Public Announcement dated August 26, 1970, (70-221), National Cablevision was granted licence extensions to December 31, 1970 for its CATV systems at Coquitlam and Maple Ridge, B.C.

e. Radio CHOO-1390 Limited:

Radio CHOO, licensee of broadcasting station CHOO in Ajax, Ont. was another ineligible corporation. In a Decision announced February 11, 1971 (71-57) the Commission approved an issuance and transfer of shares whereby the non-Canadian shareholders transferred enough shares to Canadian interests to comply with the direction.

f. Canadian Marconi Company:

Among the application heard before the Commission at the June 1970 Public Hearing, was a proposal by Stuart W. Griffiths, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, that the company acquire the assets of Montreal broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCX (short wave), CFQR-FM, and CFCF-TV from Canadian Marconi Company. On July 6, 1970 (decision 70-152) approval was granted, permitting a change in the ownership of the stations from a U.K. controlled company to an eligible Canadian one.

Under P.C. 1969-2229 Canadian Marconi was an ineligible licensee

because slightly more than half of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom, and the remaining shares were owned by approximately 22,000 shareholders, some of whom were non-Canadian.

In approving these applications (70-152), the Commission permitted the ownership of two CTV Network member stations by a single company. The television decision set out special conditions:

- (i) that Bushnell Communications Limited would exercise one vote as a member of CTV Television Network Ltd.,
- (ii) that CFCF-TV Montreal and CJOH-TV Ottawa would take their normal share in any cost-sharing plans agreed upon in the CTV Network, and
- (iii) that advertisers would not be obligated to buy advertising on both CJOH-TV and CFCF-TV.

The Commission's decision was partly based on the applicant's emphasis on local involvement, the exchange of information and programmes, the opportunity for increased programming and production capacity in the CTV Network, and generally on improving and increasing programme production. In granting its approval the Canadian Radio-Television Commission noted its concern about the price agreed upon between buyer and seller.

On July 27, 1970 the Commission granted the Marconi stations a short renewal (until March 31, 1971) pending completion of the sale to Bushnell Communications Limited (see 70-178). However, on February 19, 1971, Bushnell announced that it had been unable to raise the funds necessary to complete purchase of the Montreal radio and television station owned by Canadian Marconi Limited. Marconi then had less than two months in which to find a new purchaser and complete the divestiture.

The foreign ownership directive as amended by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37 permits the CRTC to make a recommendation to the Cabinet "for the renewal of a broadcasting licence that was outstanding on the first day of April 1968, if the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal."

Early in March, the CRTC recommended that the licences held by Canadian Marconi Company be extended until December 31, 1971 to permit sufficient time in which to complete the divestiture, and expressed its concern about possible disruption of service to the public should the licences expire. In a Public Announcement dated March 30, 1971 (decision 71-119), the Commission granted approval to the Marconi application: "by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532 dated March 18, 1971, the Governor-in-Council has approved of the grant of the renewal until December 31, 1971."

2. Canadian Ownership

This year there were a number of decisions approved and denied by the Commission involving important Canadian ownership groups.

a. Télémedia (Québec) Limitée:

On June 17, 1970 (70-142) the Commission approved the purchase by Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien on behalf of a company to be incorporated, to be known as Télémedia (Québec) Limitée, of seven AM, three FM, and two TV stations in Quebec and one TV rebroadcaster in New Brunswick. Power Corporation of Canada Limited held a controlling interest in most of these stations.

In approving this application the Commission noted that Power Corporation retains, through ownership of debentures, a large financial interest in Télémedia, and expressed its concern "about the concentration of ownership of both radio and television to the extent proposed in these applications, and of the large financial interest of a corporation whose principals own a considerable interest in other media."

b. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited:

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited was denied permission to acquire a CATV undertaking serving part of Hamilton, Ont. from Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited (see also Famous Players Canadian Corporation) in decision 70-175, because the Commission felt that "approval of this application would result in a concentration of ownership in Southern Ontario to an extent which the Commission does not believe is in the public interest." The applicant is the licensee of thirteen CATV systems of which twelve are in Southern Ontario and has a controlling interest in three other CATV systems in Southern Ontario. Maclean-Hunter Limited, which controls Maclean-Hunter Cable, owns or has an interest in 4 AM and 1 FM station in Southern Ontario, and TV, AM, and SW stations in Calgary, Alberta.

c. Cable T.V. Limited:

Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of broadcasting receiving undertakings serving part of Montreal and Laval, Que. was granted permission (70-284) to transfer all the issued shares to Starlaw Investments Limited which is ultimately controlled by the McConnell family of Montreal, owners of the Montreal Star.

In announcing its decision the Commission noted that "the applicant is directly linked to the ownership of an independent metropolitan newspaper. Consequently, particular consideration was given to a number of factors such as: the urgency required to complete the divestiture program resulting from the Direction on foreign ownership, the nature of the Montreal area and the particular relationship and long-standing association of the applicant with the area,

the fact that to complete the divestiture program in this region of the country very large capital investments are required, and the need for the Commission to take into account the financial situation in the region concerned.

Starlaw is required to divest its CATV interests outside the licensed areas of Montreal, and is expected "to develop cablecasting suited to the special needs of the Montreal community".

d. Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited:

In decision 70-311 the CRTC announced that it was denying approval to an application by CHML Radio Limited, a subsidiary of the broadcast holding company Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited, for permission to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CHML and CKDS-FM in Hamilton, Ontario from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited. The Commission noted that if these applications were approved, radio stations CHML and CKDS-FM would be controlled by the same interests that already own CFRB and CKFM-FM in Toronto. "The Commission recognizes that the stations involved at present concentrate on serving their respective cities and service areas. However, because of the coverage overlap, an increasing potential for duplication exists in the rapidly developing metropolitan area of Toronto and Hamilton." It was felt that it would not be in the public interest to approve these applications which would result in common ownership of four stations in this area.

e. Selkirk Holdings Limited:

On December 31, 1970 the Commission approved three applications for the transfer of shares in broadcasting undertakings in Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton to Selkirk Holdings. The licensees involved were Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited, Calgary Broadcasting Company Limited (CFAC), and Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited (CJCA and CJCA-FM). These transactions resulted in eliminating the direct ownership participation of Southam Press Limited in broadcasting undertakings in three cities in which it owns and operates daily newspapers.

Simultaneously (70-337), the Commission gave permission to the application by Island Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of radio station CJVI in Victoria, B.C. to transfer a block of shares of the company from Sussex Management Associates Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited, thereby increasing the shareholding of Selkirk Holdings in the licensee company to one hundred percent.

These four transactions involve an exchange of shares between Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings Limited. At the public hearing, held in November 1970, a representative of Selkirk stated that Southam Press would retain its thirty percent interest in Selkirk with no change in the nature of the relationship between the two corporations. The Commission will observe with interest the result of the proposed public issue of shares.

f. Bushnell Communications Limited

In its presentation at the June 1970 Public Hearing of the CRTC, Bushnell Communications applied for permission to acquire effective ownership and control of 17 CATV systems, four television stations, seven AM radio stations, four FM stations and one short wave station. At that time Bushnell already owned CTV affiliate CJOH-TV in Ottawa and its rebroadcaster, CJSS-TV Cornwall and held partial interest in three cable television companies, a television production firm and a broadcast sales company. (The Commission's approval of four of these applications is discussed in detail above: see Canadian Marconi Company).

Decision 70-156, granted permission to Bushnell to acquire all the broadcast interests of the Thompson-Davies newspaper group: CKGB and CKGB-FM in Timmins; CKWS, CKWS-FM, CKWS-TV Kingston; CHEX, CHEX-FM, CHEX-TV in Peterborough, and two television rebroadcasters in Bancroft and Minden, Ontario; CJKL Kirkland Lake and CJTT New Liskeard; CFCH and CFCH-TV North Bay; and Cablevue (Belleville) Limited, a CATV undertaking serving Belleville and Trenton, Ontario. However, the Commission permitted the transfer of only half the shares of Cablevue to Bushnell, and stipulated that Bushnell resell its interests in the North Bay stations and Cablevue "as rapidly as possible". Bushnell announced in February 1971 that it was unable to complete this transaction for various reasons including its inability to arrange the necessary financing.

The purchase of CATV systems in a number of communities in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia was denied in decision 70-157, because "in the opinion of the Commission, approval of the CATV applications would create excessive concentration of ownership in the communications media". The Commission noted that "the prices agreed upon for some of these systems would have constituted a very heavy charge upon the financial resources available to the applicant. These resources are needed to fulfill his licence obligations to customers as established by CRTC policies and developing responsibilities of cable companies. This seems to be supported by the fact that the applications referred to an increase in the rate to subscribers to pay for programming."

3. Local Identification in Ownership of Broadcasting Undertakings:

a. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited:

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited was refused permission to acquire three broadcasting receiving undertakings in the province of Quebec (CRTC decisions 70-290, 70-291, and 70-292) on November 20, 1970. The Commission felt "that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors." The licensees involved were Rediffusion Incorporated, in Sherbrooke; Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited in Cap-de-la-Madeleine and Victoriaville-Arthabaska. Decision 70-293 denied permission to G. Douglas Zimmerman on behalf of a company to be incorporated in Sorel-Tracy, Quebec, for the same reason.

Earlier that month the Commission had set out a statement expressing its concern with regard to the problem of fostering local interest in acquiring broadcasting ownership, in the Starlaw decision (70-284). (See discussion above, section (c) of part 2.; see also Appendix).

b. Metro Videon Limited:

Metro Videon Limited applied to the Commission at the November 1970 hearing for permission to transfer the shares held by Famous Players Corporation to MBL Cable Television Limited. The Commission approved this transaction (70-328) to help expedite compliance with the Direction on Canadian ownership. However, the Commission noted its concern about "the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited."

The latter company is controlled by Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKY and CKY-FM Winnipeg, CHAB Moose Jaw, CKLG and CKLG-FM Vancouver, and CKXL Calgary which holds 50% of CJAY-TV, Winnipeg.

The licensee was reminded of the Commission's expectation that Metro Videon would develop local community programming in accordance with the Commission's guidelines for CATV systems.

c. Ottawa Cablevision Limited:

December 31, 1970, (70-338), the CRTC denied permission to Ottawa Cablevision Limited to transfer half its shares to CKOY Limited and Selkirk Holdings. The grounds for denial were that "if the present application were approved, Selkirk Holdings Limited would have effective control of Ottawa Cablevision Limited." The Commission felt that it would not be in the public interest to approve this application in light of the extensive involvement of Selkirk Holdings as a major or controlling interest in a number of broadcasting undertakings. "Furthermore, in a city of the size of Ottawa, the Commission is of the opinion that local groups could be interested in acquiring this major block of securities."

d. CJCH Limited (Halifax, N.S.):

CJCH Limited received permission (decision 71-43) to transfer its issued common shares to CHUM Limited (sixty percent) and seven individuals (forty percent). This decision has the effect "of assuring a substantial measure of local ownership". Four of the six directors of CJCH Limited must reside in Halifax.

In an earlier decision (69-92) the Commission approved the transfer of a substantial block of shares in CJCH Limited to the CTV Television Network Limited, which had the effect of vesting control of CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations in the CTV network.

With the share transfer recently approved the Commission is satisfied that this "will assure a clearer guarantee of the interests of Halifax and the many other communities of Nova Scotia served by CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations, by involving residents of Halifax again in the share ownership of the station and requiring that a larger proportion of the directors of the station reside there." "These arrangements should provide for a more active participation by Nova Scotians in the operation and programming of CJCH-TV as a Nova Scotia station, as well as in the operation and programming of the CTV network of which it is an affiliate."

e. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée:

Decision 71-95, wherein permission was granted to Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, licensee of CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV, Quebec City, to reduce the holdings of Famous Players Canadian Corporation in the licensee company to twenty percent, assures the company eligible status as a Canadian corporation with control of eighty percent of its shares by local residents.

f. Radio Station CKNX Limited, (Wingham, Ont.):

On March 11, 1971 (decision 71-104) the CRTC approved the sale of Radio Station CKNX Limited, licensee of CKNX and CKNX-TV in Wingham, to the London Free Press Holdings Limited control of which rests with the Blackburn family of London, Ontario. The purchase of Radio CKNX Limited results in common ownership of five radio and television stations in Wingham and London.

The Commission recognizes the essential broadcasting services provided by the licensee to many towns and rural communities in Western Ontario. It was felt that "the recent approval of the extension of alternative television service from the CTV Network station CKCO-TV Kitchener and the increased competition for advertising revenues which it created, made it desirable to seek added resources to maintain and to improve the services of CKNX and CKNX-TV to many communities dependent on them for local news and information services as well as advertising opportunities."

The Commission noted the clear intention of CKNX Radio to provide a distinctive local radio service with a "substantially different local programming service from that provided by CFPL-AM, removes disadvantages which might be otherwise arise from the considerable overlap in their coverage areas." CKNX-TV will be able to establish "an attractive combined advertising rate with CFPL-TV" to ensure maintenance and improvement of the Wingham television service. The Commission also noted the intention of CFPL to introduce some French language programming from the CBC network.

D. Extension of Service

The Broadcasting Act of 1968 specifically states that "all Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available". (Section 2 (e).) Thus, while the Commission's first priority is to ensure the extension of a national broadcasting service (both radio and television) across Canada, it has initiated concurrently a policy for the extension of second service on a regional and national basis. Objectives of the Commission in the development of alternative service include: CTV coverage in all major Canadian markets, with the extension of the second English television network by means of affiliates and network relay stations; first French service in geographic regions outside Quebec with sufficient French speaking or bilingual population, particularly in Ontario, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; and an alternative French network service for the province of Quebec.

In the current fiscal year, the Commission approved 45 new undertakings specifically intended to extend broadcasting service. This number includes 24 AM low power relay transmitters, 4 AM broadcasting stations, 14 television re-broadcasting stations, 2 television stations, and a Frontier Package (CBC) television undertaking.

1. Extension of first service:

a. AM Radio:

(1) CBC service:

In the current fiscal year the Commission licensed twelve English and twelve French new low power relay transmitters to carry the AM radio service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to communities in Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Newfoundland, British Columbia, the Yukon, and the Northwest Territories.

(2) Independent service:

Four private AM broadcasting services were established:

- i. an experimental Eskimo-language broadcasting facility at Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. (discussed further in Special Programming section);
- ii. a forty-watt mobile AM station serving six Ojibway communities in a 350-mile radius around Lake Nipigon in Northern Ontario (see also Special Programming section);
- iii. an AM outlet serving 100 Mile House, B.C. licensed to Cariboo Broadcasters Limited.

- iv. an AM service at Fernie, B.C. to rebroadcast the programming of CKEK, Cranbrook, B.C. (see decision 70-300).

b. Television service:

The CRTC approved six new television rebroadcasting stations to provide the programming service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to communities in Quebec, Alberta, and British Columbia. In addition, approval was given to five applications for permission to provide the service of the CTV Television Network by rebroadcasting undertakings in communities in Ontario, Alberta, and British Columbia.

A new TV undertaking (Frontier Package) was established by the CBC at Faro, Y.T. to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.

c. Cable television service:

Community antenna television undertakings were utilized to provide first service to three Canadian centres:

- i. Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited requested and received permission (see decision 70-98) to amend its CATV licence for Wawa, Ontario to add the reception and distribution of two Canadian FM signals (one a CBC affiliate, the other an independent station) from Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
- ii. The proposal of Woodstock Community T.V. Limited to provide the CTV Network service of CKLT-TV, St. John, N.B. to its subscribers was approved in decision 70-117.
- iii. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited applied for permission to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Fort McMurray, Alberta to provide the two Canadian television services (CBXT and CFRN-TV, Edmonton) via rebroadcasting stations. In granting its approval (70-172) on an experimental basis, the Commission noted that this seemed "to be the only method available for providing the two Canadian television services at this time. This decision should not be considered to be a precedent because the Commission is interested in the extension of Canadian television service by broadcasting stations.

2. Alternative Service

a. The Maritimes:

In 1968 the newly created Canadian Radio-Television Commission undertook a study of the Maritime provinces with respect to the development of a policy for the provision of first radio and television French service, and the extension of alternative service in the English language. The Maritime policy was set out in CRTC decision 68-142, and is discussed in full in the 68/69 Annual Report (pp. 11-16 and Appendix). On May 14, 1969 the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place in the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, N.S. and Moncton and Fredericton-St. John, N.B. A deadline of September 30, 1970 was set for the submission of applications to implement the policy for extension of CTV service from CJCH-TV, Halifax to southern Nova Scotia; for the affiliation of CJCB-TV, Sydney to the CTV Network with an extension of service to P.E.I. by rebroadcaster; and the establishment of rebroadcasting stations by the CBC to cover Antigonish and the areas of Cape Breton served by CJCB-TV. At the March 1971 Public Hearing, the Commission heard representations from the CBC with proposals to establish alternative English language television service in Sydney with rebroadcasters in Cheticamp and Mulgrave, and a French language television service in Halifax and Mulgrave with a rebroadcaster in Sydney. CJCH-TV, the CTV network station in Halifax, presented an application for permission to acquire CJCB-TV, Sydney from the CBC network.

b. Northern Ontario:

In response to representations made before the Commission at the June 1970 Public Hearing, approval was granted to the application of J. Conrad Lavigne Limited for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ontario as an affiliate of the CBC network (see decision 70-211).

Simultaneously, the Commission permitted Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ontario to disaffiliate itself from the CBC television network and to affiliate with the CTV network. Rebroadcasting stations were approved for Timmins and Kearns, Ontario; but one for North Bay was denied. (See decisions 70-212 to 70-215.)

The Commission restated its general objectives for the development of a second television service in this region:

- i. to add second Canadian television service to the CBC English coverage - in the first instance to the areas of Sudbury (with Elliot Lake); Timmins (with Kearns); Sault Ste. Marie; North Bay and Thunder Bay - with a gradual extension to the satellite transmitter areas of the above stations;
- ii. to preserve the CBC service;

- iii. to maintain and strengthen the role of local broadcasters;
- iv. to provide for the development of regional program services as soon as possible.

The Commission emphasized the need for co-operation among the existing broadcasters of the region and the networks, and indicated that the development of broadcasting facilities for the second service in Northern Ontario should, in principle, be undertaken by the present licensees. (See also 69/70 Annual Report, pp. 81-2.)

It should be noted that Cambrian Broadcasting Limited will continue to deliver the CBC reserved time service to Elliot Lake through its rebroadcasting station there, until other arrangements for the provision of CBC service to the area can be made.

In a Public Announcement dated March 17, 1971 the Commission noted that J. Conrad Lavigne Limited had submitted an application "for a licence for a television rebroadcasting station at North Bay, Ontario. The proposed station would rebroadcast the programs of CKNC-TV, Sudbury, which is affiliated to the CBC network. Consideration of this application implies consideration of a change of affiliation of CFCH-TV, North Bay from CBC network to CTV network". The Commission proposed placing these matters on the agenda of the June 1971 public hearing.

In decision 70-289, the Commission, while approving an application by Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking in Thunder Bay from Lakehead Videon Limited, forbade that part of the application requiring the distribution of the CTV Network programming by means of a direct feed from the microwave link passing through Thunder Bay. "The Commission believes that this service should be available off-air and not only to CATV subscribers."

Presently, Thunder Bay and Sault Ste. Marie receive CBC network television service through CBC affiliate stations CKPR-TV and CJIC-TV respectively. Cable operators and television broadcasters in both areas are discussing with the Commission ways and means of introducing alternative television service to these cities.

c. Saskatoon, Sask.:

In decisions 70-295 and 70-296, the Commission approved applications by the CBC to establish CBC television service in Saskatoon and Stranraer, Saskatchewan. These cities were already receiving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's network service through CFQC-TV and CFQC-TV-1, CBC affiliates licensed to A.A. Murphy and Sons Limited. In decision 71-41, the Commission granted authority to the licensee to disaffiliate CFQC-TV and CFQC-TV-1 from the CBC and to affiliate these stations with the CTV Television Network, thereby providing these areas with alternative television service.

d. B.C. Interior:

Eleven low power television broadcasting undertakings operating on unprotected channels in the Okanagan Valley of B.C. applied for and received permission to amend their respective licences by making changes in channel allocations to permit "from a technical point of view" the establishment of a second television service to the cities of Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, and Penticton, B.C. by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited. (See decisions 70-119 and 70-155).

e. Province of Quebec:

On March 29, 1971 the Canadian Radio-Television Commission announced its approval of the application by three television stations in Montreal, Chicoutimi, and Quebec City for a licence to carry on a new French language television network in the province of Quebec. The licensees involved are: Télé-Métropole Corporation (CFTM-TV, Montreal), CJPM-TV Inc. (CJPM-TV Chicoutimi), and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée (CFQM-TV, Quebec, Que.).

The Commission had earlier announced (November 24, 1970) that it was "prepared to approve this application upon compliance by Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée with the direction from the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership. This company has now complied with the direction".

The Commission noted:

The formation of a second French language television network is an important event in the Canadian broadcasting history. The eventual approval of this application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission, which encourages the availability of the greatest possible choice of Canadian programs for the benefit of the viewers.

The CRTC will follow closely the steps taken in increasing the services of the network and in extending the network to other centres in Quebec and in other provinces.

The formation of a second television network implies an increased responsibility for the broadcasters concerned regarding the quality and diversity of programming and the utilization of Canadian creative resources.

E. Special Report on "Air of Death"

On February 4, 1969, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission gave notice that a public hearing would be held commencing March 18, 1969, in connection with the preparation, production and broadcasting of the CBC programme entitled "Air of Death". This programme, broadcast on Sunday, October 22, 1967, on the CBC television network (English), was concerned with various aspects of environmental pollution.

The purpose of the hearing was twofold; in response to expressions of public concern with respect to the programme, to determine the measures taken by the CBC for the maintenance of high standards of public information; and, to be helpful in the development of standards for public information broadcasting, including the need for balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern.

As the agency concerned with Canadian broadcasting, the CRTC was not in a position to determine the truth as to the existence of pollution; on the contrary, the hearing dealt only with the methods and techniques used. The CRTC appointed a Special Committee to study the material presented at the hearing and the files in connection with the programme which had been submitted previously to the Commission by the CBC. The Report of that Committee was issued in a Public Announcement dated July 9, 1970.

The first portion of the hearing was concerned directly with the programme, Air of Death. Three witnesses from the CBC were heard, together with eight others, including participants in the programme and representatives of concerned groups which had submitted briefs prior to the hearing.

With respect to the vast majority of the research submitted to the hearing, the Special Committee appointed by the CRTC found that the measures taken by the CBC in the preparation, production and broadcasting of the programme were consistent with the "high standard" required of all broadcasters by the Broadcasting Act. In view of the charges with respect to the programme made in other forums and media, the Committee gave particular attention to the issues raised by such charges and in general found the statements in the programme to be accurate and adequately researched.

However, the Committee was not satisfied that the quality of research was maintained throughout with the same consistency. The Committee had reservations on two aspects of the programme: the presentation of the controversial discussion of the effects of environmental pollution on human health; and the practice of selective editing of pre-recorded material, particularly in the case of interviews.

The second portion of the hearing, dealing with the general subject of the making of documentaries, involved the testimony of seven witnesses; these included representatives of the CBC and CTV television networks, and other persons interested in the field of informational programming. An attempt was made to elicit opinions on problems of common concern in the preparation, production and broadcasting of such programmes.

The opinions expressed by the participants at the hearing indicated the very real belief that good informational programming is essential in the context of public awareness and mass education, and that every effort must be made to encourage the qualitative aspects of such programs without unduly limiting the freedom of action of those who create them.

The Committee concluded its report with a submission of some "thoughts" in connection with aspects of informational programming "for the consideration of the Canadian public in general and licensees in particular":

There is a need for honest, objective reporting. However, an "honest bias" in the sense of a point of view may well exist on the part of the persons involved in the preparation and production of informational programming.

Broadcasters should clearly identify personal, subjective or honestly biased opinions. The credibility of broadcast journalism cannot be maintained if exaggeration is accepted as a legitimate technique in the making of documentaries.

It is suggested that broadcasting organizations consider the formulation of program policies for informational programs which take a "position" for or against an issue of public concern. An adequate distinction must be made between television and radio broadcasting, taking into consideration the visual impact of telecasts in evoking immediate emphatic responses from the audience.

The requirement for "balance" in the Broadcasting Act need not be interpreted as a directive that every program must, of necessity, describe all sides of an issue, provided that in the context of total programming legitimately controversial issues are dealt with fairly and honestly.

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission in its regulatory and supervisory responsibility for Canadian programming must not curb or limit the broadcaster's right to discover and identify problems of public concern.

F. Special Broadcasting

1. Radio Kenomadiwin:

On December 15, 1970 (decision 70-309) the Canadian Radio-Television Commission approved on an experimental basis an application by Kenomadiwin

Incorporated to establish a new AM radio broadcasting undertaking at Lake Helen, Pays Platt, MacDiarmid, Longlac, Aroland and Gull Bay, Ont. The licensee proposed a forty watt mobile station (to operate from a panel truck) that would broadcast to six Ojibway communities in northwestern Ontario. The applicant's oral presentation at the November 1970 public hearing emphasized that programming would be flexible but educational to community needs. It would include community news, general news of interest to Indians, and Indian cultural programming mixed with some English-language music and general Canadian news.

The Department of Communications indicated that it would grant a technical certificate for this licence on an experimental basis and that this does not prejudice its policy of requiring a minimum of one hundred watts for privately owned AM broadcasting stations. A licence was granted for a two-year period with the provision that the Commission would follow the licensee's contribution to public service in the proposed area.

2. Radio Tuktoyaktuk:

In June 1970 (see decision 70-114) the Commission granted a new AM radio broadcasting licence to the Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society to operate at Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories. This is a remote community of about six hundred and fifty residents situated on the Mackenzie River delta.

The Commission believes this to be a useful experiment in its determination to develop broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada, and will be keenly interested in seeing how the licensee develops programming expressing views of the local community and introducing that community to relevant information about the rest of Canada.

In keeping with this philosophy, the Commission required that a substantial amount of programming by the new licensee be carried out in the Eskimo language and that Eskimo personnel be utilized and encouraged in all possible ways. The Commission understands that the licensee intends to exchange a limited amount of programming with CHUM Toronto. Programming plans proposed included news broadcasts, local messages and information, Eskimo stories and music.

• legal developments

In the past few months there has been a considerable increase in the scope of legal questions considered by the Commission. The following section outlines a few of the matters that received particular attention during the fiscal year. Included here are a section on new legislation affecting the Commission; directions to the Commission by the Governor-in-Council; an instance of an offence under Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act concerning illegal broadcasting undertakings; an appeal against a decision of the Commission partisan political broadcasting; an amendment to the procedural regulations governing Public Hearings; and an explanation of the regulation concerning requests for programme tapes or transcripts.

A. New Legislation:

1. Federal Court Act:

The new Federal Court Act, passed on October 29, 1970, but not yet implemented, provides three alternative avenues of appeal from decisions of federal administrative agencies, such as the Canadian Radio-Television Commission. To this end, the appeal section of the Broadcasting Act (Section 26) has been amended to bring the right of appeal against the Commission into the new Court. The Federal Court of Canada is made up of two divisions: the Trial Division replaces the Exchequer Court for exclusive original jurisdiction to hear and determine every application for a prerogative writ; the Appeal Division replaces the Supreme Court of Canada to hear, upon leave, appeals against the decisions of the Commission, upon a question of law or jurisdiction, or to review or set aside a decision or order of the Commission.

2. Statutory Instruments Act:

This Act, which provides for the examination, publication, and scrutiny of regulations and other statutory instruments, was passed by Parliament on March 11, 1971. Under the Statutory Instruments Act, the clerk of the Privy Council is empowered to examine proposed regulations in consultation with the Deputy Minister of Justice in order to ascertain that:

- a. the statutory delegation of power has been respected;
- b. it is a usual or expected use of the authority under which it is to be made;
- c. it does not violate existing rights and freedoms;

- d. its form and draftsmanship are in accordance with established standards.

By this Act, Parliament is empowered to examine statutory instruments under Section 26, which refers any proposed regulation to any committee of the House of Common or the Senate or of both Houses of Parliament that may be established for the Purpose of reviewing and scrutinizing statutory instruments.

The Act calls for a number of ways by which the regulations will receive adequate publicity. There are provisions for the following: transmission and registration of regulations; publication in and distribution of the Canada Gazette; indexes, revision and consolidations of regulations; judicial notice; and right of access to statutory instruments.

B. Directions by the Governor-in-Council:

Section 22 of the Broadcasting Act provides that "no broadcasting licence shall be issued, amended or renewed....(a) in contravention of any direction to the Commission by the Governor-in-Council....respecting (ii) the reservation of channels or frequencies for the use of the Corporation (CBC) or for any special purpose designated in the direction, or (iii) the classes of applicants to whom broadcasting licences may not be issued or to whom amendments or renewals thereof may not be granted...."

1. Foreign Ownership (P.C. 1969-2229)

The Direction on Foreign Ownership, which came into force on November 24, 1969, stated that "broadcasting licences may not be issued and amendments or renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted" to certain classes of applicants who were not Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations. (See CRTC Annual Report for 1969/1970, page 66). This direction has resulted in extensive divestiture transactions. (See pages - re Ownership).

On January 12, 1971, by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37, the Governor-in-Council amended this direction to exclude amendments of licences from the prohibition of this direction. Following this amendment, the Commission was able to issue minor amendments to licences issued to persons described in the direction.

Under paragraph 6 of the Direction, the renewal of a broadcasting licence issued to an ineligible corporation that was outstanding on the 1st day of April 1968 is possible under a clearly established procedure, and provided the Governor-in-Council approves of the renewal. On March 18, 1971, by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532, issued under paragraph 6 of P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, the Governor-in-Council approved of the renewal of the licences held by Canadian Marconi Company for stations CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM, and CFCX (short wave) in Montreal. In a Public Announcement dated March 30, 1971, the Commission extended the expiry date of these licences from March 31, 1971 to December 31, 1971. (For complementary details, see pages - re Bushnell). In granting the renewal the Commission gave the following reasons:

"The Commission has received from the Canadian Marconi Company an application for the renewal of these licences which expire on March 31, 1971. The Commission may grant renewals of licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company only under the authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 as amended by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37.

Provision was made in Section 6 of the Direction for the Governor-in-Council to grant a renewal of certain licences "after submission to him by the Commission of the application together with a statement of the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the amendment or renewal".

On the basis of paragraph 6 quoted above, the Commission has submitted to the Governor-in-Council the application by Canadian Marconi Company, together with the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant a renewal of these licences to December 31, 1971. The Commission's reasons were:

- (1) Canadian Marconi Company, in good faith and at arm's length, entered into a transaction to sell its holdings to Bushnell Communications Limited, which sale would have completed the divestitures necessary to comply with the Direction on Foreign Ownership. This transaction was approved by Decision CRTC 70-152 dated July 6, 1970.
- (2) Bushnell has advised Marconi that it is unable to complete the transaction, for various reasons including its inability to arrange the necessary financing. The contract between the parties expired finally on February 26, 1971.
- (3) If the Marconi licences are not extended, as they expire on the 31st of March, 1971, that company will have less than a month in which to complete a divestiture in accordance with the Direction on Ownership, and the Commission understands this would be impossible.
- (4) If the licences expire, there would be disruption in service to the public.
- (5) Prior to September 30, 1970, the CRTC renewed a number of licences in similar positions to December 31, 1971. (CRTC granted a short renewal to Marconi which would have been sufficient to close the sale, if it has been completed.)
- (6) The Commission believes that an extension of these licences to December 31, 1971 should be sufficient to enable the Canadian Marconi Company to complete the necessary arrangements in order to comply with the Order-in-Council.

By Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532 dated March 18, 1971, the Governor-in-Council has approved of the grant of the renewal until December 31, 1971."

2. Reservation of Cable Channels (P.C. 1970-496)

On March 19, 1970, the Governor-in-Council directed that in a province where the "provincial authorities" give notice to the Commission that it desires that cable transmission facilities be set aside for the purpose of educational broadcasting, the Commission shall stipulate that at least one channel of the undertaking concerned be reserved for the use of the provincial authority for such purpose. The Commission has not received such requests from any provincial authorities. (See also the 1969-1970 Annual Report on pages 86-88).

3. Ineligibility to hold Broadcasting Licences (P.C. 1970-992)

By Order-in-Council P.C. 1970-992, dated June 4, 1970, the Governor-in-Council directed that the Commission may not grant broadcasting licences to:

- "(a) Her Majesty in right of any province and agents of Her Majesty in right of any province; and
- (b) educational institutions within the meaning given to that expression in Part II of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1967."

In the case where such licences existed, the Commission could not renew these licences for a period ending later than March 31, 1972. Stations CKUA and CKUA-FM licensed to the University of Alberta, CFRC and CFRC-FM at Queen's University, CJRT-FM of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute and CJUS-FM of the University of Saskatchewan were affected by this Direction.

On June 9, 1970 in a press release issued when the Direction was made public, the Secretary of State made it clear "that the valuable services to the community rendered by the stations concerned should not be jeopardized as a result of this decision. During the renewal period and with the assistance of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, it is hoped that acceptable corporate structures will be devised. The Commission has given assurance of its full co-operation and assistance to help maintain continuity of service to the communities involved".

The CRTC, in a Public Announcement dated February 4, 1971, granted renewals of these affected broadcasting licences until March 31, 1972. The CRTC has had several meetings with the licensees involved and is discussing with them ways of implementing this Direction.

C. Prohibitions and Offences: Illegal Broadcasting Undertaking: The Queen -vs- Acadian Telecommunications Company Limited.

On February 4, 1969 Acadian Telecommunications Company Limited was charged with an offence under the provision of Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act in that on November 25, 1969, it operated a broadcasting receiving

undertaking without a valid or subsisting licence. Acadian's operation was described as having an antenna in Calais, Maine, U.S.A. and a coaxial cable distribution system in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick. The same geographical area was licensed to A. Clayton Weatherby by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission on November 2, 1968. (Weatherby previously had been granted a licence to establish and operate a commercial broadcasting receiving service by the Department of Transport on June 8, 1966 under the Radio Act).

On May 15, 1970, Mr. Justice Earl T. Caughey of the Provincial Court of New Brunswick, District of Charlotte, had found Acadian Telecommunications Company Limited guilty of carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking on the 25th day of November 1969 "without a valid or subsisting broadcasting licence therefor". Acadian was fined \$500.00 and costs.

Subsequent to the Court's Decision, an application by Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd. dated July 13, 1970 was filed under the Broadcasting Act and heard in Ottawa on January 12, 1971.

In Decision CRTC 71-96 dated March 5, 1971, the Commission denied an application by Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd. for a broadcasting licence on the grounds "that it would not be in the public interest to grant a licence to a second applicant to serve the same area."

D. Appeal Against a Decision of the Commission: Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited -vs- CRTC.

At a Public Hearing held in Toronto on February 10, 1970 the Commission heard the application for the renewal of the licence issued to Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of Radio Station CKPM in Ottawa. The licence was to expire on March 31, 1970. In its Public Announcement dated March 25, 1970 the Commission renewed the licence "only until December 31, 1970" and said that the "Commission will receive applications until July 10, 1970 for the frequency presently being used by the licensee" (see Decision CRTC 70-71). After the Decision, CKPM proceeded to appeal the CRTC's Decision to the Supreme Court of Canada.

On May 20, 1970 the Supreme Court of Canada granted CKPM leave to appeal the Commission's Decision on the following questions of law:

1. Whether the Respondent (CRTC) erred in law in failing to give to the Applicant (CKPM) notice of the issues intended to be raised at the hearing on the 10th day of February, 1970 and in failing to give to the Applicant an opportunity to be heard on such issues.
2. Whether the Respondent in its Decision exceeded or declined to exercise the jurisdiction committed to it by the Broadcasting Act.

3. Whether there was any evidence to support the Respondent's opinion "that the licensee has not demonstrated its ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act" and whether, if there was no such evidence, this invalidated the Decision.

On December 1, 1970 the Supreme Court heard the appeal. The judgment of the Court had not been rendered by the end of the fiscal year.

E. Partisan Political Broadcasts

Under Section 6 of the AM and FM Radio Broadcasting Regulations, and under Section 7 of the Television Broadcasting Regulations, each station or network operator is required to "allocate time for the broadcasting of programs, advertisements or announcements of a partisan political character on an equitable basis to all parties and rival candidates". (See also Broadcasting Act, 1968, Sections 2(c) and (d) and 28(1).)

By virtue of a guideline published by the CRTC during the 1968 federal election, whenever an agreement cannot be reached between the parties involved, the Commission is available to determine the time allocation based upon the facts submitted to it.

Quebec General Election (April 29, 1970)

During the Quebec general election campaign, the parties involved were unable to reach an agreement on time allocation on the CBC, and as a result, a telegram outlining the problem in detail was sent from George Davidson, CBC President, to Pierre Juneau, Chairman of the CRTC.

The Corporation explained that on the 23rd of March, 1970 it had informed the five contending political parties of its intention to put some of its network broadcast time at the disposal of those provincial political parties which fulfilled the conditions set out in the CBC's Manual of Directives and Regulations Concerning Political and Controversial Broadcasts". The conditions to be fulfilled are the following:

- a. The party must have a program of action concerning a significant number of questions of provincial interest.
- b. The party must have a recognized provincial leader.
- c. The party must have a provincial organization brought into being through a provincial convention.
- d. The party must be running a candidate in at least one riding out of four.

The total amount of broadcast time that the Corporation was making available was as follows:

Radio: 36 free-time periods of five minutes (French)
 36 free-time periods of five minutes (English)

Television: 18 periods of 15 minutes (French)
 12 periods of 15 minutes (English)

The CBC suggested that the system of time allotment could be established according to the agreement reached by the parties at the time of the 1966 election in which one-third of the time periods were reserved for the party in power at the time of the dissolution of Parliament, one third for the party forming the official opposition, with the remaining third for the minority parties.

"The position of the CBC is consistent with the line of conduct which it has adopted for more than twenty-five years in relation to general national and provincial elections: that is, to put network time at the disposal of the political parties, thus affording them an opportunity to address the public at large, regardless of their financial resources."

When it was found that the parties could not agree amongst themselves whether to accept the CBC proposal or a suggestion that the time should be allocated according to the standard established in the Quebec Election Act, whereby any political party which is running a minimum of ten candidates is considered as an identifiable and recognizable political party entitled to an equal share of free-time periods, it was decided that the CBC should ask the CRTC to decide on a formula for the allocation of free time broadcasts for the Quebec provincial election.

Following this request, representatives of the Commission held a meeting in Montreal on April 2, 1970, with representatives of the CBC and of the five parties concerned - Liberal, Parti Québécois, New Democratic, Union Nationale, and Ralliement des Créditistes.

On April 3, 1970 (CRTC decision 70-92) the Commission announced that it was "of the opinion that the formula proposed by the CBC is not contrary to the established practices in Quebec elections nor the electoral system established by Quebec law. The formula also conforms with the practice of the CBC in every provincial and federal election. The Commission therefore concludes that the CBC should not change the formula as proposed to the various parties."

F. Rules of Procedure:

On March 15, 1971 the Commission issued a press release in which was set out a new system to allow community involvement in CRTC public hearings. The Commission announced that it "will provide an opportunity at regional hearings for the expression of regional concerns and opinions by allotting time exclusively for this purpose". Matters of local interest not necessarily on the hearing agenda might also be raised.

The following day, CRTC Chairman, Pierre Juneau, in an introductory statement at the Halifax hearing, explained that the Commission would reserve time at the opening of hearings, to hear briefs by groups and individuals that might find it difficult to fit into the "necessarily more structured procedures which the Commission has to maintain in order to establish a system of fairness and equity for the applicants, the opponents, and others in the adversary system". To the extent that such representations may contain comments on applicants or licensees or other groups which are part of the hearing procedure, the latter would be given opportunity for rebuttal.

G. The Commission's Requests for Copies of Programs:

Under section 4(5) of the AM, FM & TV Regulations, the Commission requires stations to keep for four weeks a copy of their broadcasts, and to produce such copies to a representative of the Commission upon request. The number of requests have increased during the present fiscal year, and the reasons for this Regulation may be of interest. The Commission's approach can be best outlined by a quote from a letter sent by General Counsel on this matter:

"...I should perhaps refer back to the purpose of the Regulations regarding the request for tapes from broadcasting stations, and the reasons why this regulatory power is given to the Commission. Tapes may be requested for use internally in the Commission for many purposes, i.e. research, monitoring of a station performance, analysis of the balance between program time and advertising time. It has always been considered that it would be unfair if no record is kept of statements broadcast over the air which may be heard by the public and which may therefore be reported in different ways by various persons. The Commission considers that it is essential that it be able to obtain the exact tape or transcript of what has been said over the air from a broadcasting station, but in order not to unduly burden the broadcasting industry there is presently a four-week limit within which the tapes or transcripts must be preserved. Generally, this has been considered sufficient time for requests to be made for these tapes.

You will notice that the Regulation gives the Commission the power to request the tapes or transcripts within this four-week period.

It is my opinion that any member of the public should be entitled upon request to this Commission to hear the tapes or receive a copy of the transcripts of any program described under the regulations within the time limit. I feel that this is the essential purpose insofar as the public is concerned in preserving these tapes.

With this in mind then, I do not believe it was ever the purpose of the Regulation that the Commission should somehow become a party in any private disputes between members of the public except where such disputes have a direct bearing on the responsibilities of the station licensee under the terms of the Broadcasting Act.

We therefore consider that what we are providing is a public service, a necessary public service because there is no other record available to members of the public once a program has been broadcast. You will recognize the distinction between a broadcast program and a copy of a newspaper, which remains a written public record for all time....

We receive many complaints at the Commission on a wide variety of matters. Often the complaints are raised not for a specific remedy demanded by the complainant, but rather asking the CRTC to consider whether the problem warrants any examination. Often the "complaint" is directed at what was said but not at the broadcasting station. May I also make the point that within my experience as legal adviser to the Commission, I have never received a complaint which did not warrant some examination. To this extent therefore I consider that a broadcasting licensee holding the right to use a public frequency, should not consider that every request for information from the Commission or notice that a complaint has been received, causes that broadcasting licensee to be involved in an adversary process either with the complainant or the CRTC.



• internal operations

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, the authority to regulate and supervise the development of the Canadian broadcasting system is vested in the executive members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The full Commission is made up of 15 members, five of whom are full-time and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC, and 10 of whom are part-time members of the Commission.

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee is composed of CRTC Chairman, Pierre Juneau; Vice-Chairman, Mr. Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Hal Dornan, and Mr. Réal Therrien.

The powers of the Commission as exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee are varied, and include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, and to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders in the areas of broadcast programme standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character and amount of time which may be devoted to advertising, partisan political broadcasting, and the operations of broadcast networks, and other related matters.

The Broadcasting Act also emphasizes the Commission's role in ensuring that the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system is "varied and comprehensive", providing "reasonable balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern" and that the programming provided by each broadcaster be of "high standard, using predominately Canadian creative and other resources".

In addition to the Executive Committee, a further important component in the decision-making process of the CRTC is found in the Commission's ten part-time members. Appointed for terms up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with these part-time members that the Commission may, through the Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend or revoke the licences of any radio, television or cable television company in its jurisdiction.

At the end of the 1970-71 fiscal year the part-time members of the CRTC were: Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Miss Helen James, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mrs. Gertrude Laing, Calgary, Alberta; and Mr. George McKeen, Vancouver, British Columbia.

During the year Dr. Pierre Dansereau of Montreal, Quebec and Mr. Colomb Cliche of Quebec City, Quebec resigned, leaving two vacancies on the Commission. At the same time Mr. Hughes was reappointed for a three year period, while Mr. McKeen was reappointed for two years.

Serving the Commission are eight branches: Licensing Policy and Secretariat, Broadcast Programmes, Planning and Development, Legal, Technical, Research, Personnel, Finance and Management Services.

1. Licensing Policy and Secretariat Branch

The Secretariat is engaged in the evaluation of applications, the issuance of licences and the planning of operations of the CRTC which are related to Public Hearings, the assessment of existing ownership and licensing policies and regulations, and the development of policy recommendations. It advises the Commission on planning, development and implementation of policies designed to achieve the objectives of the Broadcasting Policy for Canada, as stated in the Broadcasting Act.

The Branch is directed by a Director General and by a Director who is Secretary to the Commission. It is made up of four divisions.

Applications and Licensing Division: This Division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, CATV systems and networks, points out the issues and implications of applications, and briefs the Commissioners about inherent complications; issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares the agenda for Public Hearings, organizes the order of appearance of applicants, prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings; computes population and household data within service areas for existing and proposed broadcasting undertakings, conducts surveys and presents statistical data.

Ownership Review Division: This Division is responsible for administering Cabinet directives on ownership, and CRTC policies, regulations and licensing conditions regarding ownership. It analyses financial matters relating to all forms of ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings. It is responsible for the ownership records and publications of the Commission and the preparation of detailed charts and documentary material for the internal use of the Commission and for public information, including data to be fed to the information systems.

Operational Planning Division: This Division is responsible for determining and analysing the operations related to Public Hearings and developing a systems approach for the scheduling of items for Public Hearing. It assesses and makes recommendations on specific licensing matters, assesses the validity of and recommends changes in regulations, and prepares special reports on the evolution of broadcasting as it relates to licensing policy and regulations. It undertakes special studies on the ways and means of implementing proposed or announced Commission decisions. It determines and recommends optimum usage of information systems for the Branch.

Co-ordination Division: This division is in the process of organization.

2. Broadcast Programmes Branch

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programmes and programme trends in Canadian broadcasting; identifies and documents programme problems and proposes solutions; reviews programme regulations and policies; recommends changes and proposes new policy directions.

The Branch also encourages broadcasters to strive for higher quality programmes, and for a greater use of Canadian creative resources in programme production.

The Branch investigates and documents complaints about programmes and works closely with other Branches in the supervision and implementation of programme regulations; in dealing with problems related to the extension of service and conditions of licence.

As programmes are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals, associations and groups who express their views to the Commission.

The work of the Branch is carried out through three media divisions and a Logs and Monitoring Section. The media divisions - television, cable television, and radio - gather and assess current information on programming; maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern; and review programme regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and to cable systems. The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations and cable systems.

3. Planning and Development Branch

This is a new Branch which was approved in October 1970, and is still in the implementation stage. When the organization is finalized there will be five divisions: Broadcast Operations, Cable Television Operations, Economics, Financial (Business Performance), and Concept and Implementation Engineering.

The Branch is involved in a number of studies of an economic and technological nature leading to formulation of policy recommendations to the Commission on all aspects of broadcasting. In addition, the Branch is responsible for establishing working relations with individuals and organizations in government, industry, the financial community and broadcasting and for providing the Commission with economic and financial advice when required.

4. Legal Branch

The Legal Branch is made up of two sections: legal services and continuity. Legal opinions from the General Counsel and Assistant Counsel are given to the Commission in all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act and the statutory instruments made thereunder.

Counsel advises the Commission on the formulation of aspects of policy and new regulations, is concerned with the general interpretation of legal problems, conducts the questioning at public hearings, and is responsible for the conduct of appeals from the Commission's decisions.

Counsel also participates in continuing liaison with Secretary of State, Department of Communications and Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

The Legal Branch in its day-to-day activities supervises the regulations relating to political broadcasting, the formation of temporary networks, the advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities. It also investigates complaints received from the public relating to the Broadcasting Act or Regulations.

5. Technical Branch

The Technical Branch advises the Commission on applications before it makes policy recommendations to the Commission on regulations and licensing, and ensures that services promised to the public are effectively achieved.

The Branch undertakes studies to determine the technical impact of new broadcasting developments, and assists the Commission in formulating policies that ensure maximum public benefit from the different elements of the overall broadcast structure.

It participates in inter-departmental studies related to communication technology such as the technical and economic feasibility of space broadcasting, and the government-industry committee on broadcast channel allocation and broadcasting rules and procedures.

The Branch also handles complaints from the public concerning the quality of television and radio service. In certain cases in which a change of facilities is required to improve service, the matter is discussed with community groups and licensees with a view to rectifying the situation. Problems related to the technical performance of broadcasting stations or cable systems are forwarded to the Department of Communications.

6. Research Branch

Although involved in current operations of the Commission in all its aspects, the Research Branch is more specifically concerned with the socio-cultural and social decision-making aspects of broadcasting. The work of the Branch, therefore, aims to extend the scope of concerns on broadcasting questions: all media of social communications rather than broadcasting alone; historical origins and prevision of trends; new disciplines and new instruments of observation. It also aims to integrate problems and perspectives in terms that are relevant to the Commission, especially regarding medium and long-term policy. The Branch is structured in the following team pattern:

Media Studies Team: Studies all types of media, mass or specialized, electronic and others, to provide expertise and knowledge to the Commission of their interrelations and interdependence, and of their relevance to broadcasting. Studies are historical, current, and prospective. Historical and evolutionary studies are concerned with the transformations of the roles, the function, the economic and production supports, and their displacement from media to media as new technologies appear. Current studies are mainly concerned with the dynamic aspects of present transformations and are applicable to current problems of regulation and administration of broadcasting. Prospective studies deal with trends and innovations in media; for example, new possibilities of broad or narrow applications and exploitation of socio-electronic communication.

Technology of Electronic Communications Team: Keeps abreast of the present state of electronic communication and its evolution with special attention to the socio-cultural dimensions of this sector. It provides expertise and suggests policy orientations to the Commission: on man-machine relationships and organization; on the new functions of electronic circulation of cultural goods; on the productivity of electronic tools; on problems of cultural production, conservation and utilization. Of interest to policy orientations of the Commission are the various levels of the reality of technological change: real industrial change (research, development and marketing); entrepreneurial change (utilization in systems); and the promotional level of change, i.e. "futurism", vulgarization, and advertising.

Contents and Systems of Representation Team: develops a laboratory to examine productions and programmes, with special emphasis on the development of qualitative criteria for programme evaluation by the Commission. Studies systems of representation (perceptual, semantic, aesthetic); studies the structures: institutional, instrumental, economic, etc., of production, programming and circulation; studies the problems of identification and development of audiences and talents.

Social Communications Team: provides expertise and advice to the Commission on social phenomena related to broadcasting. Studies concentrate on two areas:

- a. the forms of demand: audience preferences, rejections and wants;
- b. the forms of social supply: the balance between various types of programming available, whether they be entertainment, education, specialized programming, etc...; extension of service and its relevance to the social sphere: service to minorities of interest, problems of acculturation, ethnic communities, etc.; and intention of service: education, recreation, information, participation, etc.

General System for Intelligence of the Field (Development Team): The aim of the general system approach is to clarify and map the current flow of external knowledge and internal findings of the Research Branch in social communications in order to elucidate the behaviour and orientation of identifiable sectors and their relevance to Canadian broadcasting. This is done by continuing identification and grouping of elements in the field of communications in order to define their interrelations. These interrelations are examined in terms of: organization, morphology (forms of groupings), hierarchy (relations of dominance and subalternation), and arrangements of structures, roles and functions.

7. Personnel Branch

This Branch provides staffing services on a non-delegated basis (one full-time officer only); welfare, counselling, training, staff relations and staff services on a part-time basis; and a bilingualism advisory service, also on a part-time basis. With the establishment and staffing of a classification unit of three positions in late 1969-70, the Branch was able to tackle more systematically its most urgent function. However, classification still remains the major problem. Output fell considerably short of demand but was, nevertheless, higher than in the previous year.

There were 87 positions described and classified during the year, as compared with 44 the previous year. Three new classification-officer positions were staffed during the year but two of the incumbents of these positions were absent for a total of seven months to take classification training. The title of Director of Personnel replaced that of Special Advisor on Personnel for the senior position in the Branch.

A number of persons participated in training during the year. Twenty persons were sent on one or more outside courses and eight attended courses offered by the Public Service Commission. Eighteen persons from the Licensing Branch and two Directors from other Branches attended a week-end seminar at Carleton Place on work problems the last week-end in June. In addition, eight persons commenced a part-time out-of-hours course for secretaries offered by the Adult Division of the Ottawa Board of Education.

The total strength of the Commission including casuals at March 31, 1971 was 237.

8. Finance and Management Services Branch

The organization of this Branch, which is an out-growth of the Administration Branch, was approved by Treasury Board in December 1970. The Branch consists of eight Divisions with the functions enumerated below:

Programme Planning and Budgeting: prepares the Programme Forecast; ensures that goals and objectives, which are unambiguous, measurable and quantifiable, are developed for all activities; ensures that alternative courses of action are developed and evaluated so that the most efficient and cost effective means of achieving goals and objectives can be selected; and ensures continuous use of analysis techniques to evaluate progress of activities.

Financial Services: develops and administers accounting, budgetary and internal control systems and procedures including responsibility accounting, programme budgeting, appropriation accounting, commitment control, costing revenue, asset, liability and inventory controls.

Management Improvement: plans, organizes and directs the organization and methods improvement function for the Commission; provides a consulting service to line management on the uses of the Commission's resources, and develops new systems and procedures to achieve greater efficiency.

Administrative Services: directs purchasing and material management; develops and maintains a publication and graphics facility; supervises typing and transcribing facilities; arranges all support services for Public Hearings; plans and develops security and fire arrangements; supervises the administration of travel requirements; and co-ordinates the Commission's mail, messenger, duplicating and translation facilities.

Management Information Systems: maintains, current with the needs of the Commission and broadcasters, a total computer-based Management Information System which will provide accurate information to all users when and where required.

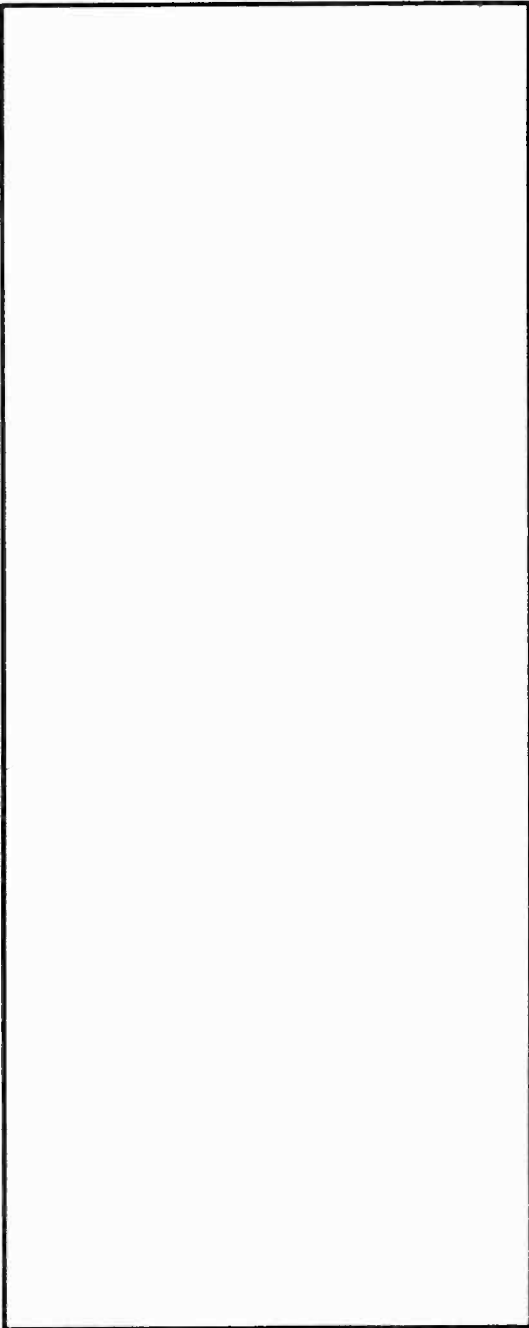
Information Retrieval: maintains an Information Retrieval microfiche/microfilm-based system on all static information covering the entire scope of the CRTC's activities.

Technical Services Centre: maintains a monitoring, recording and playback system which provides the Commission, other government agencies, broadcasters and members of the general public with a viewing and listening capability for broadcast programme material in the various media on film, videotape, motion picture film, tape recordings and records. The Division will also maintain a technical laboratory for experimenting with representational techniques and services and for developing models of proposed broadcasting facilities.

Library: maintains a Broadcasting Library to serve the needs of the Commission and the Broadcast Industry.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - FISCAL YEAR 1970-71

Salaries & Wages	\$1,931,862.93
Allowances & other benefits	42,910.50
Transportation & Communications	230,418.07
Information	129,928.42
Professional & Special Services	587,100.47
Rentals	128,641.57
Purchased repair & upkeep	4,573.86
Utilities, Materials & Supplies	96,141.82
Acquisition of Equipment & Furnishings	133,473.44
Grants, Contributions and other Transfer Payments	5,800.00
All other expenses	<u>811.11</u>
	<u>\$3,291,662.19</u>



• **appendices**



• the canadian broadcasting system

A. Broadcasting Population

In the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971 seven new AM radio stations, two new FM radio stations, thirty new television stations, seventeen new low power relay transmitters and thirty-five new CATV systems became operational. These have provided additional service and wider coverage of Canadian broadcasting services.

1. Television Coverage:

The television coverage maps included in this appendix show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The Grade B contours designate those areas within which service would normally be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe area reception may normally be expected beyond this contour under favourable conditions, but in particular unfavourable conditions coverage may be reduced to less than the B contour.

At least 90 percent of the Canadian population is covered by television service. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English television network covers 89.4 percent of the Canadian population while the CBC French network covers 42.0 percent of the Canadian population.

The private television network, CTV Network Limited, covers approximately 76 percent of the Canadian population and independent television stations cover approximately 20 percent.¹

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the Grade B contour of at least one Canadian television undertaking is as follows:

- a. In Newfoundland, 87 percent of the population of province is within the service area.

¹These figures represent approximation of coverage. The CBC and CTV statistics are acquired from the networks.

- b. In Prince Edward Island, 92.8 percent of the population is within the service area.
- c. In Nova Scotia, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- d. In New Brunswick, 99.5 percent of the population is within the service area.
- e. In Quebec, 97.8 percent of the population of the province is within the service area.
- f. In Ontario, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- g. In Manitoba, 95.0 percent of the population is within the service area.
- h. In Saskatchewan, 88.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- i. In Alberta, 93.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- j. In British Columbia, 91.8 percent of the population is within the service area.
- k. In The Yukon, 76.5 percent of the population of the territory is within the service area.
- l. In the Northwest Territories, 40.8 percent of the population is within the service area.

2. Radio Coverage:

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private AM radio stations are estimated to cover at least 90 percent of the Canadian population; private FM radio, approximately 60 percent. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) English AM network covers 93.9 percent of the population and the CBC French AM network 79.8 percent; CBC English FM service reaches 51.6 percent, and the French FM service 24.7 percent.

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day antenna pattern contour of at least one Canadian AM radio undertaking is shown hereunder. This signal level can normally provide a satisfactory day service to rural areas and to the smaller communities where the noise level is low. The night service by ground wave transmission is substantially reduced on most channels due to sky wave interference from many other stations on the same and adjacent channels. Less reliable sky wave night reception is generally available from many North American stations over large distances in all parts of Canada.

- a. In Newfoundland, 87.4 percent of the population of the province is within the service area.
- b. In Prince Edward Island, 100 percent of the population.
- c. In Nova Scotia, 97.7 percent of the population is within the service area.
- d. In New Brunswick, 97.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- e. In Quebec, 98.9 percent of the population is within the service area.
- f. In Ontario, 98.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- g. In Manitoba, 98.4 percent of the population is within the service area.
- h. In Saskatchewan, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- i. In Alberta, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- j. In British Columbia, 92.4 percent of the population is within the service area.
- k. In The Yukon, 34.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- l. In the Northwest Territories, 29.7 percent of the population is within the service area.

3. Television and AM Radio Non-Coverage:

While most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service by means of ground wave transmission.

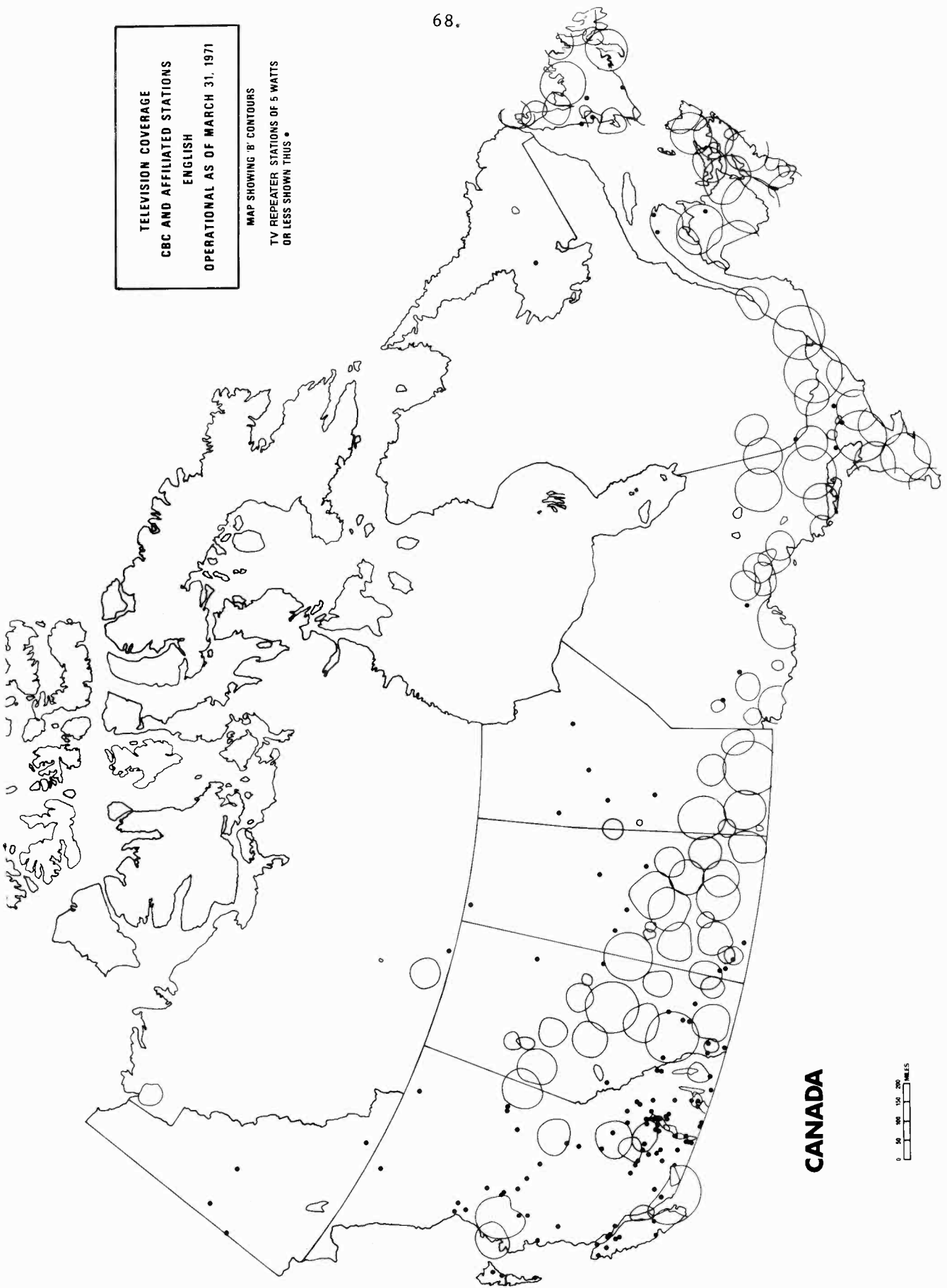
Newfoundland is the only province in which more than ten percent of the population receive neither television nor are within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day contour of any station. In Saskatchewan, slightly more than eleven percent of the population do not receive television service.

Between January 1970 and January 1971, television coverage increased slightly in four provinces: in Nova Scotia, by .4 percent; in Saskatchewan, by .1 percent; and in Alberta and British Columbia, by .2 percent. In the same period radio coverage in the Northwest Territories increased by 1.8 percent; and in British Columbia by .3 percent.

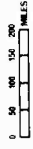
TELEVISION COVERAGE
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS
ENGLISH
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS

TV REPEATER STATIONS OF 5 WATTS
OR LESS SHOWN THUS *



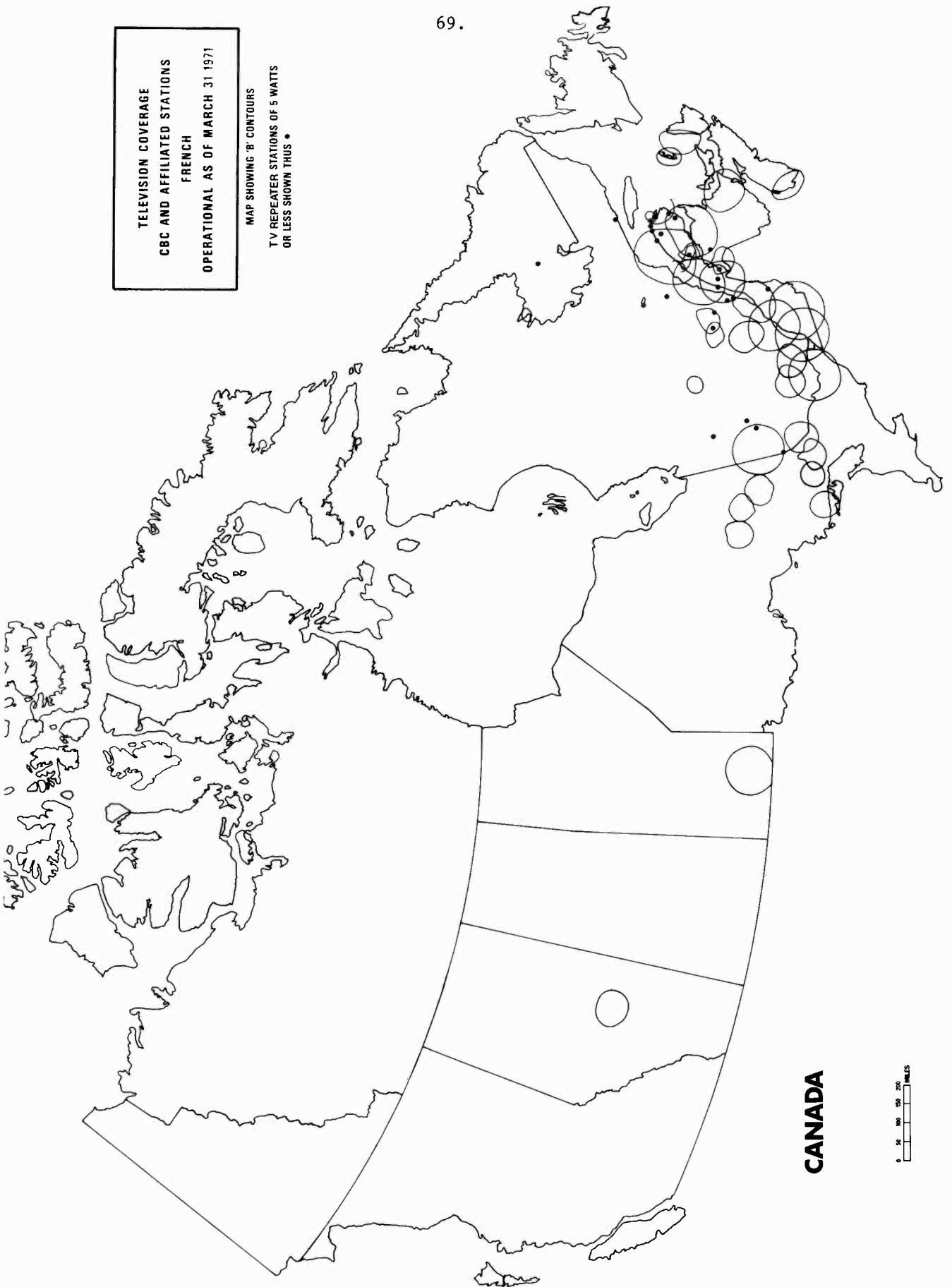
CANADA



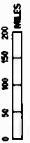
TELEVISION COVERAGE
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS
FRENCH
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS

TV REPEATER STATIONS OF 5 WATTS
OR LESS SHOWN THUS •

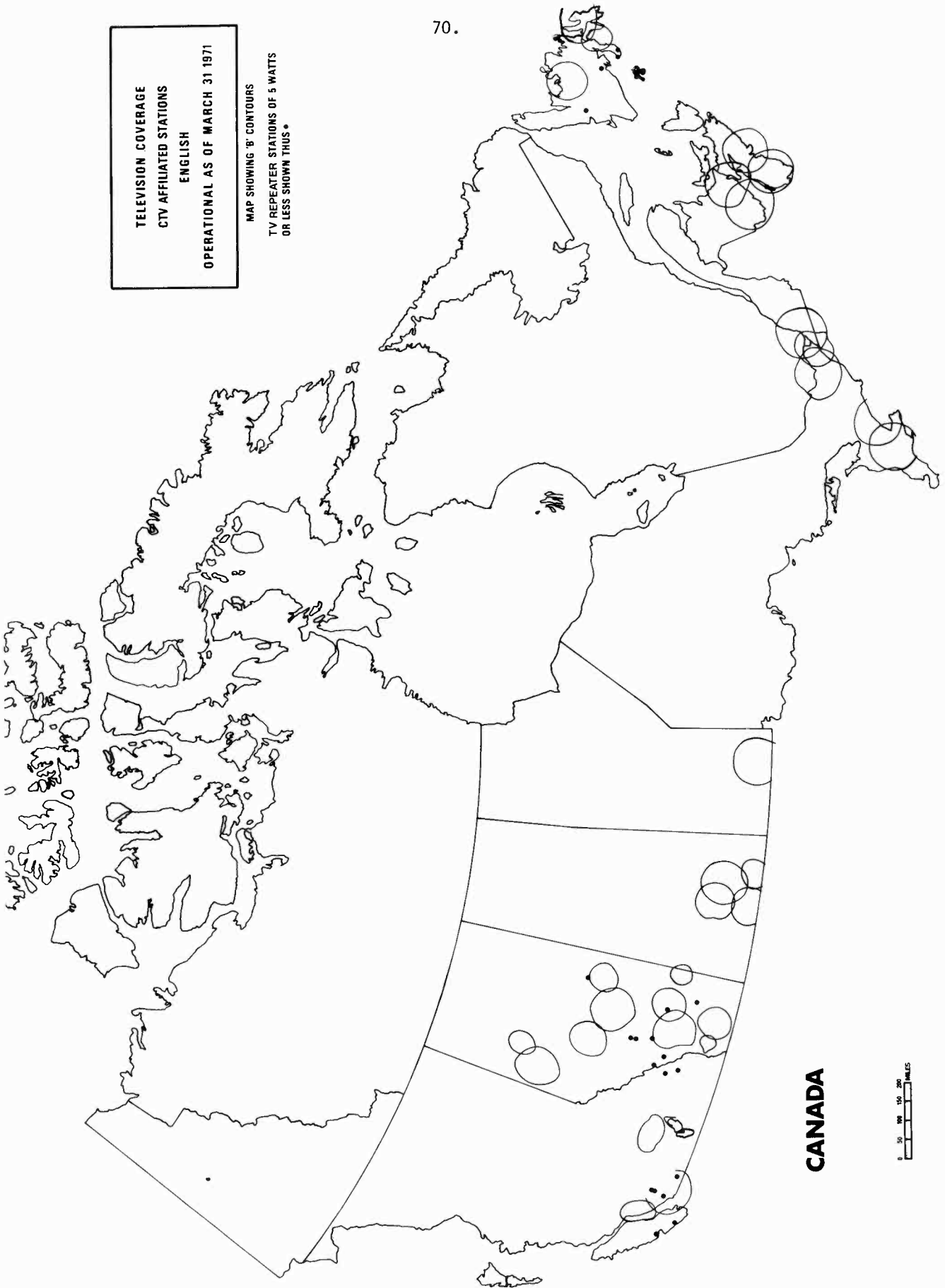


CANADA



TELEVISION COVERAGE
CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS
ENGLISH
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS
TV REPEATER STATIONS OF 5 WATTS
OR LESS SHOWN THUS •



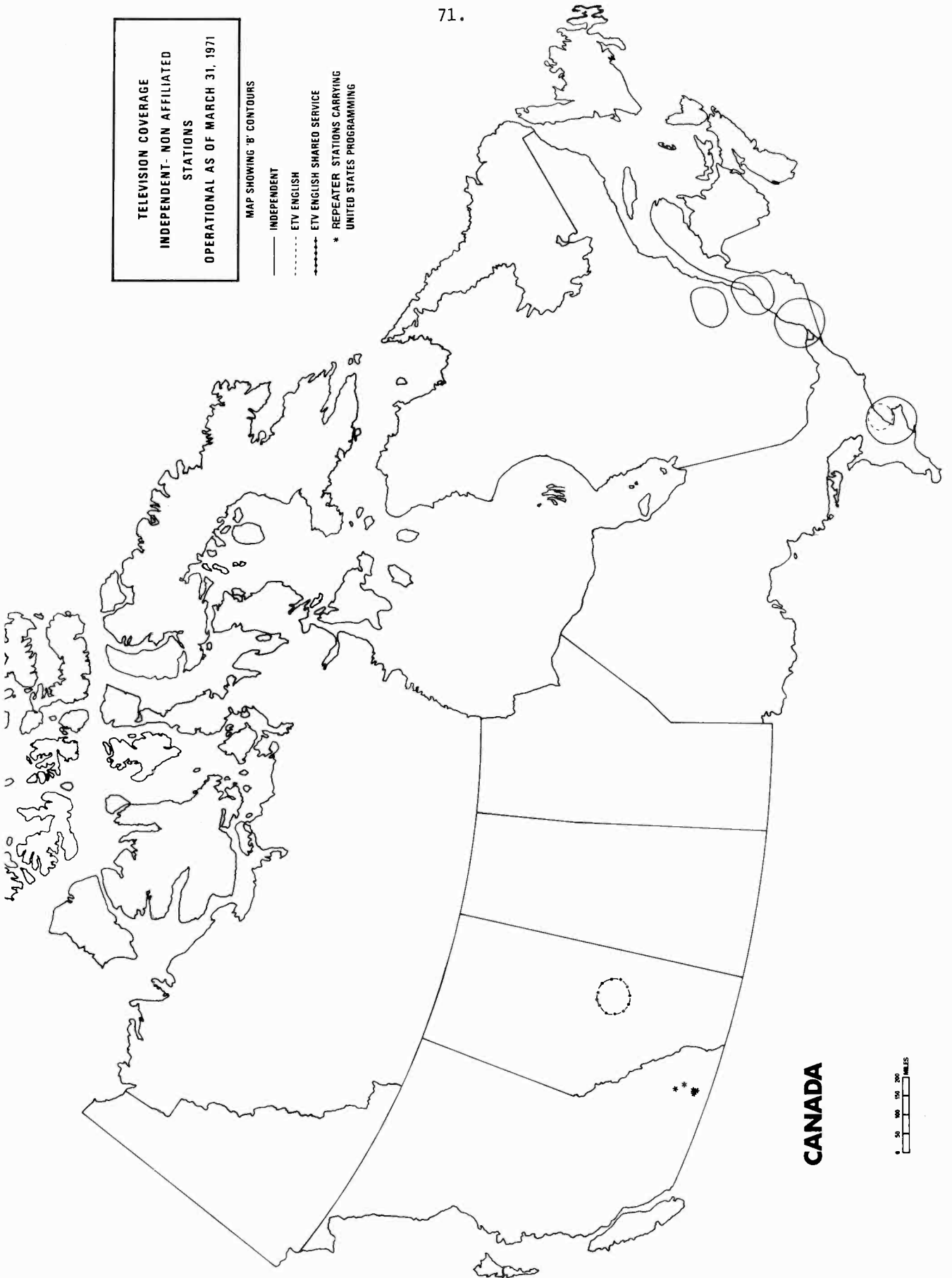
CANADA



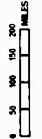
TELEVISION COVERAGE
INDEPENDENT- NON AFFILIATED
STATIONS
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS

- INDEPENDENT
- - - - ETV ENGLISH
- · - · ETV ENGLISH SHARED SERVICE
- * REPEATER STATIONS CARRYING UNITED STATES PROGRAMMING



CANADA



LICENSED CATV SYSTEMS IN CANADA

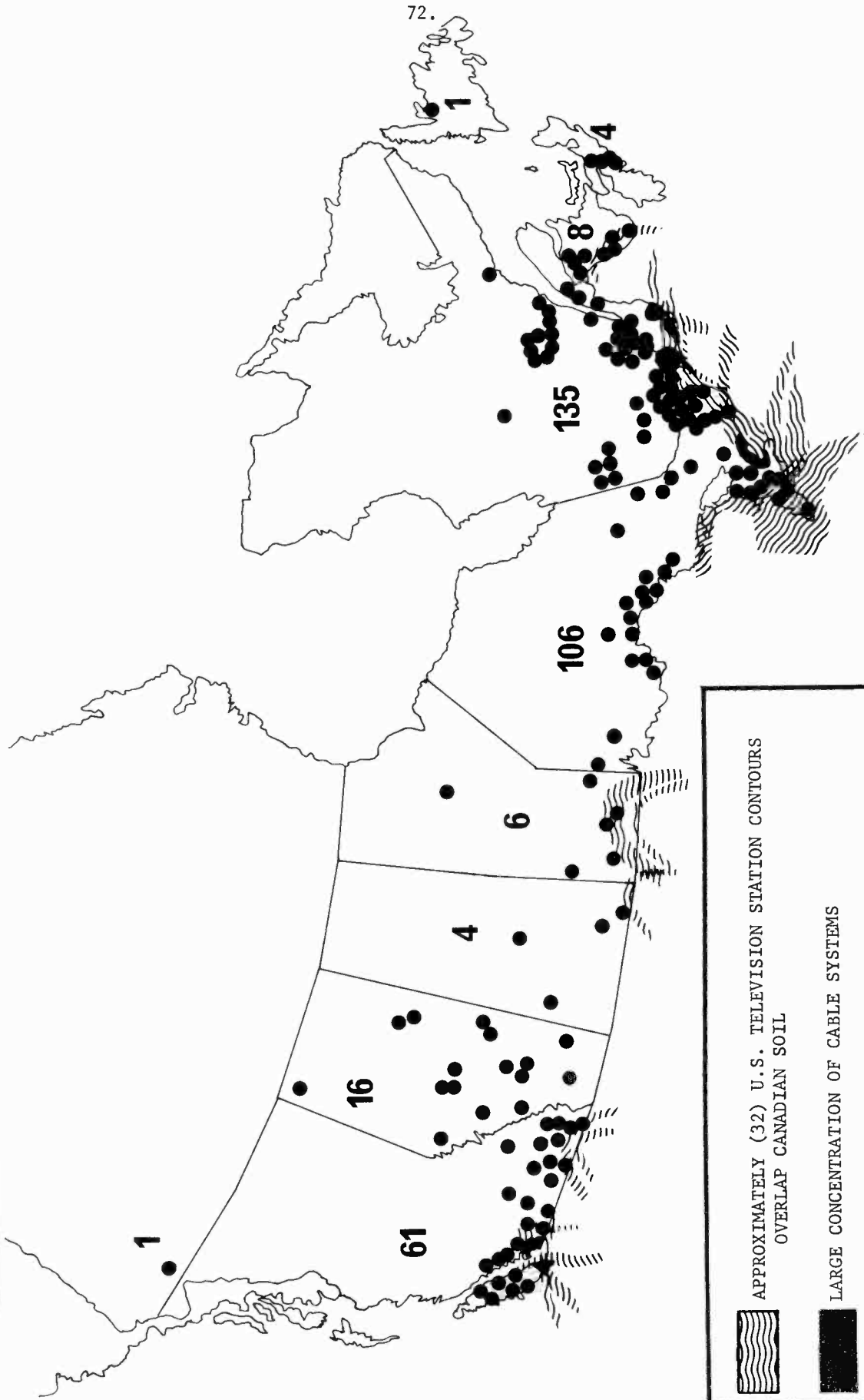


TABLE I

CBC Radio and Television Coverage Statistics*

<u>Radio AM (Daytime Coverage Area)</u>	<u>Population Covered</u>	<u>Percentage of Population</u>
English radio network	18,812,000	93.9
French radio network	15,983,000	79.8
<u>Radio FM (50 uv/m Coverage Area)</u>		
CBC-owned English stations	10,341,000	51.6
CBC-owned French stations	4,961,400	24.7
<u>Network Television (Grade A and B Coverage Area)</u>		
English network	17,906,000	89.4
French network	8,410,000	42.0

Note: These statistics are based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of April 1, 1971.
(Population statistics from the 1966 Census.)

* Compiled by Statistics Department, CBC

TABLE II

Television and AM Radio
Non-Coverage (by Province)*

<u>Province</u>	<u>Television</u> (% not covered within Grade A or B contour)		<u>AM Radio</u> (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)	
	<u>Jan. 1970</u>	<u>Jan. 1971</u>	<u>Jan. 1970</u>	<u>Jan. 1971</u>
Newfoundland	13.0	13.0	12.6	12.6
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	-	-
Nova Scotia	.8	.4	2.3	2.3
New Brunswick	.5	.5	2.4	2.4
Quebec	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.1
Ontario	.8	.8	1.4	1.4
Manitoba	5.0	5.0	1.6	1.6
Saskatchewan	11.4	11.3	.8	.8
Alberta	6.4	6.2	.8	.8
British Columbia	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.3
Yukon	23.5	23.5	65.4	65.4
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	70.3	68.5

* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

(does not include coverage by CATV systems)

TABLE III

TELEVISION STATIONS IN CANADAC.B.C. AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (ENGLISH)
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

(By province, call sign and location)

Newfoundland

CBNAT	Grand Falls	CBYAT	Deer Lake
CBNAT-1	Baie Verte	CBYBT	Port-aux-Basques
CBNAT-2	Buchans	CBYBT-1	St. Andrews
CBNAT-3	Englee	CBYT	Corner Brook
CBNT	St. John's	CBYT-1	Stephenville
CBNT-1	Port Rexton	CBYT-2	Irishtown
CBNT-2	Placentia	CBYT-3	Bonne Bay
CBNT-3	Marystown	CFLA-TV	Goose Bay
CBNT-4	St. Albans	CFRT-TV-1	Ramea
CBTC-TV	Churchill Falls	CHCB-TV-1	Cape Broyle
CBTC-TV-1	St. Anthony	CJCL-TV	Labrador City

Prince Edward Island

CBCT	Charlottetown	CBCT-1	New Glasgow
------	---------------	--------	-------------

Nova Scotia

CBHT	Halifax	CBHT-4	Sheet Harbour
CBHT-1	Liverpool	CJCB-TV	Sydney
CBHT-2	Shelburne	CJCB-TV-1	Inverness
CBHT-3	Yarmouth	CJCB-TV-2	Antigonish

New Brunswick

CHMT-TV	Moncton	CKAM-TV	Upsalquitch Lake
CHSJ-TV	Saint John	CKAM-TV-1	Newcastle
CHSJ-TV-1	Bon Accord	CKCD-TV	Campbellton

Quebec

CBMT	Montreal	CFGW-TV-2	Mont Blanc
CFCL-TV-5	Malartic	CKMI-TV	Québec
CFCL-TV-6	Chapleau	CKMU-TV-1	Murdochville
CFGW-TV-1	Bechervaise Mtn.		

Ontario

CBLAT	Geraldton	CFCL-TV-2	Kearns
CBLAT-1	Manitouwadge	CFCL-TV-3	Kapuskasing
CBLAT-2	White River	CFCL-TV-4	Hearst
CBLAT-3	Wawa	CFPL-TV	London
CBLAT-4	Marathon	CHEX-TV	Peterborough
CBLAT-5	Beardmore	CHEX-TV-1	Bancroft
CBLT	Toronto	CHEX-TV-2	Minden
CBOT	Ottawa	CHOV-TV	Pembroke
CBWAT	Kenora	CJIC-TV	Sault Ste. Marie
CBWCT	Fort Frances	CKLW-TV	Windsor
CBWCT-1	Atikokan	CKNX-TV	Wingham
CBWDT	Dryden	CKPR-TV	Thunder Bay
CBWDT-1	Sioux Lookout	CKSO-TV	Sudbury
CBWET	Red Lake	CKSO-TV-1	Elliot Lake
CBWJT	Ear Falls	CKVR-TV	Barrie
CFCH-TV	North Bay	CKVR-TV-1	Parry Sound
CFCH-TV-1	Temiscaming	CKVR-TV-2	Huntsville
CFCL-TV	Timmins (with rebroadcasting station in P.Q.)	CKVR-TV-3	Haliburton
		CKWS-TV	Kingston

Manitoba

CBTA-TV	Lynn Lake	CBWT	Winnipeg
CBWBT	Flin Flon	CBWT-2	Lac du Bonnet
CBWBT-1	The Pas	CBWTT	Thompson
CBWGT	Fisher Branch	CHGH-TV	Churchill
CBWHT	Grand Rapids	CKX-TV	Brandon
CBWKT	Snow Lake	CKX-TV-1	Foxwarren
CBWLT	Gillam	CKX-TV-2	Melita

Saskatchewan

CBCP-TV-1	Shaunavon	CJFB-TV-2	Val Marie
CBKMT	Moose Jaw	CJFB-TV-3	Riverhurst
CBKRT	Regina	CKBI-TV	Prince Albert
CBTA-TV-1	Uranium City	CKBI-TV-1	Alticane
CBTA-TV-2	La Ronge	CKBI-TV-2	North Battleford
CFQC-TV	Saskatoon	CKBI-TV-3	Greenwater Lake
CFQC-TV-1	Stranraer	CKBI-TV-4	Nipawin
CFSS-TV	Carlyle Lake	CKBI-TV-5	Big River
CHSS-TV	Wynyard	CKOS-TV	Yorkton
CJFB-TV	Swift Current	CKSS-TV	Baldy Mtn.
CJFB-TV-1	Eastend		

Alberta

CBTA-TV-3	Fort McMurray	CHCT-TV	Calgary
CBXAT	Grande Prairie	CHCT-TV-1	Drumheller
CBXAT-1	Peace River	CHCT-TV-2	Banff
CBXAT-2	High Prairie	CJLH-TV	Lethbridge
CBXAT-3	Manning	CJLH-TV-1	Coleman
CBXT	Edmonton	CJLH-TV-2	Brooks
CBXT-1	Athabasca	CJLH-TV-3	Burmis
CBXT-2	Whitecourt	CJWP-TV-1	Waterton Park
CBXT-3	Hinton	CKRD-TV	Red Deer
CBXT-4	Jasper	CKRD-TV-1	Coronation
CBXT-5	Lac la Biche	CKRD-TV-2	Banff
CHAT-TV	Medicine Hat	CKSA-TV	Lloydminster
CHAT-TV-1	Pivot	CKSA-TV-1	Meadow Lake
CHAT-TV-2	Maple Creek	CKSA-TV-2	Bonnyville
CHAT-TV-3	Bow Island	CKVS-TV-1	Moyie (B.C.)

British Columbia

CBTD-TV	Cassiar	CFCR-TV-16	Boss Mtn.
CBTD-TV-1	Fort Nelson	CFCR-TV-17	Shalalth
CBUAT	Trail	CFEN-TV-1	Enderby
CBUAT-1	Grand Forks	CFFI-TV-1	Malakwa
CBUAT-2	Castlegar	CFHF-TV-2	East Georgie
CBUBT	Cranbrook	CFKB-TV-1	Newcastle Ridge
CBUCT	Nelson	CFKB-TV-2	Kokish
CBUCT-1	Crawford Bay	CFKB-TV-3	Port Hardy
CBUCT-2	Creston	CFKB-TV-4	Sointula
CBUDT-TV	Bonnington	CFKY-TV-1	Holberg
CBUT	Vancouver	CFNV-TV-1	Camp Woss
CBUT-1	Courtenay	CFNV-TV-2	Nimkish
CBUT-2	Chilliwack	CFST-TV-1	Nine Mile Mtn.
CBUT-3	Port Alberni	CFTK-TV	Terrace
CBUT-4	Bowen Island	CFTK-TV-1	Prince Rupert
CBUT-5	Squamish	CFTK-TV-2	Smithers
CBUT-6	Hope	CFTK-TV-3	Burns Lake
CBUT-7	Ucluelet	CFTK-TV-4	Kildala
CFCR-TV	Kamloops	CFTK-TV-5	Kemano
CFCR-TV-1	Lillooet	CFTK-TV-6	Nass Camp
CFCR-TV-2	Ashcroft	CFTK-TV-7	Juskatla
CFCR-TV-3	Merritt	CFTK-TV-8	Mt. Parizeau
CFCR-TV-4	Clinton	CFTK-TV-9	Ocean Falls
CFCR-TV-5	Williams Lake	CFTK-TV-10	Houston
CFCR-TV-6	Mt. Timothy	CFTK-TV-11	Hudson Bay Mtn.
CFCR-TV-7	Savona	CFTK-TV-12	Mt. Dolly
CFCR-TV-8	Adams Hills	CFWS-TV-1	Falkland
CFCR-TV-9	Boston Bar	CFWS-TV-2	Westwold
CFCR-TV-10	Clearwater	CFZQ-TV-1	Revelstoke
CFCR-TV-11	Quesnel	CFZQ-TV-2	Mica Creek
CFCR-TV-12	Promontory Mtn.	CFZQ-TV-3	Potlatch Creek
CFCR-TV-13	Avola	CHBC-TV	Kelowna
CFCR-TV-14	Canoe Mtn.	CHBC-TV-1	Penticton
CFCR-TV-15	Bralorne	CHBC-TV-2	Vernon

British Columbia Cont'd

CHBC-TV-3	Oliver	CJDC-TV	Dawson Creek
CHBC-TV-4	Salmon Arm	CJDC-TV-1	Hudson Hope
CHBC-TV-5	Enderby	CJDC-TV-2	Bullhead Mtn.
CHBC-TV-6	Celista	CJNA-TV-1	Spences Bridge
CHBC-TV-7	Skaha Lake	CJNP-TV-1	Nakusp
CHBC-TV-8	Canoe	CJWR-TV-1	Cherryville
CHEK-TV	Victoria	CKCC-TV-1	Kwinatahl
CHGP-TV-1	Princeton	CKCQ-TV-1	Quesnel
CHID-TV-1	Lumby	CKMY-TV-1	Midway
CHKC-TV-1	Keremeos	CKPA-TV-1	Port Alice
CHKC-TV-2	Olalla	CKPG-TV	Prince George
CHKC-TV-3	Cawston	CKPG-TV-1	Hixon
CHOC-TV-1	Mt. Poole	CKPG-TV-3	Fort Fraser
CHPP-TV-1	Mabel Lake	CKPG-TV-4	Mackenzie
CHPT-TV-1	Peachland		

Northwest Territories

CBTE-TV	Pine Point	CFYK-TV	Yellowknife
CBTE-TV-4	Fort Smith	CHAK-TV	Inuvik

Yukon Territory

CBTE-TV-1	Watson Lake	CBTE-TV-5	Elsa
CBTE-TV-2	Clinton Creek	CFWH-TV	Whitehorse
CBTE-TV-3	Dawson		

C.B.C. AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (FRENCH)
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

Newfoundland

CBTC-TV-2	Churchill Falls
-----------	-----------------

Nova Scotia

CBFCT	Cheticamp (with rebroadcasting station at Magdalen Island, P.Q.)
CBHFBT	Yarmouth

New Brunswick

CBAFT	Moncton
-------	---------

Quebec

CBFAT	Chibougamau	CKBL-TV-3	Grande Vallée
CBFCT-1	Magdalen Island	CKBL-TV-4	Mont Louis
CBFT	Montréal	CKBL-TV-5	Causapscal
CBFT-1	Mont Tremblant	CKBL-TV-6	Matane
CBFT-2	Mont Laurier	CKHQ-TV-1	Manicouagan 5
CBTB-TV	Havre St. Pierre	CKHQ-TV-2	Outardes 4
CBVT	Québec	CKHQ-TV-3	Micoua
CBVT-1	St. George de Beauce	CKHQ-TV-4	Outardes 3
CBVT-2	La Tuque	CKHQ-TV-5	Mont Georges
CFKL-TV	Schefferville	CKRN-TV	Rouyn
CHAU-TV	Carleton	CKRN-TV-1	Senneterre
CHAU-TV-1	Ste. Marguerite Marie	CKRN-TV-2	Val d'Or
CHAU-TV-2	St. Quentin, N.B.	CKRN-TV-3	Ville-Marie
CHAU-TV-3	Port Daniel	CKRN-TV-4	Matagami
CHAU-TV-4	Chandler	CKRS-TV	Jonquièrre
CHAU-TV-5	Percé	CKRS-TV-1	Port Alfred
CHAU-TV-6	Gaspé	CKRS-TV-2	Chicoutimi
CHAU-TV-7	Rivière-au-Renard	CKRS-TV-3	Roberval
CHAU-TV-8	Cloridorme	CKRS-TV-4	Alma
CHAU-TV-9	L'Anse à Valteau	CKRT-TV	Rivière-du-Loup
CHLT-TV	Sherbrooke	CKRT-TV-1	Baie St. Paul
CJBR-TV	Rimouski	CKRT-TV-2	Ste. Rose du Dégelé
CJBR-TV-1	Edmundston	CKRT-TV-3	Rivière-du-Loup
CKBL-TV	Matane	CKRT-TV-4	Cabano
CKBL-TV-1	Mont Clumont	CKRT-TV-5	St. Urbain
CKBL-TV-2	Murdochville	CKTM-TV	Trois-Rivières

Ontario

CBFOT	Timmins	CBFST-1	Sudbury
CBFOT-1	Kapuskasing	CBFST-2	Temiscaming
CBFOT-2	Hearst	CBFST-3	Elliot Lake
CBFST	Sturgeon Falls	CBOFT	Ottawa

Manitoba

CBWFT	Winnipeg
-------	----------

Alberta

CBXFT	Edmonton
-------	----------

C.T.V. AFFILIATED STATIONS
 (Operational as of March 31, 1971)

Newfoundland

CHCB-TV-2	Cape Broyle	CJON-TV-3	St. John's
CJCN-TV	Grand Falls	CJON-TV-4	Deer Lake
CJCN-TV-1	St. Albans	CJOX-TV	Argentia
CJON-TV	St. John's	CJOX-TV-1	Grand Banks
CJON-TV-1	Corner Brook	CJOX-TV-2	Lawn
CJON-TV-2	Bonavista	CJTA-TV-1	Trepassey

Nova Scotia

CJCH-TV	Halifax	CJCH-TV-6	Caledonia
CJCH-TV-1	Canning		

New Brunswick

KCKW-TV	Moncton	CKLT-TV	Saint John
---------	---------	---------	------------

Quebec

CFCF-TV	Montreal		
---------	----------	--	--

Ontario

CFTO-TV	Toronto	CJSS-TV	Cornwall
CJOH-TV	Ottawa	CKOO-TV	Kitchener

Manitoba

CJAY-TV	Winnipeg		
---------	----------	--	--

Saskatchewan

CKCK-TV	Regina	CKCK-TV-2	Willow Bunch
CKCK-TV-1	Colgate	CKMJ-TV	Marquis

Alberta

CFCN-TV	Calgary	CFCN-TV-6	Drumheller
CFCN-TV-1	Drumheller	CFJL-TV-1	Sundre
CFCN-TV-2	Banff	CFLI-TV-1	Lake Louise
CFCN-TV-3	Brooks	CFMH-TV-1	Grimson Lake
CFCN-TV-4	Burmis	CFMH-TV-2	Rocky Mountain House
CFCN-TV-5	Lethbridge	CFON-TV-1	Oyen

Alberta Cont'd

CFRN-TV	Edmonton	CFRN-TV-4	Ashmont
CFRN-TV-1	Grande Prairie	CFRN-TV-5	Lac la Biche
CFRN-TV-2	Peace River	CFWL-TV-1	Invermere
CFRN-TV-3	Whitecourt	CFWL-TV-2	Jubilee Mtn.

British Columbia

CHAN-TV	Vancouver	CHKL-TV	Kelowna
CHAN-TV-1	Chilliwack	CHKL-TV-1	Penticton
CHAN-TV-2	Bowen Island	CHKL-TV-2	Vernon
CHAN-TV-3	Squamish	CHKM-TV-1	Kamloops
CHAN-TV-4	Courtenay	CJTV-TV-1	Port Renfrew
CHAN-TV-5	Brackendale	CKUP-TV-1	Ucluelet

INDEPENDENT - NON-AFFILIATED STATIONS
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

Quebec

CFCM-TV	Québec	CJPM-TV	Chicoutimi
CFIM-TV	Montréal		

Ontario

CHCH-TV	Hamilton	CICA-TV (ETV)	Toronto
---------	----------	---------------	---------

Alberta

CBXFT (part-time ETV)	Edmonton		
-----------------------	----------	--	--

British Columbia

CHMS-TV-1	Crescent Valley, B.C.)	
CHMS-TV-2	Passmore, B.C.)	
CHMS-TV-3	Perrys, B.C.)	
CHSL-TV-1	New Denver, B.C.)	
CJNP-TV-2	Nakusp, B.C.)	

rebroadcasting stations of Spokane,
Washington

TABLE IV
CATV SYSTEMS
(as of March 31st, 1971)

<u>PROVINCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	
Newfoundland	Baie Verte	Thistle, Sidney Neal
Prince Edward Island	-	-
Nova Scotia	Dartmouth Halifax Truro & Bible Hill Truro Colchester Hospital	Dartmouth Cable TV Limited Halifax Cablevision Limited Eastern Cablevision Ltd. Corated Services Ltd.
New Brunswick	Campbellton Edmunston & St. Basile Fredericton - Nashwaaksis Kedgwick Nackawic St. Quentin St. Stephen - Milltown Woodstock	North Shore Community Television Ltd. H & B Communications Ltd. City Cablevision Ltd. Guerette Television Communautaire Ltée J & K Enterprises Ltd. Guerette Television Communautaire Ltée Weatherby A. Clayton Woodstock Community TV Ltd.
Quebec	Amos Anse St-Jean Asbestos Ascot Corner & Ascot Nord Ascot County Ayerscliffe Aylmer - Hull - Lucerne Baie St.-Paul Baie-Comeau Beauceville Beloeil & MacMasterville Bernierville Black Lake Boucherville Bromptonville Buckingham-Masson Cap-de-la-Madeleine Chibougamau - Chapais Coaticook Coleraine Cookshire Courcelles Cowansville Danville Disraeli	Dufresne, Edouard Masson, Normande L. Cablevision Inc. Paré, Normand Transvision(Eastern Townerships) Ltd. Transvision Magog Inc. Laurentian Cablevision Limited Charlevoix Video Inc. Beaudoin Isidore Beauce Distribution TV Inc. Videotron Ltée Drolet, J. Gilles Black Lake Telediffusion, Inc. Telecable Boucherville Inc. Television Communautaire de Bromptonville Inc. Videotron Ltée Transvision (Eastern Townerships) Limited Gagnon T.V. Ltée Transvision (Coaticook) Inc. Coleraine Video Inc. Transvision Cookshire Inc. Fortier, Jean Guy Transvision Cowansville Inc. Transvision de Danville Inc. Transvision Disraeli Inc.

Quebec, cont'd.

Dolbeau	Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc.
Drummondville	T.V. Drummond Inc.
East Angus	Transvision (East Angus) Inc.
East Broughton	Nadeau, Louis-Marie
Ferme Neuve	Ouellette, Roger
Gatineau - Templeton	Videotron Ltée
Girardville	Picard, Alfred
Granby	Transvision Granby, Inc.
Grand'Mère and Ste. Flore	Jules Matteau Television, Inc.
Hermitage Club, near Magog	Transvision Magog, Inc.
L'Annonciation	Godard, Gilles
La Belle	Paquet Clement
La Guadeloupe and St. Evariste	La Guadeloupe Television, Inc.
La Patrie	Langlois, Gilles (OBCI)
La Pocatière	Chouinard Television Ltée
La Tuque	Eltro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.
Lac-aux-Sables, Comté Portneuf	Buisson, Gilles
Lac Bouchette	De Launier, Louis George
Lac Carré	Dore, Alphonse
Lac Edouard	Chabot, Philippe (La Cooperative TV Lac Edouard)
Lachute	Lachute Cable Vision Inc.
Laval - Ste. Thérèse	Threeford Limited
Lennoxville	Lennoxville Transvision Inc.
Magog	Transvision Magog, Inc.
Malartic	Hamel, Roland
Maniwaki	Maniwaki Television Ltée
Marsoui-Gaspé Nord	A Couturier & Fils Limitée
Matagami	Club TV de Matagami
Megantic	Latulippe, Henri
Mont Laurier	Videotron Ltée
Mont St. Pierre	Cloutier, Omer
Mont Tremblant	Filion, Denis
Montréal	National Cablevision Limited
Montréal	Cable TV Ltd.
Montréal (A)	National Cablevision Ltd.
Montréal (B)	National Cablevision Ltd.
Montréal (C)	National Cablevision Ltd.
Montréal (Chateauguay)	National Cablevision Limited
Nicolet	Decibel, Enrg.
Nicolet (Christ-Roy Hosp.)	Dumoulin, Rejean
Normandin	Picard, Alfred
North Hatley	North Hatley Transvision, Inc.
Nôtre-Dame-de-la-Dorce	Gagnon TV Ltée
Nôtre-Dame-des-Anges	Paquin and Martel TV Eng.
Petit Saguenay	Masson, Normande L.
Plessisville	Claire-Vue, Inc.
Point-aux-pic-Clermont	Télé-Cable Charlevoix, Inc.
Port Alfred	Video Dery, Ltée
Princeville-Arthabasca	Mercier Normand
Québec	Télé-Cable de Quebec, Inc.

Quebec, cont'd.

Richmond	T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.
Rivière a Pierre,	
Portneuf Co.	Benoit, Edouard
Rivière-du-Loup	CKRT-TV Limitée
Robertsonville	St. Laurent, Réal
Rock Island	Border Community TV Ltd.
Rouyn-Noranda	Paul Television Service Ltée
Sawyerville	Transvision Sawyerville, Inc.
Sept-Iles	La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Ltée
Shawnigan	La Belle Vision Quebec, Inc.
Sherbrooke	Rediffusion, Inc.
Sorel and Tracey	Sorel-O-Vision, Inc.
St. Benoit Labre	Rancourt, Victor
St. Bruno	Cable TV de Mt. Bruno, Inc.
St. Côme, Beauce Co.	Kennebec Video Enrg.
St-Côme, Joliette Co.	Labelle, Gerald
St. Donat, Montcalm Co.	Coutu, Richard
St. Félicien-de-Bellevue	Gagnon T.V. Ltée
St. Gédéon	Beauce Video Limitée
St. Georges est et ouest	Beauce Video Limitée
St. Georges Ouest-Hospital	Coratel Services Ltd.
St. Germaine Station	Parent, Marcel
St. Grégoire	Rouleau, Théo
St. Honoré	Fortier, Jean-Guy
St. Hyacinthe	Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée
St. Joseph	Bernard, Rene
St. Jovite	Filion, Aquila
St. Ludger	Rancourt, Victor
St. Martin	Beauce Video Limitée
St. Michel des Saints	Rondeau, Fernand
St. Pacome	Chouinard Télévision Ltée
St. Pamphile	Chouinard, Guy
St. Pascal	Paradis, Louis-Georges
St. Prosper	St. Prosper Television Enrg.
St. Raymond	Video Dery Ltée
St. Theophile	Rancourt, Victor
St. Thomas Didyme	Picard, Alfred
St-Tite	J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée
St. Urbain	Charlevoix Video Inc.
St. Zenon	Rondeau, Fernand
Ste. Adèle	Guesthier, Maurice
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	Deshaies, Venant
Ste. Justine, Dorchester Co.	Tanguay, Justin
Ste. Marie, Beauce Co.	Coté, Leo-Paul
Ste-Marthe	Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.
Ste. Thecle	St. Amand, Reynald
Thetford Mines and Thetford, Sud.	Thetford Video, Inc.
Touraine	Laurentian Cablevision Limited
Trois Rivières	La Belle Vision Quebec Inc.
Val D'Or et Bourlamaque	Paul Television Service Ltée
Valley Junction, Beauce Co.	Coté, Leo-Paul
Valleyfield	Valleyfield Transvision, Inc.
Victoriaville-Arthabaska	Transvision (Cantons de l'Est) Ltée

Quebec, cont'd.	Ville de Laval	Cable TV Ltd.
	Ville de Laval	National Cablevision Limited
	Warwick	Beaudet, Marcel
	Waterloo and Area	Forand, Jean-Paul
	Waterville	Paré, Normand
	Weedon	Lisée, Bertrand
	Windsor-Greenlay	Transvision Windsor, Inc.
	Woburn	Latulippe, Henri
Ontario	Ajax-Pickering	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
	Atikokan	Nor-Video Services, Ltd.
	Aurora	Aurora Cable TV Limited
	Aylmer	East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.
	Barrie	Barrie Cable TV Limited
	Bay Ridges	Hosken, Stanley Lloyd
	Beardmore	Assad, Harry
	Belleville & Trenton	Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.
	Bolton	Albion Cable TV Ltd.
	Bracebridge	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.
	Brampton-Bramalea	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.
	Brantford-Paris	Jarmain Cable T.V. Ltd.
	Brockville	Brockville Amusements Ltd.
	Burlington	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
	Burlington	Citizens Cable TV Limited
	Camp Borden-Alliston	Borden Cable Television Ltd.
	Campbellford	Redden, Charles Beverly
	Cardiff	Cardiff Cable Limited
	Chapleau	Young, George E.M.D.
	Chatham	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.
	Cobourg	Northumberland Cable TV Limited
	Collingwood	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
	Cornwall	Cornwall Cable Vision (1961) Limited
	Deep River	Deep River Video Ltd.
	Dryden	Orvis, Roy
	Dundas Ancaster and West	Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Company Ltd.
	Fergus-Elora	Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.
	Georgetown	Georgetown Cable TV Limited
	Geraldton	Assad, Harry
	Gore Bay	Harold Ednie & MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.
	Gravenhurst	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.
	Grimsby	Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.
	Guelph	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
	Hailebury	Brown, John A.
	Haliburton	Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.
	Hamilton	General Co-Axial Services Ltd.
	Hamilton	Northgate Cable TV Ltd.
	Hamilton	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
	Hamilton	Western Co-Axial Ltd.
	Hamilton Ancaster and Dundas	Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited
	Hanover-Walkerton	Saugeen Cable TV Limited
	Hawkesbury	Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd.
	Hornepayne	Television Hornepayne Limited
	Huntsville	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
	Kenora	Kenora Cablevision Limited
	Kirkland Lake	Fred Lang TV Limited

Ontario, cont'd.

Kitchener-Stratford	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.
Leamington-Kingsville	Essex Cable TV Ltd.
Lindsay	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.
London	London T.V. Cable Service Ltd.
London and Lambeth	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Madoc	Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.
Manitouwadge	Geroy Radio and Television Limited
Marathon	Peninsula Utilities Ltd.
Mattice	Aubé, Yvon J.
Midland-Penetanguishene	MacLean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Minden	Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.
Mississauga (Clarkson)	Terra Communications Limited
Mississauga (1)	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
Mississauga (2)	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
Mississauga-Streetsville	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
New Liskeard	Brown, John A.
Newmarket	Jarman Cable T.V. Ltd.
North Bay	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Oakville	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.
Orangeville	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.
Orillia	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.
Oshawa-Bowmanville	Oshawa Cable TV Service
Ottawa	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.
Ottawa	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
Owen Sound-Meaford	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Parry Sound	Radio & T.V. Distribution Ltd.
Pembroke-Petawawa	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.
Peterborough	Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.
Picton	Quinte Cablevision Limited
Red Rock-Nipigon	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
Richmond Hill-Kleinburg	Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited
Rockland	Bushnell Communications Ltd.
Sarnia	Huron Cable T.V. Ltd.
Sault Ste. Marie	Ramsay, R.H. (OBCI)
Schreiber	Sisson, Ray N.
Simcoe	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.
Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.
St. Catherines	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
St. Mary's	Adelaide Radio and Television Ltd.
St. Thomas	Allview Cable Service Ltd.
Stoney Creek	Niagara Co-Axial Limited
Strathroy	Airland Communications Services Ltd.
Swastika	Nowry, Roy E.
Terrace Bay	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
Thunder Bay	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited
Tillsonburg	Till-Cable TV Limited
Toronto	York Cablevision Ltd.
Toronto	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
Toronto	Willowdowns Cablevision Limited
Toronto	Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.
Toronto	Coaxial Colourview Limited
Toronto	Hosick Television Co. Ltd.
Toronto (part of)	Keeble Cable Television Limited

Ontario, cont'd.	<p>Toronto (part of)</p> <p>Toronto (part of)</p> <p>Toronto Metro(part of)</p> <p>Wallaceburg</p> <p>Wawa</p> <p>White River</p> <p>Woodstock-Ingersoll</p>	<p>Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited</p> <p>Leiterman, Douglas (OBCI)</p> <p>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>Huron Cable T.V. Ltd.</p> <p>Wawa Cable Vision Limited</p> <p>Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.</p> <p>Western Cable TV Ltd.</p>
Manitoba	<p>Greater Winnipeg, east of</p> <p>Pinawa</p> <p>St. Lazare</p> <p>Shilo (CFB)</p> <p>Thompson</p> <p>Winnipeg</p>	<p>Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>Metro Videon Ltd.</p> <p>The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.</p> <p>Gunter, D.H. Col.</p> <p>CESM-TV Ltd.</p> <p>Metro Videon Ltd.</p>
Saskatchewan	<p>Alsask (CFB)</p> <p>Estevan</p> <p>Prince Albert</p> <p>Weyburn</p>	<p>Barber, R.R. Lt. Col</p> <p>Co-Ax Cable TV Limited</p> <p>Community TV Ltd.</p> <p>Co-Ax Cable TV Limited</p>
Alberta	<p>Athabaska</p> <p>Banff</p> <p>Calgary</p> <p>Calgary</p> <p>Edmonton</p> <p>Edmonton</p> <p>Fort McMurray</p> <p>Grand Cache</p> <p>Hinton and Drinnan</p> <p>Lethbridge</p> <p>Medicine Hat-Redcliff</p> <p>Rainbow Lake - High level</p> <p>Red Deer</p> <p>St. Paul</p> <p>Tar Island</p> <p>Wainwright</p>	<p>Superior Communication Systems Ltd.</p> <p>Banff Community Antenna Ltd.</p> <p>Community Antenna Television Ltd.</p> <p>Graham, D.R. (OBCI)</p> <p>Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.</p> <p>QCTV Ltd.</p> <p>Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited</p> <p>Grande Cache Developments Ltd.</p> <p>Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.</p> <p>Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.</p> <p>Cablevision Medicine Hat Ltd.</p> <p>Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited</p> <p>Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.</p> <p>Community Antenna Systems Ltd.</p> <p>Sutherland, D. Rae</p> <p>Iverson, Brian Lewis</p>
British Columbia	<p>Abbotsford-Clearbrook</p> <p>Benson Lake</p> <p>Britannia Beach</p> <p>Burnaby</p> <p>Campbell River and Surrounding area</p> <p>Chilliwack</p> <p>Coquitlam</p> <p>Courtenay-Comox-Cumberland</p> <p>Cranbrook</p> <p>Creston</p> <p>Duncan and North Cowichan</p> <p>Fernie</p> <p>Franklin River Logging CA</p> <p>Fraser River Delta, Ladner</p>	<p>M S A Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>Benson Lake Recreation Club</p> <p>Picard, Geoffrey Charles</p> <p>West Coast Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>Campbell River TV Association</p> <p>Valley Televue Ltd.</p> <p>National Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>C - C.T.V.</p> <p>Cranbrook Television Limited</p> <p>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.</p> <p>Cowichan Valley Television Ltd.</p> <p>Fernie Television Ltd.</p> <p>Green, Walter H. J.</p> <p>Delta Cable Television Ltd.</p>

British Columbia, cont'd.

Fraser River Delta, N. Delta	Delta Cable Television Ltd.
Gibson's Landing Area	Northwest Communications Ltd.
Gillies Bay	Walker, Arnold M.
Gold River, Thasis	Telesis Development Co. Ltd.
Golden	Golden Television Ltd.
Greenwood and Anaconda	Greenwood Video Ltd.
Hedley	South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.
Kaslo	Kaslo Television Ltd.
Kelowna	Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.
Kelsey Bay	Barlow, Kenneth Harry
Kimberley, Chapman Camp, MA	Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.
Kingsgate	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Ladysmith	L. & C. Cablevision Ltd.
Lake Cowichan, Mesachie L.	Lake Video Service Ltd.
Maple Ridge - Mission	National Cablevision Ltd.
Merritt	Merritt Cablevision Ltd.
Montrose and Fruitvale	Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.
Nanaimo and surr. area	Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.
Natal-Michel-Sparwood-Elk	Fernie Television Ltd.
Nelson and surr. area	North West Community Video Ltd.
New Westminster	Western Cablevision Limited
North Vancouver	Express Cable Television Ltd.
Oliver	Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.
Penticton, Naramata, Okanagan	South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.
Port Alberni	Alberni Cable Television Ltd.
Powell River	Powell River Television Company Ltd.
Princeton	Princeton Television Ltd.
Revelstoke	Central TV Systems Ltd.
Riondel	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaird	North West Community Video Ltd.
Rossland-Trail	Community Video Ltd.
Saanich	Davin Enterprises Ltd.
Saanich-Sidney	Saanich Cablevision Ltd.
Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay	Victoria Cablevision Ltd.
Salmo	Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd.
Salt Springs Island	Aristocrat Cookware Ltd.
Sechelt	North West Communications Ltd.
Sooke	Langford Sooke Cablevision Ltd.
South Slokan	South Slokan Television Co-operative Ass.
Squamish	Reliance Distributors of B.C. Ltd.
Surrey	Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited
Ucluelet-Port Albion	Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.
Vancouver	Canadian Wirevision Limited
West Vancouver, North Van.	North West Community Video Ltd.
White Rock	White Rock Cablevision Ltd.
Yahk	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Youbou	Youbou Television Ltd.
Yukon	Whitehorse
	Northern Television Systems Ltd.
Northwest Territories	-

B. Broadcasting Undertakings

As of March 31, 1971, 1,407 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 318 AM radio stations, 86 FM radio stations, 244 low power relay transmitters, 395 television undertakings, 22 shortwave transmitters, and 342 community antenna television undertaking.

On the following pages there are charts showing the number and type of broadcasting undertakings (by province), and the nature of operation of the 1,065 broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada.

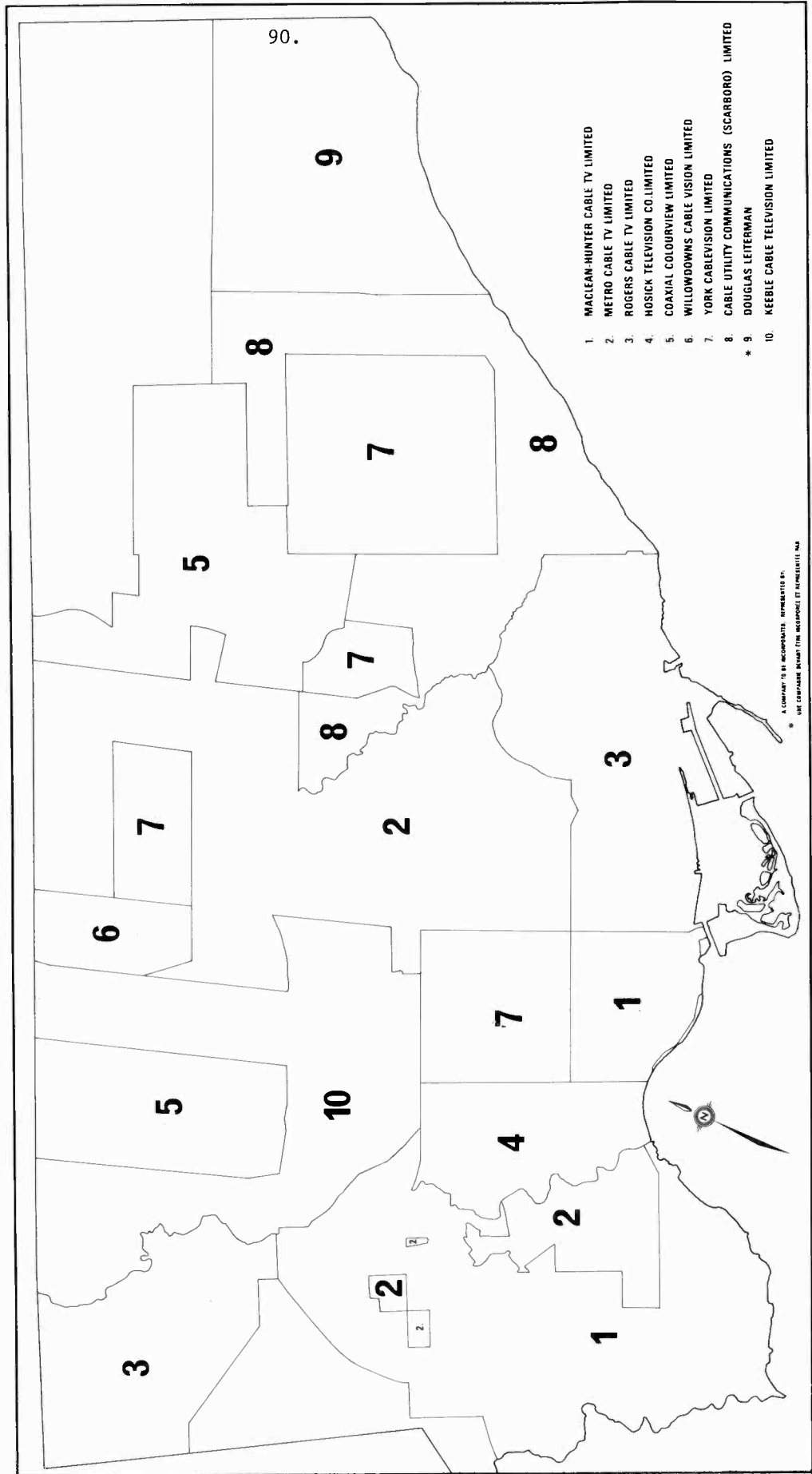
Also included are three maps of the major metropolitan markets of Canada: Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver, showing the boundaries of the cable television systems licensed to serve each city. Cable television was introduced in Montreal in 1952, and in Vancouver in 1953. It was not until the early sixties that CATV began in Toronto. The reason for this late development was partly due to Toronto's geographic location. Roof-top antennas and master-antenna television systems provided adequate facilities to bring in American signals from Buffalo and Rochester, New York. It was not until 1966 that CATV became a major industry in Toronto.

The following table supplied by the Canadian Cable Television Association indicates the growth of cable television in these cities:

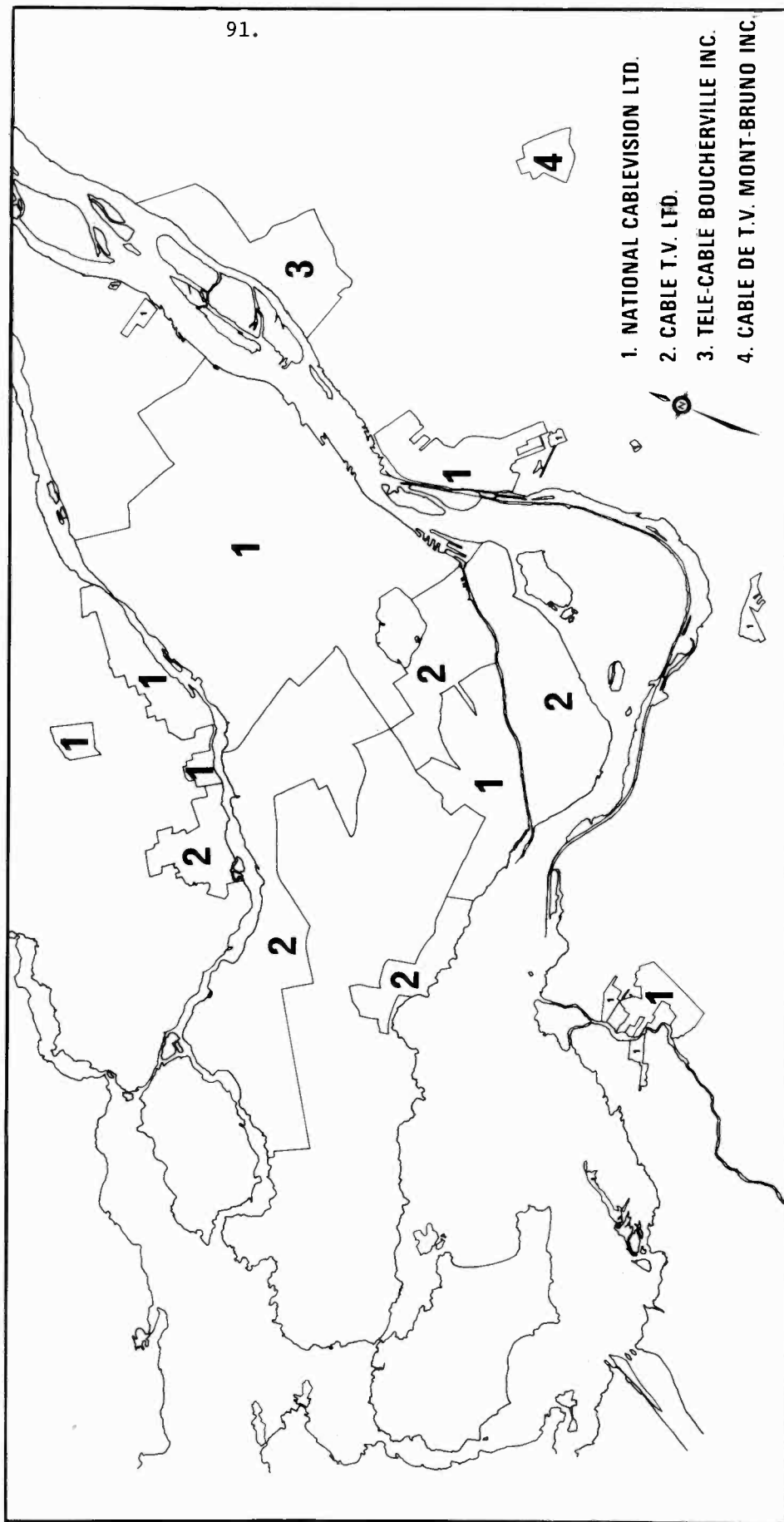
<u>Toronto</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>Average Yearly Growth</u>
Number of systems	1	2	4	7	9	
Number of households	482,540*	563,223	586,581*	609,939	634,227	4.0%
Number of subscribers	1,000	2,042	2,998	25,176	47,510	61.9%
% penetration	0.2	0.4	0.5	4.1	7.5	
<u>Montreal</u>						
Number of systems	7	8	5	5	5	
Number of households	549,731*	642,128	668,901*	695,674	723,519	4.0%
Number of subscribers	48,950	55,354	55,575	72,260	100,656	12.2%
% penetration	8.9	8.6	8.3	10.4	13.9	
<u>Vancouver</u>						
Number of systems	2	5	6	7	7	
Number of households	228,598*	262,428	271,956*	281,484	291,346	3.5%
Number of subscribers	12,500	29,933	49,176	64,033	114,095	35.6%
% penetration	5.5	11.4	18.1	22.7	39.2	

* Census data

METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLE SYSTEMS



METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLE SYSTEMS



METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLE SYSTEMS

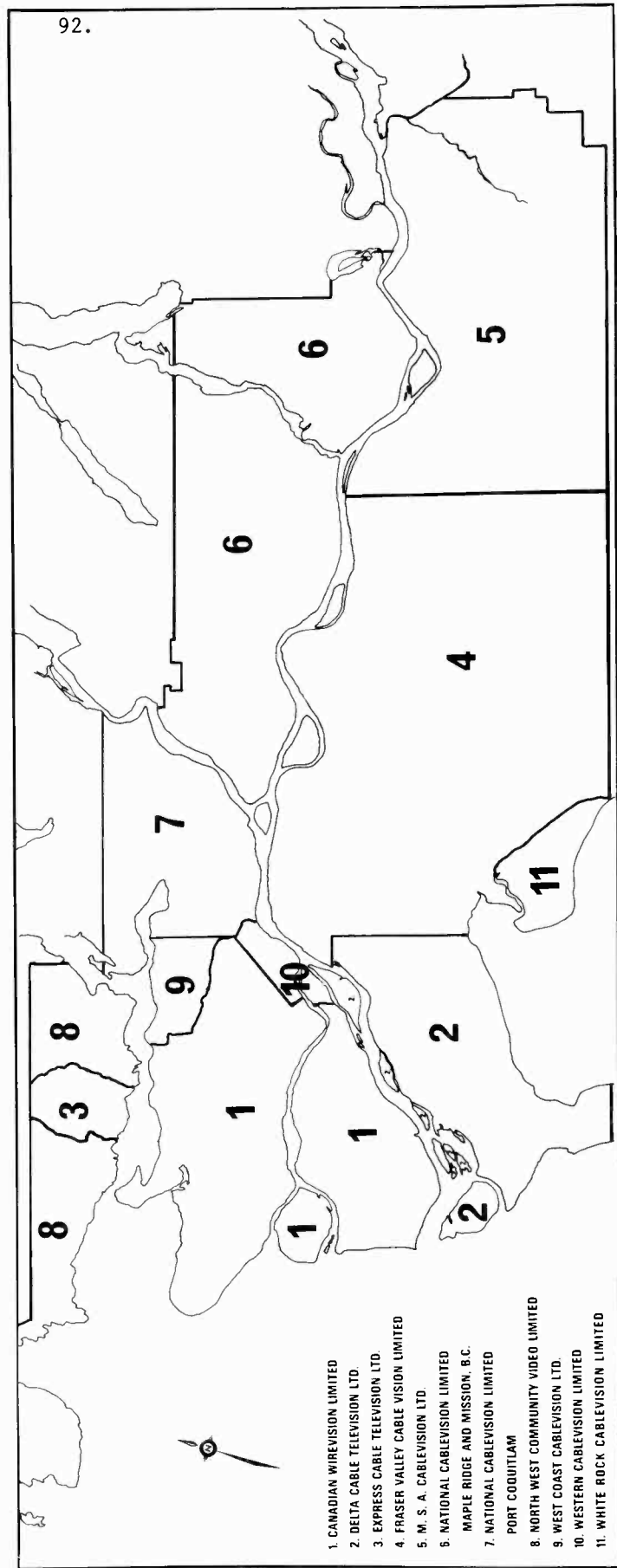


TABLE V

Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings
in Canada
By Province and Type

(as of March 31, 1971)

<u>Province</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>LPRT</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>Total</u>
Newfoundland	18	-	35	14	1	68
Prince Edward Island	2	1	1	-	-	4
Nova Scotia	17	4	14	16	2	53
New Brunswick	13	2	11	10	14	50
Quebec	66	15	62	29	1	173
Ontario	90	35	52	57	1	235
Manitoba	14	5	16	6	-	41
Saskatchewan	19	3	29	1	-	52
Alberta	23	6	44	12	1	86
British Columbia	49	15	121	76	2	236
Yukon	2	-	6	12	-	20
Northwest Territories	5	-	4	11	-	20
<u>Canadian Total</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>395</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>1065</u>

TABLE VI

Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (CATV)

(as of March 31, 1971)

<u>Province</u>	<u>No. of Systems</u>
Newfoundland	1
Prince Edward Island	-
Nova Scotia	4
New Brunswick	8
Quebec	135
Ontario	106
Manitoba	6
Saskatchewan	4
Alberta	16
British Columbia	61
Yukon	1
Northwest Territories	-
	<hr/>
<u>Canadian Total</u>	342

TABLE VII

Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings in Canada

(as of March 31, 1971)

<u>Nature of Operation</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LPRT</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>Total</u>
CBC Affiliates	97	-	-	-	202	299
CBC Owned and Operated	35	10	244	16	123	428
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	58	58
Independent	186	76	-	6	12	280
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	318	86	244	22	395	1065

• crtc workload

During the 1970-71 fiscal year, the Commission's workload increased substantially over the previous year. In addition to overall policy development, the Commission's main function is to plan, co-ordinate and conduct public hearings to consider applications and representations from the public on policy matters and proposed regulations. Thus public hearings constitute the principal time and operations framework of the CRTC, the calendar of hearings coinciding with the broadcasting year - September to June.

A. Public Hearings

The Commission held ten public hearings over the past twelve months:

April 14-22, 1970, Ottawa, Ontario;
May 26-27, 1970, Calgary, Alberta;
June 16-19, 1970, Ottawa, Ontario;
September 15, 1970, Ottawa, Ontario;
October 6-8, 1970, Montreal, Quebec;
November 10-12, 1970, Winnipeg, Manitoba;
January 13, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;
February 16, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;
March 16-19, 1971, Halifax, Nova Scotia;
March 30, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario.

In 1968/69 and 1969/70, six hearings were held. The submissions included requests for permission to operate new undertakings, licence renewals, and amendments to existing licences, such as share or ownership transfers, power of frequency changes, changes in antenna or studio location, and network affiliation. In the 1970/71 fiscal year, nine hearings were devoted to applications concerning various aspects of the operation of AM and FM radio, VHF and UHF television and CATV undertakings. The hearing held in Ottawa on March 30, 1971 was devoted entirely to consideration of the proposed reorganization of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited.

B. Applications/Decisions

This year the Commission announced a total of 916 decisions, of which 215 were securities applications, and 12 were network applications. Two decisions were deferred.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 20 applications for new AM radio licences, 52 amendments to existing AM licences, and 156 AM licence renewals.

In the area of FM radio, the Commission processed and took decisions on one application for a new FM licence, nine FM licence amendments and twenty-one renewals of FM licences.

This year there were fewer decisions announced concerning television applications than for radio.

Decisions were taken on 21 applications for new TV licences, 27 amendments to television licences, and 72 television licence renewals. Again this year applications concerning broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV) dominated the licensing activity of the Commission. A total 308 community antenna television applications were processed and decided upon. These included 75 applications for new CATV licences, 123 amendments to existing CATV licences, and 110 renewals of CATV licences.

At the end of the fiscal year (March 31, 1971) there were 857 applications on hand, including the two deferred decisions mentioned above. A large number of the applications (568) for which decisions have not yet been taken, involve CATV undertakings. It should be noted that on December 16, 1970, the Commission issued a Public Announcement concerning public hearings in the first six months of 1971. The Commission emphasized its concern to abide by the principles set out in the Broadcasting Act, with particular emphasis on public service. Applications would be dealt with on a basis of urgency (see policy section). With respect to CATV applications, the Commission stated that "applications for new CATV licences proposing carrying Canadian stations and not more than one U.S. commercial television and one U.S. non-commercial television" would be considered, provided all applications for a given location come within this category. "This procedure does not indicate a fixed position by the Commission on CATV policy but is a means of dealing with CATV applications without prejudice to regulations enacted as a result of the April Public Hearing."

In 1968/69 the CRTC received a total of 917 applications and took decisions on 481, leaving 436 pending at the end of the year. The following year the Commission announced decisions on 849 applications. 1,183 submissions were received that year, and there were 770 applications on hand as of March 31, 1970. This year the Commission received 1,236 applications and announced 916 decisions, leaving 857 applications pending. In 1970/71 the Commission received 117 more applications and announced 67 more decisions than in the previous year. There were 209 fewer applications pending at the end of the fiscal year.

TABLE VIII

Summary of Applications Received During Fiscal Year 1970-71*

Application Type	Western Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM - New	14	10	5	5	34
- Amendments	14	4	4	6	38
- Renewals	44	48	34	30	156
- TOTAL	72	72	43	41	228
FM - New	4	3	2	-	9
- Amendments	2	5	-	-	7
- Renewals	11	6	3	1	21
- TOTAL	17	14	5	1	37
TV - New	29	20	6	9	64
- Amendments	6	7	2	8	23
- Renewals	31	17	17	7	72
- TOTAL	66	44	25	24	159
CATV - New	17	9	14	16	56
- Amendments	50	127	46	5	228
- Renewals	63	99	91	10	263
- TOTAL	130	235	151	31	547
Securities	63	65	77	42	247
Networks	4	12	1	1	18
All Applications	352	442	302	140	1,236

* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

TABLE IX

Summary of Decisions Announced During Fiscal Year 1970-71*

<u>Application Type</u>	<u>Western Region</u>	<u>Ontario Region</u>	<u>Quebec Region</u>	<u>Atlantic Region</u>	<u>Canada Total</u>
AM					
- New	7	10	2	1	20
- Amendments	25	15	6	6	52
- Renewals	44	48	34	30	156
- TOTAL	76	73	42	37	228
FM					
- New	1	-	-	-	1
- Amendments	3	3	3	-	9
- Renewals	11	6	3	1	21
- TOTAL	15	9	6	1	31
TV					
- New	11	6	3	1	21
- Amendments	17	4	4	2	27
- Renewals	31	17	17	7	72
- TOTAL	59	27	24	10	120
CATV					
- New	18	23	23	11	75
- Amendments	29	82	10	2	123
- Renewals	7	52	41	10	110
- TOTAL	54	157	74	23	308
Securities	53	71	64	27	215
Networks	1	7	3	1	12
Decisions Deferred	-	1	-	1	2
Total Decisions	258	345	213	100	916

* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

TABLE X

Summary of Applications on Hand as of March 31, 1971*

Application Type	Western Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM					
- New	18	4	4	7	31
- Amendments	6	13	4	1	24
- Renewals	-	-	1	-	1
- TOTAL	24	17	9	8	58
FM					
- New	4	14	6	2	26
- Amendments	1	7	-	-	8
- Renewals	-	-	1	-	1
- TOTAL	5	21	7	2	35
TV					
- New	35	15	9	12	71
- Amendments	6	6	1	9	22
- Renewals	-	-	1	-	1
- TOTAL	41	21	11	21	94
CATV - New	36	90	37	44	207
- Amendments	52	95	54	7	208
- Renewals	56	47	50	-	153
- TOTAL	144	232	141	51	568
Securities	27	15	41	9	92
Network	3	4	1	-	8
Decision deferred	-	1	-	1	2
All Applications	244	311	210	92	857

* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

TABLE XI

Applications for New Broadcasting Undertakings 1958-59 to 1970-71

(B.B.G. and C.R.T.C. Statistics)

	Applications dealt with		Applications approved		Applications dealt with		Applications approved	
	1958-59	1959-60	1959-60	1960-61	1960-61	1960-61	1960-61	1960-61
Radio AM and FM	27	15	43	20	14	6		
Television*	3	3	29	11	37	19		
C.A.T.V.**	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	<u>1961-62</u>		<u>1962-63</u>		<u>1963-64</u>			
Radio AM and FM	44	20	41	20	26	14		
Television*	49	43	73	54	20	19		
C.A.T.V.**	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	<u>1964-65</u>		<u>1965-66</u>		<u>1966-67</u>			
Radio AM and FM	22	14	33	16	38	15		
Television*	74	60	32	28	32	32		
C.A.T.V.**	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	<u>1967-68</u>		<u>1968-69</u>		<u>1969-70</u>			
Radio AM and FM	36	21	18	13	18	18		
Television*	28	23	27	27	44	38		
C.A.T.V.**	-	-	***90	87	249	232		
	<u>1970-71</u>							
Radio AM and FM	8	5						
Television*	21	20						
C.A.T.V.**	***75	44						

Note: *includes rebroadcasting stations

**Prior to April 1, 1968 CATV systems were licensed by D.O.T.

***includes applications for renewal of licences granted by D.O.T.

TABLE XII

Submissions to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission
Concerning Radio and Television Broadcasting Regulations

Adams, Richard B.; Consulting Psychologist; Wallingford, Conn., U.S.A.
 Association of Canadian Television Radio Artists; Toronto, Ontario
 -- Calgary, Alberta
 -- Edmonton, Alberta
 -- Halifax, Nova Scotia
 -- Newfoundland and Labrador
 -- Saskatchewan
 -- Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Association of Canadian Advertisers and the Institute of Canadian Advertising
 Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories
 Association of Radio and Television Employees of Canada (CUPE)
 -- Canadian Union of Public Employees
 -- Association des Réalisateurs
 -- Association des Réalisateurs de la Radio
 Baird, Dorwin; Vancouver, B.C.
 Bélanger, Louis; Verdun, Quebec
 Berton, Pierre
 Big Brothers of Canada; Hamilton, Ontario
 Brandon Ministerial Association Broadcast Committee
 British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. (CHAN-TV); Vancouver,
 B.C.
 British Columbia Heart Foundation; Vancouver, B.C.
 Bushnell Communications Limited; Ottawa, Ontario (Stuart W. Griffiths)
 Cairns, A.M.; Calgary, Alberta
 Canadian Association of Broadcasters; Ottawa, Ontario
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 Canadian Broadcasting League
 Canadian Cancer Society
 Canadian Council for International Co-operation
 Canadian Council of Performing Arts Union
 Canadian Creative Community
 Canadian Dental Association
 Canadian Heart Foundation; New Brunswick Division
 -- Newfoundland Division
 -- Ottawa, Ontario
 Canadian Labour Congress; Ottawa, Ontario
 Canadian Music Centre - Centre Musicale Canadien; Toronto, Ontario
 Canadian Red Cross Society; Windsor, Ontario
 Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled - CRCDD
 Canadian Safety Council; Ottawa, Ontario
 Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association - Association
 Canadienne contre la Tuberculose et les Maladies respiratoires; Ottawa,
 Ontario
 Canadian Unicef Committee; Toronto, Ontario
 Canadian Welfare Council, Publications and Information Branch
 Cathedral of Tomorrow in Canada and Oral Roberts Evangelistic Association
 of Canada
 CFML Radio (Cornwall) Ltd.

CFPL Broadcasting Limited; London, Ontario
 CFRB Limited; Toronto, Ontario
 CHIN-AM
 CHUM Limited
 Citizens' Committee on Children; Ottawa, Ontario
 City and Country Radio Limited (CJSC)
 CJAY-TV Channel Seven Television Ltd; Winnipeg, Manitoba
 CKVR-TV Barrie, Ontario (Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited)
 Community Funds and Councils of Canada
 Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada (CAPAC)
 Consumers Association of Canada; Ottawa, Ontario
 CTV Television Network Limited
 Directors Guild of Canada
 Federation of Catholic Charities, P.J. Delahanty, Direction of
 Communications; Montreal, Quebec
 Gerussi, Bruno
 Harron, Don
 Interchurch Broadcasting
 Kinsmen Rehabilitation of British Columbia and British Columbia Society
 of Crippled Children
 LaPierre, Laurier L.
 La Société Canadienne de la Croix-Rouge; Toronto, Ontario
 Laurentian Music (BMI) and Rideau Music (CAPAC)
 Levin, A.; Port Lambton, Ontario
 MacLaren Advertising Limited
 MacMillan, Robert J.
 Miles for Millions, National Walks Committee
 National Association of Broadcast Employees
 National Film Board - Le Syndicat Général du Cinéma et de la Télévision
 Niagara Television Limited (CHCH-TV)
 Northern Broadcasting Limited; Toronto, Ontario
 Nova Scotia Heart Foundation
 Ontario Society for Crippled Children
 Oxfam of Canada; Toronto, Ontario
 Q Broadcasting Ltd.; CHQM; Vancouver, B.C.
 Radio C-JOY; Guelph, Ontario
 Radio Sales Bureau; Toronto, Ontario
 Radio Station CFAM Altona, Manitoba, and CHSM Steinbach, Manitoba
 Radio Station CFCO; Chatham, Ontario
 Radio Station CFMB; Montreal, Quebec
 Radio Station CFRY; Portage La Prairie, Manitoba
 Rehabilitation Foundation for the Disabled; Toronto, Ontario
 Rogers Broadcasting Limited (CHFI)
 Saskatchewan Heart Foundation
 Selkirk Holdings Limited
 Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited (CKEY)
 Society for the Recognition of Canadian Talent - Alderman Ben Nobleman, Pres.
 Solway, Clifford; New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
 Song in Your Heart Publishing Ltd.; Vancouver, B.C.
 Sonin, Ray; Toronto, Ontario
 Station CFRC, Queens University; Kingston, Ontario

Station Representatives Association of Canada
 Télé-Métropole Corporation
 Television Bureau of Canada
 The Alberta Heart Foundation
 The Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Society
 The Canadian Council of the Blind; National Office
 -- Alberta Division
 -- Saskatoon, Sask.
 -- Maritime Division
 The Canadian League of Composers; Toronto, Ontario
 The Canadian Music Publishers Association; Toronto, Ontario
 The Canadian Red Cross Society; Nova Scotia Division
 The Canadian Save the Children Fund; Toronto, Ontario
 The Order of St. Luke the Physician; Father B. Osborg
 The Salvation Army; Toronto, Ontario
 The Society of Film Makers
 United States Borax & Chemical Corporation; Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
 University of Toronto, Pollution Probe, Brian Kelly
 Victorian Order of Nurses
 Videotape Productions
 War Amputations of Canada
 Wedge, Philip; Toronto, Ontario
 Y.M.C.A. National Council; Toronto, Ontario
 York University, Osgoode Hall Law School; Toronto, Ontario

**• erfc decisions
1970-'71**

1970/71N E W F O U N D L A N D

Argentina, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJOX-TV) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-198
Base Verte, Nfld.	CATV - new undertaking Sidney Neal Thistle	70-181
Bonavista, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJON-TV-2) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-198
Buchans, Nfld.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CBNAT) CBC	70-115
Cartwright, Nfld.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-125
Corner Brook, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CBYT) CBC	70-196
Corner Brook, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJON-TV-1) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-198
Corner Brook, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBY) CBC	71-26
Corner Brook, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CFCE) Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Deer Lake, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CBYAT) CBC	71-26
Gander, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBC) CBC	71-26
Glovertown, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBNG) CBC	71-26
Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CFLA-TV) CBC	70-196
Grand Bank, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CJOX) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-317
Grand Bank, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJOX-TV-1) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-32
Grand Falls, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CJON) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-317
Grand Falls, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBT) CBC	71-26
Happy Valley, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CFCE) CBC	71-26

1970/71 cont'd...

NEWFOUNDLAND

Labrador City, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CJCL-TV)
Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Ltd.

70-194

Labrador City, Nfld.

LPRT - renewal (CBDF)
CBC

70-217

Marystown, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CBNT-3)
CBC

70-220

Placentia, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CBNT-2)
CBC

70-220

Port-Aux-Basques, Nfld.

LPRT - renewal (CBNE)
CBC

70-217

Port Rexton, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CBNT-1)
CBC

70-220

St. Fintans, Nfld.

LPRT - renewal (CBNE)
CBC

70-217

St. John's, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CBNT)
CBC

70-196

St. John's, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CJON-TV)
Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

70-198

St. John's, Nfld.

AM - renewal (CRN)
CBC

71-26

St. John's, Nfld.

SW - renewal (CKZN)
CBC

71-27

St. John's, Nfld.

AM - renewal (VOAR)
Seventh-Day Adventist Church in Newfoundland
AM - renewal (VOCM)
The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.
AM - renewal (VOWR)
Wesley United Church Radio Board

71-29

Stephenville, Nfld.

TV - renewal (CBYT-1)
CBC

70-196

Wabush, Nfld.

LPRT - renewal (CBDO)
CBC

70-217

Woody Point, Nfld.

LPRT - renewal (CBNF)
CBC

70-217

1970/71PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Summerside, P. E. I.

AM - renewal (CJRW)
The Gulf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-29

NOVA SCOTIA

1970/71

Amherst, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - John Louis Bragg	71-124
Antigonish, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCB-TV-2) Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	70-219
Barrington, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAC) CBC	70-217
Bayview, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCH-TV-2) CJCH Ltd.	70-198
Bridgewater, N.S.	AM - renewal (CKBW) Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-28
Canning, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCH-TV-1) CJCH Ltd.	70-198
Canso, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBAR) CBC	71-26
Cheticamp, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBFCT) CBC	70-196
Dartmouth, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - Frank M. Leaman	70-191
Dartmouth, N.S.	AM - securities (CFDR) Radio Dartmouth Ltd.	70-248
Dartmouth, N.S.	AM - amendment (CFDR) Radio Dartmouth Ltd.	71-117
Digby, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAE) CBC	70-217
Halifax, N.S.	AM/FM/SW - securities (CHNS, CHFX-FM, CHNX) Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-165
Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - Donald D. Anderson	70-190
Halifax N.S.	AM - renewal (CBH) CBC	70-196
Halifax, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT) CBC	70-196
Halifax, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCH-TV) CJCH Ltd.	70-198
Halifax, N.S.	TV - amendment (CBHT) CBC	70-253
Halifax, N.S.	TV - amendment (CJCH-TV) CJCH Ltd.	70-254

1970/71 cont'd...

N O V A S C O T I A

Halifax, N.S.	SW - renewal (CHMX) Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-31
Halifax, N.S.	TV - securities (CJCH-TV, CJCH-TV-1, CJCH-TV-6) CJCH Ltd.	71-43
Kentville, Halifax, Truro, N.S.	FM - new undertaking (CKWM-FM, CHEX-FM, CKCL-FM) W.A. Bishop	70-266
Larry's River, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBAU) CBC	71-26
Liverpool, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-1) CBC	70-196
Meteghan, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAH) CBC	70-217
New Glasgow, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking K-Vision Services Ltd.	71-121
New Glasgow, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking Emery Arthur Goguen	71-122
New Glasgow, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - Ralph Ferguson Fiske	71-123
Quinan, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAS) CBC	70-217
Sable River, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBAV) CBC	71-26
Sheet Harbour, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-4) CBC	70-196
Shelburne, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-2) CBC	70-196
Sydney, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBI) CBC	71-26
Sydney, N.S.	SW - renewal (CJCX) Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	71-31
Sydney, N.S.	AM - renewal (CHER) CHER Broadcasters Ltd.	71-120
Truro, N.S.	CATV - amendment Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	70-118
Truro-Bible Hill, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	70-182
Truro (Colchester Hospital), N.S.	CATV - new undertaking Coratel Services Ltd. - Services Coratel Liège	70-183

1970/71 cont'd...

Truro, N.S.

FM - renewal (CKCL-FM)
Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-30

Wedgeport, N.S.

LPRT - renewal (CBAA)
CBC

70-217

Weymouth, N.S.

LPRT - renewal (CBAG)
CBC

70-217

Yarmouth, N.S.

TV - renewal (CBHT-3)
CBC

70-196

Yarmouth, N.S.

LPRT - renewal (CBAJ)
CBC

70-217

1970-71

NEW BRUNSWICK

Andover, N.B.

LPRT - renewal (CBAN)
CBC

70-217

Antigonish, N.B.

AM - renewal (CJEX)
Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.

71-28

Campbellton, N.B.

CATV - new undertaking
North Shore Community Television Ltd.

70-184

Campbellton, N.B.

AM - amendment (CKNB)
Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

70-329

Campbellton, N.B.

AM - renewal (CKNB)
Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-28

Edmundston, N.B.

TV - Securities (CJBR-TV-1)
CJBR-TV Ltée

70-142

Edmundston, N.B.

AM - renewal (CJEM)
Edmundston Radio Ltd.

71-28

Fredericton, Nashwaaksis,
Silverwood, Marysville,
Barkers Point, N.B.

CATV - renewal
City Cablevision Ltd.

70-185

Fredericton, N.B.

AM - amendment
Radio Atlantic Ltd.

70-259

Fredericton, N.B.

AM - renewal (CBZ)
CBC

71-26

Fredericton, N.B.

AM - renewal (CFNB)
Radio Atlantic Ltd.

71-44

Kedgwick, N.B.

CATV - new undertaking
Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltée

70-186

Kedgwick, N.B.

LPRT - renewal (CBAK)
CBC

70-217

1970/71 cont'd...

NEW BRUNSWICK

Moncton, N.B.	AM/FM/TV - amendment (CBA/CBAF/CBAFT) CBC	70-100
Moncton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CBAF) CBC	70-196
Moncton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CBA) CBC	70-196
Moncton, N.B.	TV - renewal (CBAFT) CBC	70-196
Moncton, N.B.	TV - renewal (CKGW-TV) Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198
Nackawic, N.B.	CATV - new undertaking J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	70-180
Newcastle, N.B.	AM - amendment (CKMR) Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-162
Rogersville, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CBAQ) CBC	70-217
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amendment CBC	70-164
Sackville, N.B.	SW - renewal (CHAY, CHFO, CHLR, CHRY, CHSB, CHYS, CKBR, CKSR, CKUS, CKYS, CKYT, CKYU) CBC	70-218
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amendment CBC	70-260
Sackville, N.B.	SW - renewal (CKCX, CKLP, CHAY, CHFO, CHLR, CHRK, CHSB, CHYS, CKBR, CKSR, CKUS, CKYT, CKYU, CKYS) CBC	71-27
Saint John, N.B.	AM - renewal (CBD) CBC	70-196
Saint John, N.B.	FM - new undertaking (CFBC-FM) W.A. Bishop	70-266
Saint John, N.B.	AM - renewal (CFBC) Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
St. Quentin, N.B.	CATV - renewal Guérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée	70-187
St. Quentin, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CBAL) CBC	70-217
St. Stephen, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CEAO) CBC	70-217

NEW BRUNSWICK

1970-71 cont'd

St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	CATV - renewal Alexander Clayton Weatherby	70-188
St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	CATV - new undertaking Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-96
Woodstock, N.B.	CATV - amendment Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.	70-117
Woodstock, N.B.	CATV - renewal Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.	70-189
<u>Q U E B E C</u>		
Alma, Que.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKRS-TV) Radio Saguenay Ltée	70-107
Amos, Que.	CATV - renewal Edouard Dufresne	71-25
Amos, Que.	AM - renewal (CHAD) Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.	71-114
Anse-St-Jean, Que.	CATV - renewal Normande L. Masson	71-25
Ascot County, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Transvision Eastern Townships - Transvision des Cantons de l'Est Ltée	70-204
Aylmer, Lucerne, Des Chênes, Hull, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	70-137
Bagotville, Que.	AM - amendment (CKBG) Department of National Defense	70-258
Base St-Paul, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Charlevoix Video Inc.	70-224
Black Lake, Que.	CATV - renewal Black Lake Telediffusion Inc.	70-316
Buckingham-Masson, Que.	CATV - renewal Vidéotron Ltée	71-25
Cap-de-la Madeleine, Que.	CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-291
Causapsal, Que.	AM - securities (CJEM) CJBR Radio Ltée	70-142
Chateaugay, Candiac, Longueuil, St-Lambert, Le Moyne, Greenfield Park, Preville, Brossard, Que.	CATV - new undertakings National Cablevision Ltd.	70-94
Chibougamau, Chapais, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Gagnon T.V. Ltée	70-205

Q U E B E C

1970-71	cont'd...		
Chicoutimi, Que.	AM - renewal (CBJ) CBC	71-26	
Chicoutimi, Que.	AM - renewal (CJMT) C.J.M.T. Ltée	71-29	
Coaticook, Que.	CATV - securities Transvision (Coaticook) Inc.	70-285	
Courcelles, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Jean-Guy Fortier	70-261	
Cowansville, Que.	CATV - renewal Transvision Cowansville Inc.	71-25	
Drummondville, Que.	AM - renewal (CHRD) Radio Drummond Ltée	71-29	
East Broughton, Que.	CATV - renewal Louis-Marie Nadeau	71-25	
Gagnon, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFJ) CBC	70-217	
Gagnon, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CRMG) CBC	71-26	
Gaspé, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFG) CBC	70-217	
Gatineau, Templeton, Pointe Gatineau, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Vidéotron Ltée	70-139	
Girardville, Que.	CATV - renewal Alfred Picard	71-25	
Granby, Que.	AM - amendment (CHEF) La Voix de l'Est Ltée	70-235	
Granby, Que.	CATV - renewal Transvision Granby Inc.	71-25	
Grande-Vallée, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFH) CBC	70-217	
Hull, Que.	AM - securities (CKCH) O.B.C.I. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien	70-142	
Hull, Que.	FM - securities (CKCH-FM) O.B.C.I. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien	70-142	
Joliette, Que.	AM - renewal (CJLM) Radio Richelieu Ltée	71-29	
Jonquiere, Que.	AM - amendment (CKRS) Radio Saguenay Ltée	70-268	

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Labelle, Que.	CATV - renewal Clement Paquet		71-25
Lachute, Que.	CATV - securities Lachute Cable Vision Inc.		70-272
Lachute, Que.	CATV - amendment Lachute Cable Vision Inc.		70-286
Lachute, Que.	CATV - renewal Lachute Cable Vision Inc.		71-25
La Patrie, Que.	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. Gilles Langlois		70-263
La Pocatiere, Que.	AM/FM - securities (CHGB, CHGB-FM) Radio La Pocatiere Ltée		70-299
La Tuque, Que.	TV - amendment (CBUT-2) CBC		70-257
La Tuque, Que.	CATV - amendment Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.		70-278
Lac-Aux-Sables, Que.	CATV - renewal Gilles Buisson		71-25
Lac Bouchette, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Louis-Georges de Lauier		70-262
Lac Carré, Que.	CATV - renewal Alphonse Doré		71-25
Lac Edouard, Que.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC		70-101
Lac Edouard, Que.	CATV - amendment Philippe Chabot (La Coopérative T.V. Lac Edouard)		70-238
Lac Edouard, Que.	CATV - renewal Philippe Chabot (La Coopérative T.V.)		71-25
Lac Megantic, Que.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC		71-71
Lac Megantic, Que.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CBUT) CBC		71-73
Lithium Mines, Que.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKRN-TV) Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.		71-94
Magdalen Islands, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFCT-1) CBC		70-196
Matane, Que.	AM - renewal (CKBL) La Compagnie de radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée		71-28
Marsoul, Gaspé-Nord, Que.	CATV - renewal A. Couturier & Fils Ltée		71-25

1970-71 cont'd...

Q U E B E C

Mégantic, Que.	CATV - renewal Henri Latulippe	71-25
Micoua, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-3) Northeast Social Club	70-228
Mont Brun, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFI) CBC	70-217
Mont-Georges, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-5) Northeast Social Club	70-226
Mont-Laurier, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFT-2) CBC	70-196
Mont-Laurier, Que.	CATV - renewal Vidéotron Ltée	71-25
Mont St. Pierre, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Omer Cloutier	70-264
Mont Tremblant, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFT-1) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	CATV - new undertaking National Cablevision Ltd.	70-97
Montreal, Que.	AM - securities (CKAC) CKAC Ltée	70-142
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM/SW/TV - securities (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCX, CFCF-TV) O.B.C.I. Stuart W. Griffiths	70-152
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CJAD) CJAD Ltd.	70-177
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM/SW/TV - renewal (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCX, CFCF-TV) Canadian Marconi Co.	70-178
Montreal, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFT) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	FM - renewal (CBF-FM) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	FM - renewal (CBM-FM) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	TV - renewal (CBMT) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	FM - amendment (CBM-FM) CBC	70-208
Montreal, Que.	FM - amendment (CBF-FM) CBC	70-209

Q U E B E C

1970-71	cont'd...		
Montreal, Que.	CATV - securities Cable TV Ltd.	70-284	
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM - securities (CJMS) and (CJMS-FM) CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée Supravox Corporation Ltée Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée	70-325	
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CBF) CBC	71-26	
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CBM) CBC	71-26	
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CJMS) CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée	71-29	
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CKLM) Radio Laval Inc.	71-29	
Montreal, Que.	AM - amendment (CJMS) CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée	71-72	
Montreal, Que.	AM - securities (CKLM) Radio Laval Inc.	71-91	
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM/SW/TV - renewal (CFCF, CFOR-FM, CFCX, CFCF-TV) Canadian Marconi Co.	71-119	
Montreal, Que.	AM - new undertaking (CJMS, CJRP, CJTR, CJRS) Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée Mutual Broadcasting Ltd. Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée	70-318	
Quebec, Que. Trois-Rivières, Que. Sherbrooke, Que.			
Montreal, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Que.	TV - new undertaking (CFTM-TV, CJPM-TV, CFCM-TV) Télé Métropole Corporation, CJPM-TV Inc. and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	71-108	
Nicolet, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Decibel Enrg.	70-202	
Nicolet, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Réjean Dumoulin	70-203	
Noranda, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBMA) CBC	70-217	
Normandin, Que.	CATV - renewal Alfred Picard	71-25	
Outardes, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-4) Northeast Social Club	70-228	
Outardes, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-2) Northeast Social Club	70-228	

Petit-Saguenay, Que.	CATV - renewal Normande L. Masson	71-25
Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, La Malbaie, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Télé-Cable Charlevoix Inc.	70-225
Port Cartier, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBME) CBC	71-26
Quebec, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Télé-Cable de Québec Inc.	70-140
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CKMI-TV and CFQM-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	70-166
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CBVT) CBC	70-196
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CBY) CBC	71-26
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CHRC) C.H.R.C. Ltée	71-29
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CJRP) C.J.L.R. Inc.	71-29
Quebec, Que.	TV - securities (CFQM-TV and CKMI-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	71-95
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CFQM-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	71-109
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CKMI-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	71-110
Quebec, Que.	AM - securities (CFOM) The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	71-112
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CFOM) The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	71-113
Rimouski, Que.	TV - securities (CJBR-TV) CJBR-TV Ltée	70-142
Rimouski, Que.	AM - securities (CJBR) CJBR Radio Ltée	70-142
Rimouski, Que.	FM - securities (CJBR-FM) CJBR Radio Ltée	70-142
Rivière-au-Renard, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFE) CBC	70-217
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	CATV - new undertaking CKRT-TV Ltée	70-200

Q U E B E C

<u>1970-71</u> cont'd....			
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Georges Paradis		70-201
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	AM - amendment Radio CJFP Ltée		70-207
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	AM - renewal (CJFP) Radio CJFP Ltée		71-28
Roberval, Que.	AM - renewal (CHRL) Radio Roberval Inc.		71-111
St-Benoît-Labre, Que.	CATV - renewal Victor Rancourt		71-25
St. Bruno, St. Basile, Ste.Julie, Que.	CATV - securities Vidéotron Ltée		71-118
St-Come, Que.	CATV - renewal Gerald Labelle		71-25
St-Georges-de-Beauce, Que.	TV - amendment (CBUT-1) CBC		70-161
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	AM - renewal (CKBS) Radio St-Hyacinthe		71-29
St. Jerome, Que.	AM - renewal (CKJL) Radio Laurentides Inc.		71-115
St. Joseph, Que.	CATV - renewal René Bernard		71-25
St. Jovite, Que.	CATV - renewal Aquila Filion		71-25
St. Ludger, Que.	CATV - renewal Victor Rancourt		71-25
St. Michel des Saints, Que.	CATV - renewal Fernand Rondeau		71-25
St. Raymond, Que.	CATV - renewal Vidéo Déry Ltée		71-25
St. Théophile, Que.	CATV - renewal Victor Rancourt		71-25
St. Thomas-Didyme, Que.	CATV - renewal Alfred Picard		71-25
St. Urbain, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Charlevoix Vidéo Inc.		70-223
Ste-Adèle, Que.	CATV - renewal Maurice Guesthier		71-25
Ste-Germaine Station, Que.	CATV - renewal Marcel Parent		71-25

1970/71 cont'd...

Q U E B E C

Ste. Marie, Que.	CATV - amendment Léo Paul Côté	71-56
Ste-Thérèse, Rosemere, St-Eustache, Deux Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. Sawerville, Que.	CATV - amendment Video Cable Service Ltd.	70-109
Schefferville, Que.	CATV - securities Transvision Sawerville Inc.	70-252
Schefferville, Que.	TV - renewal (CFKL-TV) Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Ltd.	70-194
Schefferville, Que.	AM - renewal (CEDR) CBC	71-26
Schefferville, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CEDN) CBC	71-26
Seameterre, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CEFC) CBC	70-217
Sept Iles, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CEMC) CBC	71-26
Shawinigan, Que.	CATV - new undertaking La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	70-193
Shawinigan, Que.	AM - renewal (CKSM) La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Ltée	71-29
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - securities (CKTS) Telegram Printing and Publishing Ltd.	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	TV - securities (CHLT-TV) CHLT Télé 7 Ltée	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - securities (CHLT) CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	FM - securities (CHLT-FM) CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	TV - amendment (CHLT-TV) Radio Télévision Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.	70-143
Sherbrooke, Que.	CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-290
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - renewal (CKTS) Télémedia (Québec) Inc.	71-28
Sorel, Que.	AM - renewal (CJSO) Radio Richelieu Ltée	71-29
Sorel and Tracy, Que.	CATV - securities OBCI G. Douglas Zimmerman	70-293

Q U E B E C

<u>1970/71</u> cont'd...			
Temiscamingue, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFST-1) CBC	70-196	
Thetford Mines, Que.	CATV - renewal Thetford Video Inc.	70-316	
Thetford Mines, Que.	AM - renewal (CKLD) Radio Megantic Ltée	71-28	
Thetford-Sud, Que.	CATV - amendment Thetford Video Inc.	70-110	
Touraine, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	70-138	
Trois-Pistoles, Que.	AM - amendment (CJFP) Radio CJFP Ltée	70-163	
Trois-Rivières, Que.	AM - securities (CHLN) Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.	70-142	
Trois-Rivières, Que.	CATV - new undertaking La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	70-192	
Trois-Rivières, Que.	AM - renewal (CHLN) Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.	71-28	
Val d'Or, Que.	CATV - amendment Paul Télévision Service Ltée	70-279	
Val d'Or and Bourlamaque, Que.	CATV - renewal Paul Télévision Service Ltée	71-25	
Valleyfield, Que.	AM - renewal (CFLV) Radio Valleyfield Ltée	71-29	
Verdun, Que.	AM - renewal (CKVL) Radio Futura Ltd. - Radio Futura Ltée	71-29	
Victoriaville, Que.	AM - securities (CFDA) Radio Victoriaville Ltée	70-131	
Victoriaville-Arthabaska, Que.	CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-292	
Victoriaville, Que.	AM - renewal (CFDA) Radio Victoriaville Ltée	71-29	
Ville St. George, Que.	AM - renewal (CKRB) Radio Beauce Inc.	71-28	
Ville de Laval, Que.	CATV - new undertaking National Cablevision Ltd.	70-95	
Ville de Laval, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Cable T.V. Ltd.	70-96	

1970/71 cont'dQ U E B E C

Waterloo, Que.
 Waterville, Que.
 Weedon, Que.
 Woburn, Que.

CATV - renewal
 Jean-Paul Forand 71-105
 CATV - renewal
 Normand Pare 71-25
 CATV - renewal
 Bertrand Lisée 71-25
 CATV - renewal
 Henri Latulippe 71-25

1970/71O N T A R I O

Ajax, Ont.

AM - securities
 Radio CHOO-1390 Ltd. 71-57

Aurora, Ont.

70-132

Aurora, Ont.

70-157

Aurora, Ont.

71-65

Aylmer, Ont.

71-64

Atikokan, Ont.

70-196

Atikokan, Ont.

71-33

Bancroft, Ont.

70-217

Barrie, Ont.

70-236

Barrie, Ont.

70-326

Barrie, Ont.

71-68

Beardmore, Ont.

71-33

Belleville and Trenton, Ont.

70-156

Belleville, Ont.

70-269

CATV - renewal
 Jean-Paul Forand
 CATV - renewal
 Normand Pare
 CATV - renewal
 Bertrand Lisée
 CATV - renewal
 Henri Latulippe
 AM - securities
 Radio CHOO-1390 Ltd.
 CATV - amendment
 William T. Lellifott
 CATV - securities
 Aurora Cable TV Ltd.
 CATV - amendment
 Aurora Cable TV Ltd.
 CATV - amendment
 East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.
 TV - renewal (CBWCT-1)
 CBC
 CATV - renewal
 Nor-Video Services Ltd.
 LPRT - renewal (CBLY)
 CBC
 CATV - securities
 Barrie Cable TV Ltd.
 TV - securities (CKVR-TV, CKVR-TV-1, CKVR-TV-2, CKVR-TV-3)
 Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.
 CATV - amendment
 Barrie Cable TV Ltd.
 CATV - renewal
 Harry Assad
 CATV - securities
 Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.
 AM - amendment (CJBO)
 Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

O N T A R I O

1970/71 cont'd

Blind River, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJNR) Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Ltd.	71-37
Bolton, Ont.	CATV - amendment Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	70-276
Bolton, Ont.	CATV - amendment Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-46
Brampton, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHIC) CHIC Radio Ltd.	71-29
Brampton and Bramalea, Ont.	CATV - amendment Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	70-283
Brantford, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKFC) The Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	71-29
Brantford, Ont.	CATV - amendment Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	71-53
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. Harry W. Zahoruk	70-144
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - amendment Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	70-176
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - amendment Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-85
Callander, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFCH) Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	71-102
Chatham, Ont.	CATV - amendment Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	70-108
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - amendment William T. Lelliot	70-133
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - securitifies Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	70-157
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - amendment Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	71-47
Collingwood, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Collingwood, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKCB) Barni Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-28
Cornwall, Ont.	CATV - securitifies Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.	70-157
Cornwall, Ont.	TV - renewal (CJSS-TV) Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198
Cornwall, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJSS) Tri-Co. Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Cornwall, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFML) CFML Radio (Cornwall) Ltd.	71-29
Deep River, Ont.	CATV - amendment Deep River Video Ltd.	71-25
Dryden, Ont.	TV - renewal (CEWDT) CBC	70-196
Dryden, Ont.	CATV - renewal Roy Orvis	71-33
Dryden, Ont.	AM - amendment (CKDR) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-61
Dryden, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKDR) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-103
Dubreuilville, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-124
Elliot Lake, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CBEG) CBC	70-217
Field, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-333
Foleyet, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CELF) CBC	70-217
Fort Frances, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBWCT) CBC	70-196
Fort Frances, Ont.	AM - securities (CFOR) Border Broadcasting Ltd.	71-98
Fort Frances, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFOR) Border Broadcasting Ltd.	71-102
Galt, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFTJ) The Galt Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Georgetown, Ont.	CATV - amendment Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	71-51
Geraldton, Ont.	CATV - renewal Harry Assad	71-33
Grimsby, Ont.	CATV - amendment Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-83
Guelph, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-242
Guelph, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-282

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>O N T A R I O</u>	
Halleybury, Ont.		CATV - amendment John Arnold Brown	70-241
Halleybury, Ont.		CATV - renewal John Arnold Brown	71-33
Haliburton, Ont.		LPRT - renewal (CBLY) CBC	70-217
Haliburton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Cottagers Security Service Ltd.	71-25
Hamilton, Ont.		TV - securities (CHCH-TV) Niagara Television Ltd.	70-136
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-175
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - securities Northgate Cable T.V. Ltd.	70-233
Hamilton, Ont.		AM - amendment (CHAM) Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	70-256
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Western Co-Axial Ltd.	70-280
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-281
Hamilton, Ont.		TV - amendment (educational television network - CHCH-TV) CBC	70-302
Hamilton, Ont.		AM/FM - securities (CHML and CKDS-FM) CHML Radio Ltd.	70-311
Hamilton, Ont.		AM - renewal (CKOL) Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Hamilton, Ont.		AM - renewal (CHML) Maple Leaf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd.	71-50
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	71-66
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - new undertaking Cable "8" Ltd.	71-93
Hawkesbury, Ont.		CATV - amendment Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd.	71-25
Hearst, Ont.		LPRT - renewal (CBLX) CBC	70-217

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Hearst, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBFOT) CBC	70-227
Huntsville, Ont.	AM - amendment (CKAR) Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	70-123
Huntsville, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKAR) Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	71-28
Kapuskasing, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBFOT-1) CBC	70-196
Kapuskasing, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKAP) Kapusking Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Kapuskasing, Ont.	LPRT - renewal CBC	71-39
Kearns, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKSO-TV) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-214
Kenora, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBMAT) CBC	70-196
Kenora, Ont.	AM - securities (CJRL and CKDR) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-99
Kenora, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJRL) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-102
Kingston, Ont.	AM/FM/TV - securities (CKWS, CKWS-FM, CKWS-TV) Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-156
Kingston, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKWS) Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-177
Kingston, Ont.	AM/FM - renewal (CFRC and CFRC-FM) Queen's University, Department of Electrical Engineering	71-42
Kitchener, Ont.	AM/FM/TV - securities (CKKW, CFCA-FM, CKCO-TV) Central Ontario Television Ltd.	70-167
Kitchener, Ont.	TV - renewal (CKCO-TV) Central Ontario Television Ltd.	70-198
Kitchener, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKKW) Central Ontario Television Ltd.	70-219
Kitchener-Stratford, Ont.	CATV - amendment Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	71-88
Kirkland Lake and New Liskeard, Ont.	AM - securities (CJKL and CJTT) Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	70-156
Kirkland Lake, Ont.	CATV - new undertaking Fred Lang TV Ltd.	70-206

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Lake Helen, Ont. Pays Platt, Ont. Macfarmaid, Ont. Longlac, Ont. Aroland, Ont. Gull Bay, Ont.	AM - new (mobile) undertaking Kenomadiwin Inc.	70-309
Lindsay, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKLY) Greg-May Broadcasting Ltd.	71-28
London, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFPL) CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	70-177
London, Ont.	CATV - amendment London TV Cable Services Ltd.	70-246
London, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-322
London, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKSL) London Broadcasters Ltd.	71-29
Long Lac, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBLL) CBC	70-104
Madoc, Ont.	CATV - amendment Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	70-274
Madoc, Ont.	CATV - amendment Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	71-25
Mattawa, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBLO) CBC	70-173
Mattawa, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-174
Mattice, Ont.	CATV - renewal Yvon J. Aubé	71-33
Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-244
Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Minden, Ont.	CATV - amendment Cottagers Security Service Ltd.	71-25
Mississauga, Ont. Streetsville, Ont. Pickering, Ont. Ajax, Ont.	CATV - amendment	71-76
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - amendment Terra Communications Ltd.	71-80

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Moosonee, Ont.	LPRF - amendment (CBEY) CBC	70-173
New Liskeard, Ont.	CATV - amendment John Arnold Brown	70-240
New Liskeard, Ont.	CATV - renewal John Arnold Brown	71-33
Newmarket, Ont.	CATV - amendment Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	71-52
Newmarket, Ont.	CATV - amendment Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	71-90
North Bay, Ont.	AM - securities (CJCH) Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	70-156
North Bay, Ont.	TV - securities (CFCH-TV) Tel-Ad Co. Ltd.	70-156
North Bay, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKSO-TV) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-215
North Bay, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Oakville, Ont.	AM - amendment (CHWO) CHWO Radio Ltd.	70-270
Oakville, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHWO) CHWO Radio Ltd.	71-29
Orangeville, Ont.	CATV - amendment Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	71-49
Orillia, Ont.	CATV - securities Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	70-237
Orillia, Ont.	CATV - amendment Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	71-69
Oshawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	70-239
Oshawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKLB) Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont.	CATV - amendment Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	71-54
Oshawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	71-89
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - securities Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	70-157

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Ottawa, Ont.	TV - amendment (CJOH-TV) Bushnell Communications	70-158
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-179
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CBO) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CBOF) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	FM - renewal (CBO-FM) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBOFT) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBOT) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - renewal (CJOH-TV) Bushnell Communications Ltd.	70-198
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - renewal Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	70-222
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-243
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	70-249
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - amendment (educational television network, CJOH-TV) CBC	70-302
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPM) Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	70-310
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - renewal Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-316
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - new undertaking (CJRC) Mutual Broadcasting Ltd.	70-318
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - securities Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-338
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKOY) CKOY Ltd.	71-29
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPM) Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	71-106
Owen Sound-Meaford, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-275
Owen Sound, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFTO-TV) Baton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-324

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>O N T A R I O</u>	
Owen Sound, Ont.		CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Owen Sound, Ont.		AM - renewal (CFOS) Grey and Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-28
Parry Sound, Ont.		CATV - amendment Radio & TV Distribution Ltd.	70-273
Parry Sound, Ont.		CATV - amendment Radio & TV Distribution Ltd.	71-25
Parry Sound, Ont.		AM - renewal (CKAR-1) Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	71-28
Pembroke, Ont.		CATV - amendment Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	71-25
Pembroke, Ont.		AM - new undertaking (CHOV and CFCF) The Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-55
Peterborough, Ont.		AM/FM/TV - securities (CHEX, CHEX-FM, CHEX-TV, CHEX-TV-1, CHEX-TV-2) Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-156
Peterborough, Ont.		AM - renewal (CHEX) Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-177
Peterborough, Ont.		CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	70-245
Peterborough, Ont.		CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	70-251
Peterborough, Ont.		CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	71-48
Peterborough, Ont.		CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	71-63
Red Lake, Ont.		TV - renewal (GENET) CBC	70-196
Red Lake, Ont.		LPRT - renewal (CBEA) CBC	70-217
Red Rock, Ont.		LPRT - amendment CBC	70-102
Red Rock, Ont.		CATV - renewal Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-33
Red Rock, Ont.		CATV - amendment Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-59
Richmond Hill, Ont.		AM - securities (CFGM) CFGM Broadcasting Ltd.	70-304

1970/71 cont'd

Richmond Hill, Ont.
 Richmond Hill, Ont.
 Kleinburg, Ont.
 Woodbridge, Ont.
 Markham, Ont.
 Stouffville, Ont.
 Richmond Hill, Ont.
 Kleinburg, Ont.
 Woodbridge, Ont.
 Markham, Ont.
 Stouffville, Ont.
 St. Catharines, Ont.
 St. Catharines, Ont.
 St. Thomas, Ont.
 Sarnia, Ont.
 Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.
 Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.
 Schreiber, Ont.
 Simcoe, Ont.
 Simcoe, Ont.
 Simcoe, Ont.
 Sioux Lookout, Ont.
 Smiths Falls, Ont.
 Smiths Falls, Ont.
 Spanish, Ont.

O N T A R I O

AM - renewal (CFGM)
 CFGM Broadcasting Ltd. 71-29

CATV - amendment
 Richmond Hill Cable TV Ltd. 70-277

CATV - amendment
 Richmond Hill TV Ltd. 71-74

AM - renewal (CKTB)
 The Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 70-177

CATV - amendment
 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 71-82

CATV - amendment
 Allview Cable Service Ltd. 70-247

AM - renewal (CHOK)
 Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Ltd. 71-28

AM - renewal (CJIC)
 Hyland Radio-TV Ltd. 71-37

CATV - new undertaking
 O.B.C.I. R.H. Ramsay 71-97

CATV - renewal
 Ray M. Sisson 71-33

CATV - amendment
 Clearview Cable TV Ltd. 70-250

AM - renewal (CFRS)
 Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 71-29

CATV - amendment
 Clearview Cable TV Ltd. 71-45

TV - renewal (CBWDT-1)
 CBC 70-196

CATV - securities
 Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd. 70-157

CATV - amendment
 Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd. 71-25

LPRT - renewal (CBED)
 CBC 70-217

O N T A R I O

1970/71 cont'd

Stoney Creek & Part of Hamilton, Ont.	CATV - amendment Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	71-67
Stratford, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJCS) CJCS Ltd.	71-28
Stratford, Ont. New Hamburg, Ont. Baden, Ont. Kitchener, Ont. Waterloo, Ont. Preston Ont. Galt, Ont.	CATV - securities Gravel River Cable TV Ltd.	70-167
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBFST) CBC	70-196
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CBEE) CBC	70-217
Sudbury, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBFST-1) CBC	70-196
Sudbury, Ont.	TV - new undertaking J. Conrad Lavigne	70-211
Sudbury, Ont.	TV - amendment Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-212
Sudbury, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFBR) The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-28
Sudbury, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHNO) The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Sudbury, Ont.	FM - renewal (CKSQ-FM) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	71-30
Swastika, Ont.	CATV - renewal Roy E. Nowry	71-33
Terrace Bay, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CBEE) CBC	70-217
Terrace Bay, Ont.	CATV - renewal Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-33
Thunder Bay, Ont.	CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-289
Thunder Bay, Ont.	TV - securities (CKPR-TV) Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	71-100
Thunder Bay, Ont.	AM/FM - securities (CKPR and CKPR-FM) H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	71-101
Thunder Bay, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPR) H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	71-116

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>O N T A R I O</u>	
Tillsonburg, Ont.		FM - renewal (CKOT-FM) Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-30
Tillsonburg, Ont.		CATV - amendment Till-Cable TV Ltd.	71-58
Timmins, Ont.		AM/FM - securities (CKGB, CKGB-FM) Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	70-156
Timmins, Ont.		TV - renewal (CBFOT) CBC	70-196
Timmins, Ont.		TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKSO-TV) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-213
Timmins, Ont.		AM - renewal (CFCL) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	71-37
Timmins, Ont.		AM - renewal (CKGB) Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	71-37
Toronto, Ont.		CATV - securities Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	70-112
Toronto, Ont.		AM/FM + securities (CHIN, CHIN-FM) Radio 1540 Ltd. Radio CHIN-FM Ltd.	70-141
Toronto, Part of Metro		CATV - new undertaking Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	70-146
Toronto, Part of Metro		CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. G.R. Conway	70-147
Toronto, Part of Metro		CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. Douglas Letterman	70-148
Toronto, Part of Metro		CATV - amendment Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	70-149
Toronto, Part of Metro		CATV - amendment Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	70-150
Toronto, Ont.		AM - renewal (CHFI) Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	70-177
Toronto, Ont.		AM - renewal (CBL) CBC	70-196
Toronto, Ont.		AM - renewal (CJBC) CBC	70-196
Toronto, Ont.		FM - renewal (CBL-FM) CBC	70-196
Toronto, Ont.		TV - renewal (CBLT) CBC	70-196

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>O N T A R I O</u>
Toronto, Ont.	TV - renewal (CF70-TV) Baton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198
Toronto, Ont.	FM - amendment (CBL-FM) CBC	70-210
Toronto, Ont.	AM - new undertaking Radio 1540 Ltd.	70-265
Toronto, Ont.	AM - amendment (CKFH) Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.	70-271
Toronto, Ont.	TV - amendment (CICA-TV) CBC	70-287
Toronto, Ont.	TV - amendment (educational television network, CICA-TV) CBC	70-302
Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHUM) CHUM Ltd.	71-29
Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKEY) Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKFH) Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - renewal Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	71-34
Toronto, Ont.	FM - renewal (CJRT-FM) The Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	71-42
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	71-70
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-75
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	71-77
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	71-78
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	71-79
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	71-81
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	71-84
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	71-86

O N T A R I O1970/71 cont'd

Toronto, Ont.	AM - amendment (add CKFH) CBC	71-107
Toronto, Ont. Burlington, Ont. Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - securities Metro Cable TV Ltd.	70-157
Toronto, Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - amendment Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-87
Vermillion Bay, Ont.	LPRT - renewals (CBEL) CBC	71-39
Verner, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-333
Wawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Ltd.	70-98
Wawa, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-124
Wawa, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBLJ) CBC	70-126
Wawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Wawa Cable Vision Ltd.	70-321
Wawa, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBOA) CBC	71-60
Welland, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHOW) Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29
White River, Ont.	CATV - renewal Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-33
Wlarton, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKIO-TV) Carl A. Pollock	70-323
Windsor, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (CKLW-TV) St. Clair River Broadcasting Ltd.	70-151
Windsor, Ont.	AM/FM - renewal (CKLW, CKLW-FM) Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-159
Windsor, Ont.	AM - renewal (CBL) CBC	70-196
Windsor, Ont.	AM/FM - securities (CKLW, CKLW-FM) O.B.C.I. Baton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-312
Wingham, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKNX) Radio Station CKNX Ltd.	71-29
Wingham, Ont.	AM/TV - securities (CKNX and CKNX-TV) Radio Station CKNX Ltd.	71-104

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Woodstock, Ont.

AM - renewal (CKOX)
Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 71-29

1970/71M A N I T O B A

Brandon, Man.

71-37

AM - renewal (CKX)
Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.

Churchill, Man.

70-196

AM - renewal (CHFC)
CBC

Fisher Branch, Man.

70-227

TV - renewal (CEWGT)
CBC

Flin Flon, Man.

70-196

TV - renewal (CEWBT)
CBC

Flin Flon, Man.

70-305

AM - securities (CFAR)
Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.

Shilo, Man.

71-19

CATV - new undertaking
Co.I. D.H. Gunter

Steinbach, Man.

71-40

AM - renewal (CHSM)
Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

The Pas, Man.

70-196

TV - renewal (CEWBT-1)
CBC

Thompson, Man.

71-23

AM - renewal (CHTM)
Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.

Thompson, Man.

71-24

AM - amendment (CHTM)
Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

70-111

CATV - securities
Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

70-127

CATV - securities
Metro Videon Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

70-196

TV - renewal (CEWFT)
CBC

Winnipeg, Man.

70-196

TV - renewal (CBWT)
CBC

Winnipeg, Man.

70-196

AM - renewal (CBW)
CBC

Winnipeg, Man.

70-198

TV - renewal (CJAY-TV)
Channel Seven Television Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

70-255

CATV - renewal
Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

70-328

CATV - securities
Metro Videon Ltd.

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>M A N I T O B A</u>	
Winnipeg, Man.	CATV - securities Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	70-334	
Winnipeg, Man.	FM - renewal (CBW-FM) CBC	71-39	
<u>1970-71</u>	<u>S A S K A T C H E W A N</u>		
Alsask, Sask.	CATV - new undertaking Lt. Col. R.R. Barber	71-18	
Carlyle Lake, Sask.	TV - amendment (CFSS-TV) Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	71-2	
Colgate, Sask.	TV - renewal (CKCK-TV-1) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198	
Estevan, Sask.	CATV - securities O.B.C.I. B.B. Torchinsky	70-129	
Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask.	TV - renewal (CKMJ-TV) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198	
Moose Jaw, Sask.	AM - renewal (CHAB) Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	71-38	
Prince Albert, Sask.	AM - renewal (CKBI) Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38	
Regina, Sask.	AM - securities (CKAM) Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-113	
Regina, Sask.	TV - renewal (CKCK-TV) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198	
Regina, Sask.	FM - amendment (CFMQ-FM) Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.	71-4	
Regina, Sask.	FM - renewal (CFMQ-FM) Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.	71-38	
Regina, Sask.	AM - renewal (CKCK) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	71-38	
Saskatoon, Sask.	TV - new undertaking CBC	70-295	
Saskatoon, Sask.	AM - renewal (CKOM) Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38	
Saskatoon, Sask.	TV - amendment (CFQC-TV and CFQC-TV-1) A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	71-41	
Saskatoon, Sask.	FM - renewal (CJUS-FM) University of Saskatchewan	71-42	

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>S A S K A T C H E W A N</u>
Saskatoon, Sask.	FM - amendment (CFMC-FM) General Broadcasting Ltd.	71-62
Stranraer, Sask.	TV - new undertaking CBC	70-296
Uranium City, Sask.	LPRT - renewal (CEDH) CBC	70-217
Watrous, Sask.	AM - renewal (CBK) CBC	70-196
Weyburn, Sask.	CATV - securities O.B.C.I. B.B. Torchinsky	70-130
Willow Bunch, Sask.	TV - renewal (CKCK-TV-2) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198
<u>1970/71</u>	<u>A L B E R T A</u>	
Amesbury, Alta. Maytower, Alta. Crow Lake, Alta. Alger, Alta. Gregoire, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFRN-TV-4) Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	70-171
Athabaska, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXT-1) CBC	70-227
Athabaska, Alta.	CATV - amendment Superior Communications Systems Ltd.	71-5
Banff, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV-2) CFCN Television Ltd.	70-198
Banff, Alta.	CATV - renewal Banff Community Antenna Ltd.	70-255
Brooks, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV-3) CFCN Television Ltd.	70-198
Calgary, Alta.	AM - amendment (CFAC) Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-120
Calgary, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Community Antenna Television Ltd.	70-169
Calgary, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. D.R. Graham	70-169
Calgary, Alta.	AM - renewal (CBR) CBC	70-196
Calgary, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV) CFCN Television Ltd.	70-198

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>A L B E R T A</u>	
Calgary, Alta.	CATV - amendment Community Antenna Television Ltd.		70-288
Calgary, Alta.	FM - securities (CHFM-FM) "The Eyeopener Newspaper and Communications Ltd."		70-307
Calgary, Alta.	FM - securities (CHFM-FM) O.B.C.I. Wilfred Allan Sennett		70-308
Calgary, Alta.	AM - securities (CFAC) Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		70-335
Crimson Lake, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFRN-TV) Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce		70-232
Drumheller, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV-1) CFCN Television Ltd.		70-198
Drumheller, Alta.	AM - renewal (CJDY) Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.		71-38
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.		70-168
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking QCTV Ltd.		70-168
Edmonton, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXT) CBC		70-196
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CBX) CBC		70-196
Edmonton, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFRN-TV) Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.		70-198
Edmonton, Alta.	AM/FM - securities (CJCA and CJCA-FM) Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		70-336
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CHFA) Radio Edmonton Ltée		71-37
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CFRN) Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.		71-38
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CHQT) Radio Station CHQT Ltd.		71-38
Edmonton, Alta.	AM/FM - renewal (CKUA and CKUA-FM) University of Alberta		71-42
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - amendment Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.		71-92
Fort McMurray, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.		70-172

1970/71 cont'd

A L B E R T A

Grande Cache, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Grande Cache Developments Ltd.	70-267
Grande Cache, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Norcom Electronics Ltd.	70-294
Grande Cache, Alta.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-333
Grand Prairie, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXAT) CBC	70-196
High-Prairie, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXAT-2) CBC	70-227
Hinton, Alta.	LPRT - renewal (CBXI) CBC	70-217
Hinton, Alta.	CATV - renewal Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.	70-255
Lethbridge, Alta.	CATV - securities CableVision Lethbridge Ltd.	70-145
Lloydminster, Alta.	AM - renewal (CKSA) Sask.-Alta. Broadcasters Ltd.	71-38
Maytower, Alta. Crow Lake, Alta. Alger, Alta. Gregoire, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CBXT-1) Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	70-170
Medicine Hat, Alta.	CATV - securities CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.	70-153
Medicine Hat, Alta.	AM - renewal (CHAT) Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-37
Oyen, Alta.	TV - amendment (CFON-TV-1) Oyen and District Television Association	70-106
Peace River, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXAT-1) CBC	70-196
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV - securities Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	70-137
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV - amendment Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	71-17
Rocky Mountain House, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFRN-TV) Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce	70-234
St. Paul, Alta.	CATV - securities Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	70-199
Whitecourt, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFRN-TV-3) Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>A L B E R T A</u>	
Whitecourt, Alta.		TV - renewal (CBXT-2) CBC	70-227
<u>1970/71</u>		<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	
Abbotsford, B.C.		AM - amendment (CFVR) Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	70-122
Abbotsford, B.C.		CATV - renewal M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.	70-255
Ashcroft, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBRT) CBC	70-173
Bamberton and Ladysmith, B.C.		CATV - amendment Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.	70-230
Burns Lake, B.C.		TV - amendment (CFTK-TV-3) Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	70-105
Burns Lake, B.C.		AM - renewal (CFLD) CFBY Ltd.	71-38
Camp Moss - Beaver Cover, B.C.		TV - renewal (CFNV-TV-1) Nimkish Valley Television Society	71-40
Campbell River, B.C.		CATV - renewal Campbell River TV	70-255
Campbell River, B.C.		AM - renewal (CFWB) CFCP Radio Ltd.	71-37
Canoe, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHBC-TV-8) Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	70-119
Cassiar, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBDG) CBC	70-217
Castlegar, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBUD) CBC	70-173
Castlegar, B.C.		TV - renewal (CBUAT-2) CBC	70-196
Castlegar, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUD) CBC	70-217
Castlegar-Kinnaird, B.C.		CATV - amendment North West Community Video Ltd.	71-9
Cellista, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHBC-TV-6) Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	70-119
Chilliwack, B.C.		TV - renewal (CHAN-TV-1) British Columbia Broadcasting System Ltd.	70-198

1970/71 cont'd

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Chilliwack, B.C.	CATV - renewal Valley Teleview Ltd.	70-255
Chilliwack, B.C.	AM - renewal (CHWK) Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	71-37
Christina Lake, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBRI) CBC	71-39
Clearwater, B.C.	FM - renewal (CFPM-FM-2) Turin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Courtney, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUT-1) CBC	70-196
Cranbrook, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUBT) CBC	70-196
Creston, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRM) CBC	70-173
Dawson Creek, B.C.	AM - renewal (CJDC) Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek B.C.) Ltd.	71-38
Duncan, B.C.	AM - amendment (CKAY) Radio CKAY Ltd.	70-121
Duncan and North Cowichan, B.C.	CATV - renewal Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.	70-231
Enderby, B.C.	TV - amendment (CFEN-TV-1) Enderby Television Syndicate	70-119
Enderby, B.C.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CHAN-TV) Enderby Television Syndicate	70-319
Falkland, B.C.	TV - amendment (CFWS-TV-1) Falkland-Westwold T.V. Society	70-119
Fernie, B.C.	AM - new undertaking East Kootenay Broadcasting Ltd.	70-300
Field, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRD) CBC	70-173
Fort Nelson, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CEDA) CBC	70-217
Fort St. James, B.C.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKPG-TV) CKPG Television Ltd.	70-128
Fort St. James, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUY) CBC	70-217
Fort St. James, B.C.	TV - amendment CKPG Television Ltd.	70-327

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	
Fraser River Delta, B.C.		CATV - renewal Delta Cable Television Ltd.	70-255
Fraser River Delta, North Delta, B.C.		CATV - renewal Delta Cable Television Ltd.	70-255
Golden, B.C.		CATV - amendment Golden Television Ltd.	70-301
Grand Forks, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBRJ) CBC	70-173
Greenwood-Anaconda, B.C.		CATV - amendment Greenwood Video Ltd.	71-21
Hedley, B.C.		CATV - amendment South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-16
Hope, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUE) CBC	70-217
Hope, B.C.		TV - renewal (CBUT-6) CBC	70-227
Hope, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBUE) CBC	70-332
Houston, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUR) CBC	70-217
100 Mile House, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUS) CBC	70-217
100 Mile House, B.C.		AM - new undertaking Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	70-298
Invermere, B.C.		TV - renewal (CFWL-TV-1) Invermere District Television Ltd.	70-198
Invermere, B.C.		TV - new undertaking CBC	70-330
Kamloops, B.C.		AM/FM - securities (CFJC and CFFM-FM) Twin Radios Ltd.	70-314
Kamloops, B.C.		TV - securities (CFCR-TV and rebroadcasting undertakings) Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	70-315
Kamloops, B.C.		FM - renewal (CFFM-FM) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Kamloops, B.C.		AM - renewal (CFJC) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-36
Kaslo, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBUG) CBC	70-173

1970/71	cont'd	BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Kaslo, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUG) CBC	70-217
Kelowna, B.C.		CATV - amendment Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	71-14
Keremeos, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHKC-TV-1) Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	70-119
Kitimat, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUK) CBC	70-217
Kitimat, B.C.		AM - renewal (CKTK) Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	71-37
Ladysmith and Saltair, B.C.		CATV - new undertaking L. & G. Cablevision Ltd.	70-229
Lake Cowichan, B.C.		CATV - renewal Lake Video Service Ltd.	70-255
Lake Windermere, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUQ) CBC	70-217
Langley, B.C.		AM - amendment City and Country Radio Ltd.	70-297
Lookout Ridge, B.C.		TV - renewal (CBUT-2) CBC	70-227
Lumby, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHID-TV-1) Lumby and District TV Association	70-119
Lytton, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBRE) CBC	70-173
Malakwa, B.C.		TV - amendment (CFFI-TV-1) Malakwa Farmers Institute	70-119
McBride, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBXM) CBC	70-173
Merritt, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUP) CBC	70-217
Merritt, B.C.		FM - renewal (CFFM-FM-3) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Montrose-Fruitvale, B.C.		CATV - securities Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.	70-157
Nanaimo, B.C.		CATV - securities Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.	70-157
Nakusp, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUM) CBC	70-217

BRITISH COLUMBIA

1970/71 cont'd

Natal, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBXN) CBC	70-173
Nelson, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUCT) CBC	70-196
Nelson, B.C.	CATV - amendment North West Community Video Ltd.	71-8
New Westminster, B.C.	AM - new undertaking Radio N.W. Ltd.	70-320
New Westminster, B.C. (CKNW) Prince Rupert, B.C. (CHFK) Prince George, B.C. (CJCI) Smithers, B.C. (CFBV) Dawson Creek, B.C. (CJDC) Port Alberni, B.C. (CJAV) Terrace, B.C. (CFTK) Quesnel, B.C. (CKQO) Fort St. John, B.C. (CKNL) Kamloops, B.C. (CHNL) Kelowna, B.C. (CKOY) Salmon Arm, B.C. (CKXR) Edmonton, Alta. (CFRN) Cranbrook, B.C. (CKEK) Castlegar, B.C. (CKQR) Calgary, Alta. (CFAC)		
North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - securities Express Cable Television Ltd.	70-154
North and West Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - amendment North West Community Video Ltd.	70-303
North and West Vancouver, B.C. Nelson, B.C. Castlegar-Kinnaid, B.C.	CATV - securities North West Community Video Ltd.	70-157
Ocean Falls, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBXO) CBC	70-217
Oliver, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBUA) CBC	70-173
Oliver, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUA) CBC	70-217
Oliver, B.C.	CATV - amendment Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	71-20
Ollala, B.C.	TV - amendment (CHKC-TV-2) Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	70-119
Osoyoos, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBUB) CBC	70-173
Osoyoos, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUB) CBC	70-217

1970/71 cont'd

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Parson, B.C.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-101
Peachland, B.C.	TV - amendment (CHPT-TV-1) Mrs. Olive Thwaite	70-119
Penticton, B.C.	CATV - amendment South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-15
Penticton, B.C.	FM - renewal (CKOK-FM) Okanagan Radio Ltd.	71-40
Pine Valley, B.C.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFCR-TV) Twin Cities Television Ltd.	71-22
Port Alberni, B.C.	CATV - securities Alberni Cable Television Ltd.	70-135
Port Alberni, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUT-3) CBC	70-227
Port Hardy, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRW) CBC	70-332
Powell River, B.C.	CATV - securities Powell River Television Co. Ltd.	71-1
Prince George, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRG) CBC	70-103
Prince George, B.C.	AM - renewal (CKPG) Radio Station CKPG Ltd.	71-37
Prince Rupert, B.C.	AM - renewal (CFPR) CBC	70-196
Prince Rupert, B.C.	AM - securities (CHTK) CHTK Radio Ltd.	70-313
Prince Rupert, B.C.	AM - renewal (CHTK) CHTK Radio Ltd.	71-38
Procter, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUO) CBC	70-217
Revelstoke, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRA) CBC	70-173
Revelstoke, B.C.	CATV - amendment Central T.V. Systems Ltd.	71-13
Revelstoke, B.C.	AM - renewal (CKCR) Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Rossland-Trail, B.C.	CATV - securities Community Video Ltd.	70-157

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	
Rossland-Trail, B.C.		CATV - amendment Community Video Ltd.	71-6
Rossland-Trail, B.C.		CATV - amendment Community Video Ltd.	71-10
Saanich-Sidney, B.C.		CATV - amendment Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	71-7
Salmo, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUN) CBC	70-217
Salmon Arm, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUC) CBC	70-217
Salmon Arm, B.C.		AM - renewal (CKXR) Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Salt Spring Island, B.C.		CATV - amendment Aristocrat Cookware Ltd.	70-116
Salt Springs Island, B.C.		CATV - renewal Aristocrat Cookware Ltd.	70-255
Savona, B.C.		FM - renewal (CFFM-FM-1) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Skaha Lake, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHBC-TV-7) Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	70-155
Smithers, B.C.		AM - renewal (CFBV) CFBV Ltd.	71-38
Squamish, B.C.		CATV - renewal Reliance Distributors of B.C. Ltd.	70-255
Squamish, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CERU) CBC	70-332
Squamish, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CERU) CBC	71-39
Surrey, B.C.		CATV - securities Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	70-306
Surrey, B.C.		CATV - amendment Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	71-11
Trail, B.C.		TV - renewal (CBUAT) CBC	70-196
Ucluelet-Port Albion, B.C.		CATV - amendment Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.	71-12
Vancouver, B.C.		AM - amendment (CKVN) Radio Station CKVN Ltd.	70-134

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

<u>1970/71</u>		
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.	AM - securities (CFMR) Fort Simpson Community Club	71-3
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.	LPRT - renewal (CEDO) CBC	71-39
Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.	AM - renewal (CFFB) CBC	70-196
Hay River, N.W.T.	LPRT - renewal (CEDJ) CBC	70-217
Inuvik, N.W.T.	AM - renewal (CHAK) CBC	70-196
Rae, N.W.T.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-333
Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T.	AM - new undertaking The Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society	70-114
Yellowknife, N.W.T.	AM - renewal (CFYK) CBC	71-39
<u>1970/71</u>	<u>CANADA - WIDE</u>	
Canada-wide	Renewals - CBC - French language television network	70-195
	CBC - English language television network	70-195
	CBC - French language AM radio network	70-195
	CBC - English language AM radio network	70-195
	CBC - English language FM radio network	70-195
	CTV - CTV television network	70-197

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 92		April 3, 1970	Radio and TV	Province of Quebec	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u> 2. The Quebec General Election and the Allocation of free time by the CBC.	See following section.	
70 - 93		April 10, 1970	CATV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u> 2. Guidelines for appli- cants regarding licences to carry on CATV under- takings.	See following section.	
70 - 94	June 1969	May 1, 1970	CATV	Chateaugay, Candiac, Longueuil, St-Lambert, Le Moyne, Greenfield Park, Préville, Brossard, Que.	1. <u>National Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for CATV licence.	Approved Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	

Boundaries:Chateaugay

From the northern town limits of Chateaugay Centre and the west shore of the Chateaugay River westerly along the northern town limits of Chateaugay Centre (south side) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Lamartine and Colpron Sts., southerly by direct line to the intersection of Lamartine and Colpron Sts. (both sides) and continuing southerly along Colpron St., westerly along Gendron St. (both sides) to Duffin St., southerly along Duffin St. to Principale St., westerly along Principale St. (both sides) to David St., southerly along David St. including Malette St. (both sides) to Laporte St., easterly along Laporte St. (both sides) to Boucher St., northerly along Boucher St. (both sides) to St. Louis St., easterly along St. Louis St. (both sides) to St. Denis St., easterly along St. Denis St. (both sides) including St. Denis Square to West End Drive, southerly along West End Drive (both sides) to Laroche St., easterly along Laroche St. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line to a point directly opposite the intersection of Gendron and Colpron Sts., northerly by direct line (both sides) to a point on Principale St. directly opposite the intersection of Gendron and Colpron Sts., northeasterly along Principale St. (both sides), then crossing the Chateaugay River to D'Anjou St. and continuing easterly along D'Anjou St. (both sides) including Brosseau St., 1st Ave., 2nd Ave., 3rd Ave., 4th Ave., 5th Ave., 9th Ave., and St. Alban (both sides) to St. Joseph Blvd., southerly along St. Joseph Blvd. (both sides) to Prince St., westerly along Prince St. (both sides) to St. Hubert St., southwesterly along St. Hubert St. and continuing southwesterly by direct line (both sides) to St. Eugene St., westerly along St. Eugene St. (both sides) and continuing westerly by direct line to the east shore of the Chateaugay River, southwesterly following the east shoreline of the Chateaugay River (southeast side) to a point opposite Dube St., southeasterly by direct line to Dube St. and continuing along Dube St. (both sides) to O'Brien St., southeasterly along O'Brien St. (both sides) including all of Chambord St. to Arlequin St., easterly along Arlequin St. (both sides) to Lajoie St., southerly along Lajoie St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the town limits of Chateaugay Centre, easterly along the town limits of Chateaugay Centre (north side) to Route 4, northeasterly along Route 4 (both sides) to Bernard St., easterly along Bernard St. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line to De Gaulle St., northerly along De Gaulle St. (both sides) to Sainte Marguerite Blvd., easterly along Sainte Marguerite Blvd. (both sides) to Fournier St., northerly along Fournier St. (both sides) to Laramée St., westerly along Laramée St. (both sides) to Richard St., northerly along Richard St. (both sides) to Rainville St., westerly along Rainville St. (both sides) to Route 4, northeasterly along Routes 3 - 4 (both sides) to the town limits of Chateaugay Centre, northwesterly along the town limits of Chateaugay Centre (southwest side) to the west side of the Hydro Quebec right-of-way, southwesterly along the Hydro Quebec right-of-way (northwest side) to Oliver St., northwesterly and westerly along Oliver St. (both sides) to Spruce St., southerly along Spruce St. (both sides) to Doucet St., westerly and southerly along Doucet St. (both sides) to Rideau St., westerly along Rideau St. (both sides) to Elmridge St., southerly and southeasterly along Elmridge St. (both sides) to Saint Francis Blvd., and continuing south-easterly (both sides) by direct line to the Hydro Quebec right-of-way, southwesterly along the Hydro Quebec right-of-way (northwest side) to Maple Blvd., northerly and northwesterly along Maple Blvd. (both sides) including Lucerne and Forest Sts. (both sides) to

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 94 (cont'd...)

Trudeau St., easterly along Trudeau St. (both sides) to Pine Crescent, easterly along Pine Crescent to Gilmour Ave., northerly by direct line (both sides) to Birch St., and continuing northerly along Birch St. (both sides) to Gordon St., easterly along Gordon St. one block (both sides), then northerly to Robert St., westerly along Robert St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line (both sides) to the New York Central Railway Tracks, southwesterly along the New York Central Railway Tracks (southeast side) to the east shore of the Chateauguay River, southeasterly along the shore of the Chateauguay (northeast side) to Watt St., easterly along Watt St. (both sides) to William St. and the town limits of Chateauguay, easterly along the town limits of Chateauguay (north side) to Maple Blvd., southwesterly by direct line to the intersection of Ashmore and Jonathan Sts. (both sides), southerly along Jonathan St. (both sides) to Cortland St., westerly along Cortland St. (both sides) to Jeffries St., southerly along Jeffries St. (both sides) to Saint Francis Blvd., westerly along St. Francis Blvd. (both sides) to Edward St., westerly by direct line to Guinois St., westerly along Guinois St. (both sides) and continuing westerly by direct line to the east shore of the Chateauguay River, southeasterly along the shore of the Chateauguay River (northeast side) to a point directly opposite Campeau St., easterly along Campeau St. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Edward St. and Carillon Ave., southerly along Edward St. (both sides) to the end of Edward St., easterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Iberville St. and Riel Ave., southeasterly along Riel Ave. (both sides) to Marquette St., and continuing southerly by direct line (both sides) to the town limits of Chateauguay Centre, westerly along the town limits of Chateauguay Centre (both sides) to the east shore of the Chateauguay River, westerly by direct line to the west shore of the Chateauguay River and the town limits of Chateauguay Centre.

Candiac

From the eastern town limits of Candiac and Chemin D'Auteuil, westerly along Chemin D'Auteuil (both sides) to Montcalm Blvd., northwesterly along Montcalm Blvd. (both sides) to Bayard Ave., southerly along Bayard Ave. (both sides) to Place de Bretagne Crescent, southeasterly, southwesterly and westerly along Place de Bretagne Crescent (both sides) to Barcelone Ave., southerly along Barcelone Ave. (both sides) to Place de Bohème, southeasterly southwesterly and westerly along Place de Bohème to Barcelone Ave. and continuing westerly by direct line (both sides) to Route 15, northerly along Route 15 (east side) to the CNR railway tracks, southwesterly along the CNR railway tracks (northwest side) to Route 9C, northwesterly along Route 9C (northeast side) to a point directly opposite Georges Ave., northeasterly by direct line to Georges Ave. and continuing northeasterly along Georges Ave. (both sides) to Gironde Ave., northeasterly and northerly along Gironde Ave. (both sides) to Gatineau Ave., westerly along Gatineau Ave. (both sides) to Chemin St-François-Xavier, northerly along Chemin St-François-Xavier (east side) to the Hydro Quebec right-of-way, easterly along the Hydro Quebec right-of-way (south side) to the eastern town limits of Candiac, southeasterly, northeasterly and southeasterly along the town limits of Candiac (southwest and southeast sides) to Chemin D'Auteuil.

Longueuil, St-Lambert, Le Moyne, Greenfield Park, Preville, Brossard

From the intersection of Chambly Rd. and Leblanc St. southwesterly along Leblanc St. (northwest side) to Labonté Ave., westerly along Labonté Ave. (north side) to New Haven St., southwesterly along New Haven St. (northwest side) to Chateauguay Ave., northwesterly along Chateauguay Ave. (northeast side) to Lemoyne Blvd., southwesterly along Lemoyne Blvd. (northwest side) to Joliette Ave., southeasterly along Joliette Ave. (southwest side) to Bertrand St., southwesterly, southeasterly and southwesterly along Bertrand St. (northwest and southeast sides) and continuing southwesterly by direct line (northwest side) to Cartier Ave., northwesterly along Hindland Ave. (northeast side) to Beaudoin St., southwesterly along Beaudoin St. (northwest side) to Cartier Ave. and continuing northwesterly by direct line (northwest side) to the intersection of Desaulniers Ave. and St. Georges Ave., southeasterly along Desaulniers Ave. (both sides) to Delorimier Ave., southwesterly along Delorimier Ave. (southwest side) to St-Edouard St., southwesterly along St-Edouard St. (northwest side) and continuing southwesterly by direct line to Lasalle Ave., northwesterly along Lasalle Ave. (northeast side) to Beauchamp St., southwesterly along Beauchamp St. (west side) to Taschereau Blvd., easterly and southeasterly along Taschereau Blvd. (south and southeast sides) to a point on Taschereau Blvd. directly opposite Sexton St., southwesterly by direct line to Sexton St. and continuing along Sexton St. (both sides) to Campbell Ave., northwesterly along Campbell Ave. (both sides) to Regent St., southwesterly along Regent St. (both sides) to Springfield St. (including all of Regent St. (both sides) between Springfield and Murray Sts.), northwesterly along Springfield St. (both sides) to 3rd Ave., southwesterly along 3rd Ave. (both sides) to Empire Ave., northwesterly along Empire Ave. (both sides) to Churchill Blvd., southwesterly along Churchill Blvd. (both sides) to Murray Ave., southwesterly along Murray Ave. (both sides) to Regent St., southwesterly along Regent St. to Devonshire Rd., northwesterly along Devonshire Rd. (both sides) to Clack St., westerly along Clack St. (both sides) to Alexandra Ave., northwesterly and westerly along Alexandra Ave. (both sides) to Rutledge St., southerly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Hall and St. Thomas Sts., westerly along Hall St. (both sides) to Closse St., southerly along Closse St. (both sides) to a point on Closse St. directly opposite the intersection of Bolton Ave. and Queens Blvd., southwesterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Bolton Ave. and Queens Blvd., westerly along Bolton Ave. (both sides) to King Edward Highway and continuing westerly by direct line to Route 3, northwesterly and northerly along Route 3 (both sides) to a point directly opposite Chambly Rd., southeasterly by direct line and continuing along Chambly Rd. (southeast side) to the intersection of Chambly Rd. and Leblanc St.

Also, from the intersection of Devonshire Rd. and Simard Blvd., southeasterly along Devonshire Rd. (northeast side) to the town limits of Ville de Brossard and Greenfield Park, northeasterly along the town limits (Greenfield Park side) to Kipps St., northwesterly along Kipps St. (both sides) to Jubilee St., northwesterly and northwesterly along Jubilee St. (both sides) to Millar Ave., northerly and northerly along Millar Ave. (both sides) including Rolland

(cont'd...)

CRIC NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 94 (cont'd...)

Crescent) to Grove St., southwesterly along Grove St. (both sides) to Parker Ave., northwesterly along Parker Ave. (both sides) to Allan St., southwesterly along Allan St. (both sides) to Devonshire Rd., southeasterly along Devonshire Rd. (northeast side) to Simard Blvd., westerly along Simard Blvd. (both sides) to a point directly opposite Poitu St. and including the following streets: Dauphine, Lorraine, Bourgogne, Mortagne, Savoie, Charente and Bearn.

Brossard

From Latitude 45° 27' 12", Longitude 73° 27' 48" southwesterly by direct line (southeast side) to Latitude 45° 27' 03", Longitude 73° 28' 00", then southwesterly by direct line (northeast side) to Latitude 45° 26' 55", Longitude 73° 27' 40", then northeasterly by direct line (northwest side) to Latitude 45° 27' 10", Longitude 73° 27' 33", then northwesterly by direct line (southwest side) to Latitude 45° 27' 12", Longitude 73° 27' 48".

The reception and distribution of Station WYNY-TV Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers on the South Shore of the Island of Montreal. The Commission considers the licensed area as a separate entity from the Island of Montreal for the purpose of local involvement of the licensee, knowing that a CATV undertaking can assist in the development of a community identity.

70 - 95 June 1969

CATV Ville de Laval, Que.

1. National Cablevision Limited.

Approved

Period: two years.

2. Application for CATV licence.

Conditions: specified in licence.

Boundaries:

From a point on the north shore of Rivière des Prairies at the east side of the Laurentian Autoroute Bridge, northwesterly along the Laurentian Autoroute (northeast side) to a point directly opposite 5th St., northeasterly by direct line to 5th St. and continuing along 5th St. (both sides) to Labrie Ave., northwesterly along Labrie Ave. (both sides) to Desjardins St., northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Richard St. and Giroux Ave., northeasterly along Richard St. (both sides) and continuing northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Bon Pasteur Blvd. and Carillon St., southeasterly along Bon Pasteur Blvd. (both sides) to D'Argenteuil St., northeasterly along D'Argenteuil St. (both sides) to Laval Blvd., southeasterly along Laval Blvd. (both sides) to Montmorency St., northeasterly along Montmorency St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line (both sides) to Du Crochet Ave., southeasterly along Du Crochet Ave. (both sides) to Des Prairies Blvd., northeasterly and easterly along Des Prairies Blvd. (both sides) to Donck Ave., northwesterly along Donck Ave. (both sides) to Cartier Blvd., westerly along Cartier Blvd. (both sides) to 15th St., northwesterly and northeasterly along 15th St. (both sides) to La Concorde Blvd., northeasterly along La Concorde Blvd. (both sides) to Lahaie St. (both sides) to Gianchetti St., (both sides) to St-Louis St., northeasterly along St-Louis St. (both sides) to Vacluse St., northeasterly along Vacluse St. (both sides) to northeast along Gianchetti St. to Terr St., southeasterly along Terr St. (both sides) to Vacluse St., northeasterly along Vacluse St. (both sides) to northeast along Fleur-de-Lys St. (both sides) to Terr St., southeasterly along Terr St. (both sides) to Vacluse St., northeasterly along Vacluse St. (both sides) to northeast along Fleur-de-Lys St. (both sides) to De La Sorbonne Ave., northeasterly by direct lines to the intersection of Notre-Dame-de-Fatima Ave. and Beauvalise St. (both sides), northerly along Notre-Dame-de-Fatima Ave. (both sides) to Falaise St., northerly along Falaise St. (both sides) to Mésy St., northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Leblance Blvd. and De Blois Blvd., northeasterly along De Blois Blvd. (both sides) to De La Mauricie Ave., northwesterly along De La Mauricie Ave. (both sides) to Grand-Mères du Pic Ave., northeasterly along Grand-Mères du Pic Ave. (both sides) to De Blois Blvd., northwesterly by direct line to the intersection of Tadoussac St. and Saguenay St., northeasterly and northerly along Saguenay St. (both sides) to Du Moulin St., northeasterly along Du Moulin St. (both sides) to D'Auteuil Blvd., continuing along Du Moulin St. and by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Riel Ave. and De La Fabrique St., continuing northeasterly along De La Fabrique St. (both sides) to Suzanne Ave., northwesterly along Suzanne Ave. (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the CPR railway tracks, easterly by direct line (both sides) to a point on St-François Ave. directly opposite an extension of De La Fabrique St., southeasterly along St-François Ave. (southwest side) to Route 38 and continuing southeasterly by direct line to the north shore of Rivière des Prairies, southwesterly following the north shoreline of Rivière des Prairies to the east side of the Laurentian Autoroute Bridge.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	----------	---	----------	---------

70 - 95 (cont'd...)

Also, from St.Elzear Blvd. Latitude 45° 35' 50", southeasterly by direct line (northeast side) to the CPR railway tracks Latitude 45° 35' 20", northeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (northwest side) to Latitude 45° 35' 38", northwesterly by direct line (southwest side) to St.Elzear Blvd. Latitude 45° 36' 25" southwesterly along St.Elzear Blvd. (southeast side) to Latitude 45° 35' 50".

The reception and distribution of Station WNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission considers the licensed area as a separate entity from the Island of Montreal for the purpose of local involvement of the licensee, knowing that a CATV undertaking can assist in the development of a community identity.

70 - 96	June 1969	May 1, 1970	CATV	Ville de Laval, Que.	1. Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for CATV licence.		

Boundaries:

From a point on the north shore of Rivière des Prairies at the west side of the Laurentian Autoroute Bridge, southwesterly following the north shoreline of Rivière des Prairies including Ile Aux Chats (Ile Paton) to a point directly opposite St-Judes Ave., northwesterly by direct line and continuing along St-Judes Ave. (both sides) to Lévesque Blvd., southwesterly along Lévesque Blvd. (northwest side) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Carleton and Canterbury Aves., northwesterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Carleton and Canterbury Ave., easterly along Carleton Ave. (both sides) to Dupont St., northerly along Dupont St. (both sides) to Disraeli St., northwesterly along Disraeli St. (both sides) to D'Arcy McGeer St., northeasterly along D'Arcy McGeer St. (both sides) to Devonshire Pl., northerly and westerly along Devonshire Pl. to du Sablon Rd., northerly along du Sablon Rd. (both sides) to Notre-Dame St., easterly along Notre-Dame St. (both sides) to Effingham Ave., northerly along Effingham Ave. (both sides) to Dickens Sq., westerly, northerly and easterly along Dickens Sq. (both sides) to Effingham Ave., northerly along Effingham Ave. (both sides) to Du Souvenir Rd., northeasterly along Du Souvenir Rd. (both sides) including Ethier St., Jasmin St. and Guimont Pl., to Pilon St., northwesterly along Pilon St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Coyer Ave. and St-Martin Blvd., westerly along St-Martin Blvd. (north side) to a point that is in direct line with Filion St., northwesterly by direct line and continuing along Filion St. (both sides) to Gatineau St., northeasterly along Gatineau St. (southeast side) to Labelle Blvd., and continuing northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to a point on Mayfield Ave. directly opposite the intersection of Labelle Blvd. and Gatineau St., southeasterly along Mayfield Ave. (both sides) to Romiti Ave. and continuing along Mayfield Ave. (west side) to Pouliot St., continuing southeasterly along Mayfield Ave. (both sides) to St-Joseph St., northeasterly along St-Joseph St. (both sides) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Jordan Ave. and St-Martin Blvd., southeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Jordan Ave. and St-Martin Blvd., northeasterly along St-Martin Blvd. (south side) to Lacroix Ave., southeasterly along Lacroix Ave. (both sides) to Du Souvenir Rd., westerly along Du Souvenir Rd. (both sides) to Pie X Blvd., southeasterly along Pie X Blvd. (southwest side) to Olivar Asselin St., southeasterly by direct line from the corner of Pie X Blvd. and Olivar Asselin St. (southwest side) to the intersection of Cardinal and Brien Ave., southeasterly and westerly along Brien Ave. (both sides) to the intersection of Brien Ave. and Pie X Blvd., southeasterly by direct line from the intersection of Brien Ave. and Pie X Blvd. to the intersection of Perrot Blvd. and 74th Ave. (neither side), northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the corner of Marois Blvd. and Marois Pl., easterly along Marois Pl. (both sides) to a point directly opposite 58th Ave., southeasterly by direct line and continuing along 58th Ave. (both sides) to Cartier Blvd., northeasterly along the Cartier Blvd. extension (both sides) to the Laurentian Autoroute, southeasterly along the Laurentian Autoroute (southwest side) to a point on the north shore of Rivière des Prairies at the west side of the Laurentian Autoroute Bridge.

The reception and distribution of Station WNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission considers the licensed area as a separate entity from the Island of Montreal for the purpose of local involvement of the licensee, knowing that a CATV undertaking can assist in the development of a community identity.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 97	June 1969	May 1, 1970	CATV	Montreal, Que.	1. National Cablevision Limited. 2. Application for a CATV licence.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From the intersection of 24th Ave. and Notre-Dame St. East northwesterly along Notre-Dame St. East (both sides) to 27th Ave., westerly along 27th Ave. (both sides) and by direct line to the CNR railway tracks, southerly along the CNR railway tracks (east side) to a point opposite 24th Ave., easterly by direct line to and continuing along 24th Ave. (both sides) to Notre-Dame St. East.							
Also, from the intersection of 9th Ave. and Notre-Dame St. East northwesterly along 9th Ave. (both sides) to Forsyth St., southerly along Forsyth St. (both sides) to 6th Ave., southeasterly along 6th Ave. (both sides) to Ontario St. (both sides) to 5th Ave., southeasterly along 5th Ave. (both sides) to Ste-Catherine St., southerly along Ste-Catherine St. (both sides) to 1st Ave., southeasterly along 1st Ave. (both sides) to Notre-Dame St. East, northerly along Notre-Dame St. East (both sides) to 9th Ave.							
The reception and distribution of Station WNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.							
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.							
70 - 98	March 1970	May 6, 1970	CATV	Wawa, Ont. 6902316	1. Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Wawa, Ont. to add the reception and dis- tribution of the pro- grams of CBLAT-3 Wawa, Ont. and CKCY-FM and CJIC-FM Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.	Approved	The applicant proposes to bring two FM signals from Sault Ste-Marie into Wawa where there are no Canadian FM signals being received. The Commission is of the opinion that approval of this application is in the public interest.
70 - 99	April 1970	May 20, 1970	AM and TV	Canada-wide.	1. Public Announcement. 2. New regulations applying to radio and television broadcasting in Canada.	Approved	See following section.
70 - 100	March 1970	June 2, 1970	AM and TV	Moncton, N.B. 7000474	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for autho- rity to change the lo- cation of the main studios of stations CBA, CBAF, and CBAFT Moncton, N.B. to 250 Archibald Street, Moncton, N.B.	Approved	Proposed change in studio location will contribute to the maintenance of a radio and television service in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 104	March 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Burns Lake, B.C. 1. Skeena Broadcasters Limited. 6906010	as follows: Present Operation Proposed Operation 1400 KHz 1400 KHz 20 watts 40 watts	Approved	Proposed change will provide an improved program feed to the rebroadcasting station.
70 - 105	March 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Burns Lake, B.C. 1. Skeena Broadcasters Limited. 6906010	2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFTK-TV-3 Burns Lake, B.C. as follows: Present Operation Proposed Operation Channel 4 Channel 4 Transmitter Transmitter Power Power 5 watts 5 watts Directional Directional Antenna Antenna "off-the-air" pickup "off-the-air" pickup of CFTK-TV- of CFTK-TV- 10, Houston, 11, Hudson B.C. Bay Mountain, B.C.	Approved	Proposed change will provide an improved program feed to the rebroadcasting station.
70 - 106	March 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Oyen, Alta. 7000755	1. Oyen and District Television Association. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the broadcasting undertaking CFON-TV-1 Oyen, Alta. as follows: Present Operation Proposed Operation Channel 2- Channel 2- 1200 watts 540 watts (video) (video) 600 watts 270 watts (audio) (audio) EHAAT 365 EHAAT 365 Directional Omnidirectional Antenna Antenna	Approved	Proposed operation will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 107	March 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Alma, Que. 6900989	1. Radio Saguenay Ltée. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Alma, Que. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKRS-TV, Jonquière, Qué. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 plus with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions specified in the licence. Conditional also upon station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 108	March 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Chatham, Ont. 6900112	1. Chatham Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting licence to add reception and distribution of CKLW-FM, Windsor, Ont., to add distribution of CKWM-FM, Windsor, Ont. on a part-time basis on Channel 11, to carry local origination on Channel 11 and to discontinue reception and distribution of WVIZ-TV Cleveland, Ohio.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied with the proposal to increase the number of Canadian FM stations carried on the system from two to three and notes local programming will be provided on Channel 11.
70 - 109	March 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. 6906069	1. Video Cable Services Ltd. 2. Application to amend the licence authorizing the carrying on of a CATV broadcasting undertaking to show a change in the name of the licensee from Video Cable Services Ltd. to Treeford Limited.	Approved	There is no effective change in the ownership or control of the CATV broadcasting undertaking.
70 - 110	March 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Thetford-Sud, Que. 6903173	1. Thetford Video Inc. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting licence to include service to Thetford-Sud Que.	Approved	The CATV broadcasting undertaking as proposed by this change would make service available to households in Thetford-Sud which is considered economically, socially and culturally to be an integral part of the area served by the licensed system.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 111	February 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 6905988	1. Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Limited.	1. Approved	
					2. Application by the li- censee, serving part of Winnipeg, Man., for per- mission to transfer 50.01% of the issued shares of Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Holdings Limited from Primex Cablevision Limited to Cablecasting Limited.		
70 - 112	February 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Toronto, Ont. 6903983	1. Hosick Television Company Limited.	1. Approved	The licensee company under present ownership has made little progress to- wards serving the area licensed to it by the Commission. The owners of the company have promised sufficient fi- nancing to complete the wiring of the area to Hosick Television Company Li- mited.
					2. Application by the li- censee, serving part of Toronto, Ont., for per- mission to transfer 90% of the issued common and 100% of the issued pre- ferred shares from J. Wesley Hosick to Cable- casting Limited.		
70 - 113	March 1970	June 10, 1970	AM	Regina, Sask. 6905814	1. Buffalo Broadcasting Company Limited.	1. Approved	New licensee will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.
					2. Application to: (a) -acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CKRM Regina, Sask. from Cambrian Broadcas- ting Limited; and (b) -for a licence to carry on broadcasting un- dertaking CKRM Regina, Sask. upon surrender of the cur- rent licence issued to Cam- brian Broadcasting Limited.		
70 - 114	May 1970	June 15, 1970	AM	Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. 7000540	1. Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society.	1. Approved	The Commission believes this to be a useful experiment in its determination to develop broadcasting service in iso- lated areas in Canada.
					2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting under- taking (AM) at Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. on the frequency of 600 KHz with a power of		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

REASONS
DECISION

70 - 114 (cont'd...)

1000 watts day-time and
night-time N.D.

Conditions:

Language - The Commission requires that a substantial amount of the programming be in the Eskimo language and that Eskimo personnel be utilized and encouraged in all possible ways.

Program Exchange - The Commission understands that the licensee intends to exchange a limited amount of programming with CHUM.

Financial Arrangement - The Mid-Canada Development Foundation Inc. has accepted the responsibility of providing some of the initial capital and all of the operating funds necessary.

The Commission accepts the assurance that funds, from whatever source, provided to the Foundation for this purpose will not constitute any control over management or programming decisions of the licensee.

Concern:

The Commission, during the term of the granted licence, will be keenly interested in seeing how the licensee develops programming expressing the views of the local community, and introducing the community to relevant information about the rest of Canada.

70 - 115 May 1970

June 12, 1970

TV

Buchans, Nfld.
7000268

Approved

In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Application for a licence to carry on a new TV temporary broadcasting undertaking at Buchans, Nfld. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with an effective radiated power of 340 watts (video), 34 watts (audio) directional antenna, EHAAT 573 feet.

This approval is subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.

This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

70 - 116 May 1970

June 12, 1970

CATV

Salt Spring Island, B.C.
6904221

Approved

In the opinion of the Commission the application offers a technical solution to a problem of providing service to the area.

1. Aristocrat Cookware Limited.
Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Salt Spring Island, B.C. to add an antenna at latitude 48° 47' 00" North, longitude 123° 26' 55" West.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 117	May 1970	June 12, 1970	CATV	Woodstock, N.B. 6904510	1. Woodstock Community TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Woodstock, N.B. to add the reception and distribution of CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B.	Approved	The Commission notes that the applica- tion as proposed will provide the programs of the CTV network to the subscribers of the CATV undertaking.	
70 - 118	May 1970	June 12, 1970	CATV	Truro, N.S. 6901227	1. Eastern Cablevision Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Truro - Bible Hill, N.S. to add the recep- tion and distribution of CKCL-FM, Truro, N.S.	Approved		
70 - 119	May 1970	June 12, 1970	TV	Keremeos, B.C. 7001308	1. Keremeos-Cawston Tele- vision Society. 2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CHKC-TV-1 Keremeos, B.C. as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation Transmitter Transmitter Power 5 Power 5 watts watts Receive on Receive on Channel 2 Channel 2 Transmit on Transmit on Channel 5 Channel 4	Approved	The changes in the channels are necessary in order to permit, from a technical point of view, the establishment of a second TV service at Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops and Penticton, B.C., by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	
			TV	Canoe, B.C. 7000821	1. Okanagan Valley Tele- vision Co. Ltd. 2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CHBC-TV-8 Canoe, B.C., as follows:	Approved		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 119	(cont'd...)				<p>Present <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Transmitter Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 9 Transmit on Channel 3 Channel 6</p>	Approved	
			TV	Celista, B.C. 7000813	<p>1. Okanagan Valley Tele- vision Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CHBC-TV-6 Celista, B.C. as follows:</p>		
					<p>Present <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Transmitter Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 9 Transmit on Channel 6 Channel 3</p>	Approved	
			TV	Malakwa, B.C. 7000946	<p>1. Malakwa Farmers Insti- tute.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CFFI-TV-1 Malakwa, B.C. as follows:</p>		
					<p>Present <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Transmitter Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 2 Transmit on Channel 5 Channel 4</p>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 119	(cont'd...)		TV	Westworld, B.C. 7001589	<p>1. <u>Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting under-taking licence for CFWS-TV-2 Westworld, B.C., as follows:</p> <p><u>Present</u> <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u></p> <p><u>Transmitter</u> <u>Transmitter</u> <u>Power</u> <u>Power</u> 5 watts 5 watts Receive on Receive on Channel 5 Channel 10 Transmit on Transmit on Channel 12 Channel 12</p>	Approved	
			TV	Falkland, B.C. 7001571	<p>1. <u>Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting under-taking licence for CFWS-TV-1 Falkland, B.C., as follows:</p> <p><u>Present</u> <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u></p> <p><u>Transmitter</u> <u>Transmitter</u> <u>Power</u> <u>Power</u> 5 watts 5 watts Receive on Receive on Channel 2 Channel 2 Transmit on Transmit on Channel 5 Channel 10</p>	Approved	
			TV	Enderby, B.C. 7000797	<p>1. <u>Enderby Television Syn- dicate.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting under-taking licence for CFEN-TV-1 Enderby, B.C., as follows:</p> <p><u>Present</u> <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u></p> <p><u>Transmitter</u> <u>Transmitter</u> <u>Power</u> <u>Power</u> 5 watts 5 watts</p>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 119	(cont'd...)		TV	Lumby, B.C. 7000920	<p>1. Lumby and District TV Association.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHID-TV-1 Lumby, B.C., as follows:</p> <p>Present <u>Operation</u> Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 2 Transmit on Channel 5</p> <p>Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 2 Transmit on Channel 4</p>	Approved	
			TV	Peachland, B.C. 7000938	<p>1. Mrs. Olive Thwaite.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHPT-TV-1 Peachland, B.C., as follows:</p> <p>Present <u>Operation</u> Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 2 Transmit on Channel 5</p> <p>Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 2 Transmit on Channel 4</p>	Approved	
			TV	Ollala, B.C. 7001316	<p>1. Keremeos-Cawston Television Society.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHKC-TV-2 Ollala, B.C., as follows:</p> <p>Present <u>Operation</u> Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 5</p> <p>Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 4</p>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 119	(cont'd....)						
			TV	Princeton, B.C. 7001464	Transmit on Channel 11 Channel 11 1. <u>Princeton Television Ltd.</u> Approved 2. Application to amend the broadcasting under-taking licence for CHQP-TV-1 Princeton, B.C., as follows: Present <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u> Transmitter Transmitter Power Power 5 watts 5 watts Receive on Receive on Channel 2 Channel 2 Transmit on Transmit on Channel 5 Channel 6	Approved	This application was withdrawn by the applicant.
70 - 120	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Calgary, Alta. 6904874	1. <u>Calgary Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under-taking licence for CFAC Calgary, Alta., as follows: <u>Present</u> <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u> 960 KHz 960 KHz 10,000 watts 50,000 watts day-time day-time 10,000 watts 50,000 watts night-time night-time Transmitter Transmitter site: site: Latitude Latitude 50° 56' 52"N 50° 59' 21"N Longitude Longitude 114° 03' 113° 50' 47" W 20" W	Approved	Proposed increase in power will provide an improved technical service to the residents of Calgary.
70 - 121	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Duncan, B.C. 7001696	1. <u>Radio CKAY Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under-taking licence for CKAY Duncan, B.C. to delete the requirement that it carry on the broadcasting	Approved	Application is supported by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, indicating the national service of the CBC is available to the area served by CKAY Duncan, B.C. (cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 121	(cont'd...)					undertaking as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	
70 - 122	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Abbotsford, B.C. 7000185	1. <u>Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking for CFVR Abbotsford, B.C. to change its studio from 2509 Pauline Street to 2722 Allwood Street, Abbotsford, B.C.	Approved	The change in studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service which is being provided by station CFVR Abbotsford, B.C.
70 - 123	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Huntsville, Ont. 7001282	1. <u>Muskoka - Parry Sound Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to change the location of the studio of station CKAR Huntsville, Ont. to 15 Main Street East, Huntsville, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the change in studio location will contribute to the maintenance of service which is being provided by station CKAR Huntsville, Ont.
70 - 124	May 1970	June 12, 1970	LPRT	Dubreuilville, Ont. 7001274 Wawa, Ont. 7001266	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for permission to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings: Dubreuilville, French Ont. 540 KHz 40 watts Wawa, Ont. French 1570 KHz 40 watts	Approved	In the opinion of the commission the two proposed low power relay transmitters will provide the national service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the French language. The approval is subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertakings being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 125	May 1970	June 12, 1970	LPRT	Cartwright, Nfld. 7000714	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to carry on the following new low power relay transmitter undertakings:	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the English language. The approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 125	(cont'd...)				Cartwright, English NFld. 570 KHz 40 watts		
70 - 126	May 1970	June 12, 1970	LPRT	Wawa, Ont. 7001258	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT undertaking CBLJ Wawa, Ont., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 540 KHz 1440 KHz 40 watts 40 watts	Approved	
			LPRT	Hay River, N.W.T. 7001100	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for LPRT CBDJ Hay River, N.W.T., as follows: Present Proposed Authority Authority 1490 KHz 1490 KHz 40 watts 40 watts Transmitter Transmitter site: site: Latitude Latitude 60° 49' 12"N 60° 47' 13"N Longitude Longitude 115° 46' 53"W 115° 49' 11"W		
70 - 127	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 7000193	1. Metro Videon Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings (CATV) ser- ving part of Winnipeg and Pinawa, Man. 2. Application for permission to transfer 9,893 common shares (49.46%) and 5,607 first preferred shares (28.03%) from Moffat Broad- casting Limited, Twin City Holdings Limited and C.R.	Approved	The Commission notes that the company does not comply with the direction to the Commis- sion, SOR/69-590, regarding ownership and therefore, the Commission must not autho- rize an amendment to the licence or a rene- wal licence after September 1, 1970, unless the company does comply.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 127	(cont'd...)					Boucher to MBL Cable Television Ltd.	
70 - 128	May 1970	June 15, 1970	TV	Fort St. James, B.C. 6905418	1. <u>CRPG Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV re- broadcasting undertaking at Fort St. James, B.C., to receive the programs of CRPG-TV Prince George, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3 with a transmitter power of 0.56 watts, directional antenna.	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Fort St. James, B.C. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a net- work operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	
70 - 129	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Estevan, Sask. 7000110	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by <u>B. B. Torchinsky.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Estevan, Sask.; and b) for a licence to carry on the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Estevan, Sask.	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.	
70 - 130	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Weyburn, Sask. 7000102	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by <u>B. B. Torchinsky.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Weyburn, Sask.; and b) for a licence to carry on the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Weyburn, Sask.	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.	

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 131	May 1970	June 15, 1970	AM	Victoriaville, Que. 7000730	1. <u>Radio Victoriaville</u> <u>Limitée</u> , licensee of <u>Station CFDA Victoriaville</u> , <u>ville, Que.</u>	1. The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	
70 - 132	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Aurora, Ont. 7001381	1. <u>William T. Lelliott</u> , licensee of a CATV system at Aurora, Ont.	1. The Commission noted that there is no change in the effective control of the undertaking.	Approved	166.
70 - 133	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Cobourg, Ont. 7000987	1. <u>William T. Lelliott</u> , licensee of a CATV system at Cobourg, Ont.	1. The Commission noted that there is no change in the effective control of the undertaking.	Approved	
70 - 134	May 1970	June 15, 1970	AM	Vancouver, B. C. 7000177	1. <u>Radio Station CKVN Ltd.</u> 2. Application for permission to amend the licence of that system to show a change in the name of the licensee from <u>William T. Lelliott</u> to <u>Northumberland Cable TV Limited</u> .	2. Application for permission to amend the licence of that system to show a change in the name of the licensee from <u>William T. Lelliott</u> to <u>Northumberland Cable TV Limited</u> .	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 134	(cont'd...)					show a change in the name of the licensee from Radio Station CKVN Ltd. to Radio Futura Ltée. - Radio Futura Ltée with no effective change in ownership or control.	Approved
70 - 135	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Port Alberni, B.C. 6902951	1. Alberni Cable Television Limited, licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Port Alberni, B.C.	2. Application for permission to transfer 201 Class B common shares and the issue of 500 Class C common shares from present shareholders and the treasury of Alberni Cable Television Limited to Richard James Warren (1 Class B common) and Harold Emile Warren (200 Class B common and 500 Class C common).	Approved
70 - 136	February 1970	June 15, 1970	TV	Hamilton, Ont. 6904817	1. Niagara Television Limited licensee of broadcasting undertaking CHOH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.	2. Application for permission to transfer: a) 3749 common shares from Frances Soble and the Canada Trust Company, executors of the estate of K.D. Soble; 1 common share from Frances Soble; 5266 common shares from Southam Press Limited and 3750 common shares from Theatre Properties (Hamilton) Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited. Mrs. Frances R. Soble, and Messrs. Sidney James Bibby, David Goldberg, Frank Thomas William Nash and John Stuart MacKay will each hold 1 common share beneficially owned by Selkirk Holdings Limited.	Approved

Before this decision, both Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings held shares separately in Niagara Television Limited. Now, Selkirk Holdings Limited becomes sole owner of Niagara Television Limited. Southam's position in Selkirk changes as follows:

Southam Press Limited receives 421,280 Class A non-voting shares in Selkirk Holdings Limited for its 5,266 common shares in Niagara Television Limited, which is an increase from approximately 30% to about 33%.

The Class B voting shares held by Southam Press Limited in Selkirk Holdings Limited remain unchanged.

Southam could increase its holdings of Class A non-voting shares in Selkirk in the amount proposed in this application by purchasing shares in the public market without reference to the Canadian Radio- (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 136	(cont'd...)					<p>b) for permission to transfer 200 Class B shares, 10% of Selkirk Holdings Limited from Gerald Gaetz to Frances Soble and the Canada Trust Company, Executors of the Estate of Kenneth D. Soble (100 Class B) and Theatre Properties (Hamilton) Limited (100 Class B.</p>	<p>Television Commission. Therefore, the Commission's decision deals with the application before it; i.e., the purchase by Selkirk of shares in Niagara Television Limited, licensee of CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. Accordingly, approval of this application does not imply any policy decision with respect to the relationship of Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>

70 - 137	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Aylmer, Lucerne, 1. Des Chênes, Hull, Que. 6801716	Laurentian Cablevision Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve the area described as follows:
					2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broadcasting undertaking.		

Boundaries:

From a point at the Champlain Bridge and the north shore of the Ottawa River southwesterly, westerly and northwesterly along the Ottawa River to a point directly south of Elgin Street, northerly by direct line to Elgin Street and continuing along Elgin Street (both sides) to Douglas Street, easterly along Douglas Street (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line to the C.P. Railway tracks, southeasterly along the C.P. Railway tracks to the intersection of Front and Helmore Streets, then northerly along Front Street (both sides) to Eardley Road, southeasterly along Eardley Road (both sides) to Brook Street, easterly along Brook Street (both sides) to Parker Street, northerly along Parker Street (both sides) to Lakeview Heights, easterly along Lakeview Heights (both sides) to Broad Street, southerly along Broad Street (both sides) to Brook Street, then easterly along Brook Street (both sides) to the end of Brook Street, southerly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Thomas and Mountain Streets and continuing southerly along Mountain Street (both sides) to the Aylmer Road, easterly and northeasterly along the Aylmer Road (both sides) to Mountain Road, northerly along Mountain Road (both sides) to Radmore Dr., easterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of St-Jean-Bosco and Fairy Lake Parkway, northwesterly along Fairy Lake Parkway, Cité des Jeunes Blvd. and Mine Rd. (both sides) to Freeman Road, easterly along Freeman Road (both sides) to Chelsea Road and continuing by direct line to the west shore of the Gatineau River, southerly and easterly along the west shore of the Gatineau River to the Ottawa River, southerly, westerly and southwesterly along the north shore of the Ottawa River to the Champlain Bridge.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.

70 - 138	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Touraine, Que. 6801716	1. Laurentian Cablevision Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broadcasting undertaking.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 138 (cont'd....)

Boundaries:

From a point on the east bank of the Gatineau River directly opposite Normandie Street, easterly by direct line (north side) to the intersection of Normandie Street and Cavaliere Street, northeasterly along Normandie Street (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the southern end of Des Flandres Street, northwesterly along Des Flandres Street (both sides) to De Gascogne Street, northeasterly along De Gascogne Street (both sides) to D'Auvergne Street, northerly and northwesterly along D'Auvergne Street (both sides), including Foix Street (both sides) to Bourgoigne Street, northerly along De Bourgoigne Street (both sides) to Gatineau Street, southwesterly along Gatineau Street (both sides), including the following streets: Larose, Montmarire, St-Jacques, Richard, Jeanne D'Arc, Du Cerre and Laurier, and continuing by direct line (both sides) to the east shore of the Gatineau River, southerly along the east shore of the Gatineau River to a point directly opposite Normandie Street.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.

70 - 139	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Gatineau, Templeton, Pointe Gatineau, Que.	1. <u>Vidotron Ltée.</u> 2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broad-casting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject conditions which will be specified in the licence.
----------	---------------	---------------	------	--	--	----------	---

Boundaries:

From a point on the Ottawa River and the eastern limits of the Village of Templeton, northerly along the eastern limits of the Village of Templeton (west side) to the northern limits of the Village of Templeton, westerly, southerly, northerly, and westerly along the northern limits of the Village of Templeton (south, east, south, west, and south sides), then continuing westerly along the northern town limits of the Town of Gatineau (south side) to Paiment Boulevard, southerly along Paiment Boulevard (east side) to the C.P. Railway tracks, westerly and southwesterly along the C.P. Railway tracks (south and southeast sides) to a point directly opposite Verchères Street, westerly by direct line from the C.P. Railway tracks to Verchères Street and continuing along Verchères Street (both sides), and continuing by direct line to the Gatineau River, southerly and easterly along the east shore of the Gatineau River to the Ottawa River, northeasterly and easterly along the north shore of the Ottawa River to the eastern limits of the Village of Templeton.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.

70 - 140	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Québec, Qué. 6802466	1. <u>Télé-Cable de Québec Inc.</u> 2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broad-casting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
----------	---------------	---------------	------	----------------------	---	----------	--

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 140 (cont'd...)

Boundaries:

Avenue du Collisée (both sides) to rue des Epinettes, northeasterly along rue des Epinettes (both sides) to 1ere Avenue, southeasterly along 1ere Avenue (both sides) to Boulevard des Allies, southwesterly along Boulevard des Allies (both sides and including rue de la Paix, Avenue Lemay and Avenue Gilbert) to Avenue du Collisée, southeasterly along Avenue du Collisée (both sides) to rue Boisclair, southwesterly along Route des Commissaires (both sides) to the intersection of Route des Commissaires and rue Lamontagne, southeasterly by direct line crossing Rivière Lairet to the northwest extremity of Avenue Guyenne, then following the northeast shorelines of Rivière Lairet and Rivière St. Charles to the intersection of 3e Avenue and rue des Sables.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.

70 - 141 June 17, 1970 AM and FM Toronto, Ont. Radio 1540 Limited and Radio CHIN-FM Limited. Approved The Commission grants permission for this transfer, but this decision does not change Decision CRTC 70-72 dated March 25, 1970.

1. Applications for permission to transfer 250 common shares of capital stock (25%) in each company from James D. Service to John B. Lombardi.
2. Radio 1540 Limited and Radio CHIN-FM Limited.

70 - 142 March 1970 TV Sherbrooke, Que. 6905780 June 17, 1970 TV Sherbrooke, Que. 6905780 Approved These applications propose changes in ownership which lead to Power Corporation withdrawing from its position of controlling most of these radio and television stations. That corporation retains through ownership of debentures, a large financial interest in the new company for a period of time.

The new company is to be controlled by Mr. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien through his ownership of shares which have more than 80% of the votes of the company. It is a condition of this approval that - as usual - there shall be no change in the effective control of the company without permission from the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

1. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que. from Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc. and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.
2. Application: Approved

70 - 143 March 1970 TV Rimouski, Que. 6905731 June 17, 1970 TV Rimouski, Que. 6905731 Approved

1. Application: Approved
2. Application:

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 142	(cont'd...)				<p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV Rimouski, Que. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV Rimouski, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc.</p>		<p>The Commission is satisfied that acceptance of these proposals will clarify a series of complicated situations and may enable the new owner to maintain or improve the service provided by these stations. It is concerned, however, about the concentration of ownership of both radio and television to the extent proposed in these applications and of the large financial interests of a corporation whose principals own a considerable interest in other media.</p> <p>The Commission is developing licensing policies which will take into account concentration of ownership in the media. After such policies are established, the Commission may examine this matter with the new company.</p>
			TV	Edmundaton, N.B. 6905749	<p>1. <u>CJBR-TV Ltée.</u></p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV-1 Edmundston, N.B. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV-1 Edmundston, N.B. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.</p>	Approved	<p>In view of the amount of money involved in these transactions, the Commission reminds the licensee of its previous public announcements dated July 10, 1969, and March 5, 1970, which indicate that the Commission will not entertain applications for changes in conditions of licences or representations requesting changes in program responsibilities based on financial obligations resulting from capital valuation or terms of payment arrived at in the bargaining process.</p>
			AM	Montreal, Que. 6806210	<p>1. <u>CKAC Ltée.</u></p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer all of the issued shares of CKAC Ltée: from - La Corporation des Valeurs Trans-Canada Ltée to - Télémedia Inc. and from - Télémedia Inc. to - a company to be incorporated to be known as Télémedia (Quebec) Inc., one common qualifying share to be held by each of the directors.</p>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 142 (cont'd...)			AM	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905798	1. <u>CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHLT Sherbrooke, Que. from Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHLT Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.		
			FM	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905806	1. <u>CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, Que. from Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.		
			AM	Rimouski, Que. 6905756	1. <u>CJBR Radio Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBR Rimouski, Que. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR Rimouski, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		

(cont'd...)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 142 (cont'd...)			AM	Causapsal, Que. 6905772	1. <u>CJBR Radio Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBM Causapsal, Que. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBM Causapsal, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		
			FM	Rimouski, Que. 6905764	1. <u>CJBR Radio Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBR-FM Rimouski, Que. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR-FM Rimouski, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		
			AM	Trois-Rivières, Que. 6901326	1. <u>Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.</u> licensee of broadcasting undertaking CHLN Trois-Rivières, Que.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to transfer all of the issued shares of Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.:		
					from - present shareholders to - Télémedia Inc. and from - Télémedia Inc. to - a company to be		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
						incorporated to be known as Télémedia (Quebec) Ltée, one common qualifying share to be held by each of the directors.	
			AM	Hull, Que. 6905830		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien.</u>	Approved
						2. Application:	
						a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKCH Hull, Que. from la Compagnie Radiodiffusion C.K.C.H. de Hull Limitée; and	
						b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKCH Hull, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to la Compagnie Radiodiffusion C.K.C.H. de Hull Limitée.	
			FM	Hull, Que. 6905840		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien.</u>	Approved
						2. Application for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKCH-FM Hull, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to la Compagnie Radiodiffusion C.K.C.H. de Hull Limitée.	
			AM	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905640		1. Telegram Printing and Publishing Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKTS Sherbrooke, Que.	Approved
						2. Application for permission to transfer all of the issued shares of the Telegram Printing and Publishing Limited from the present shareholders to a company to be incorporated known as Télémedia (Quebec) Ltée, one common qualifying share to be held by each of the directors,	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 143	June 17, 1970	March 1970	TV	Sherbrooke, Que. 6800544	1. Radio Television Sher- brooke (1967) Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for broadcasting undertaking CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que., as follows: Present Operation Channel 7 170,000 watt ERP (video) 100,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 1920 feet Proposed Operation Channel 7 154,000 watts ERP (video) 36,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 2400 feet	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed increase in antenna height would in- crease the coverage area of the under- taking, including the areas towards Mon- treal and Trois-Rivières, but the Commission does not believe that the increased coverage is necessary for the undertaking to provide a service to Sherbrooke and surrounding area.
70 - 144	February 1970	June 18, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905319	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by <u>Harry W. Zahoruk.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burling- ton, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions specified in the licence. A further announcement will be made which will describe the service area in detail. The applicant stated that shares of capital stock might be sold to the Public Utilities Commission. It is a condition of this approval that the Public Utilities Com- mission shall not own or control, directly or indirectly, shares of capital stock of the licensee of the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking.
			CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905467	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>John B. Morison.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	In view of the previous decision, the follow- ing applications are denied.
			CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905350	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>Donald M. Green.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcast- ing undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 144	(cont'd...)		CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905335	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	
			CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6805519	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>R.C. Armstrong.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	
			CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905301	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>W. Edwin Jarman.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	
70 - 145	May 1970	June 18, 1970	CATV	Lethbridge, Alta. 6905962	1. <u>CableVision Lethbridge Ltd.</u> , licensee of a broad- casting undertaking (CATV) serving Lethbridge, Alta. 2. Application for permission to transfer 7,500 common and 855 preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited and others to Agra Industries Limited (6,500 common and 741 preferred shares and Lethbridge Television Limited (1,000 common and 114 preferred shares).	Approved	The application proposed to increase the share ownership in CableVision Lethbridge, Ltd. by Lethbridge Television Limited. The latter company is ultimately owned and con- trolled by Selkirk Holdings Limited. In view of ownership of Selkirk in radio and tele- vision in Lethbridge, it is a condition of this approval that Selkirk Holdings Limited shall reduce its ownership or control, dir- ectly or indirectly, of shares in CableVision Lethbridge Ltd. to the former level of 25 percent. The Commission was advised that the Saskatchewan Economic Development Corporation owns less than 5% of the shares of Agra Indus- tries Limited.
70 - 146	February 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905061	1. <u>Clear Color Cable Services Limited</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve areas in the Boroughs of York and North York west of

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 146	(cont'd...)					1. Scarborough, York, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto. 2. of Scarborough, York, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.	Bathurst Street, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking. The conditions of the licence describing in detail the area of service will be the subject of a further public announcement.
70 - 147	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905277		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>G.R. Conway</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Metropolitan Toronto area.	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve areas in the Borough of Scarborough south of Sheppard Avenue and west of Markham Road, a small southeasterly portion of North York and a southeasterly portion of East York, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking. The conditions of the licence describing in detail the areas of service will be the subject of a further public announcement.
70 - 148	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905269		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Douglas Leiterman</u> . 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Boroughs of Scarborough, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve an area in the Borough of Scarborough south of Sheppard Avenue and east of Markham Road, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking. The conditions of the licence describing in detail the areas of service will be the subject of a further public announcement.
70 - 149	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905111		1. <u>Rogers Cable TV Limited</u> . 2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Boroughs of Etobicoke, North and East York and City of Toronto and to add reception and distribution of additional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations.	The Commission approves the reception and distribution of the additional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations and amends the condition of the licence of Rogers Cable TV Limited which describes the CATV service area in the northwest of Metropolitan Toronto, being part of the Borough of Etobicoke. The amendment reads as follows: From the Humber River and Highway 401, west-erly along Highway 401 (north side) to

(cont'd...)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 149	(cont'd...)						
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905160	1. <u>Videovision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.	Denied	Islington Avenue North, northerly along Is- lington Avenue North (east side) to Rexdale Blvd., westerly along Rexdale Blvd. (north side) to western limits of Metro Toronto (Indian Line), then northerly by direct line along the Metro Toronto boundary to Steele's Avenue West, easterly along Steele's Avenue West (south side) to the Humber River, south- erly along the Humber River (west side) to the intersection of Highway 401.
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905228	1. Company to be incorporated Denied represented by <u>Stanley Lloyd</u> <u>Hosken.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.		In view of the previous decision, the follow- ing applications are denied.
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905152	1. Company to be incorpora- Denied ted represented by <u>Tibor</u> <u>Lako.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905145	1. Company to be incorpora- Denied ted represented by <u>Douglas Leiterman.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 149 (cont'd...)			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6903587	1. Scarboro Cable T.V. <u>Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6902969	1. <u>Ernie Swan Television Co. Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Thorncliffe Park Apartment Complex in the Borough of East York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905095	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Benjamin B. Torchinsky.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905053	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Cable-casting Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905244	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Cable-casting Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 149	(cont'd...)		CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905186	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>J. Wesley Hosick</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.	Denied	
70 - 150	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905129	1. <u>Coaxial Colourview Limited</u> . 2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the ser- vice area to parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough and North York in Metropolitan Toronto and to add reception and distribution of additional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations.	Approved (in part)	The request to receive and distribute addi- tional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations only is approved.
70 - 151	June, 1970	June 24, 1970	TV	Windsor, Ont.	1. <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited</u> and <u>St. Clair River Broad- casting Limited</u> , a wholly- owned subsidiary of the CBC. 2. Application for a licence for broadcasting under- taking CKLW-TV, Windsor, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for five years to Baton Broadcasting Limited and St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the CBC, for CKLW-TV, Windsor, Ont. In its decision of February 27, 1970, the Commission stated its intention to grant a five-year licence for the operation of CKLW- TV, provided the CBC had a minimum of 25% in- terest in the station and became the owner prior to the expiration of the licence. Baton and the CBC (St. Clair) will carry on business in partnership under the name of CKLW-TV. Baton will hold a 75% interest and CBC (St. Clair) 25%. The CBC will have at least two appointees out of six on the Board of Management. This decision means that the effective owner- ship and control of CKLW-TV Windsor is trans- ferred from R.K.O. General Inc., which is a U.S. corporation, to Canadian-owned companies in accordance with the direction to the Com- mission on ownership and the Commission's

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 151 (cont'd...)

denial of petition for exemption from the direction. Decisions in this respect are contained in announcements dated July 10 and March 28, 1969.

Prior to termination of the licence, the CBC has obligated itself to purchase all of the partnership interest of Baton in CKLW-TV.

The station is to be affiliated to the CBC network. In addition, there will be a special arrangement to carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule; these conditions, along with others, will be set out in the licence to be issued, after consultation.

70 - 152	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and SW	Montreal, Que. 7001050	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Stuart W. Griffiths.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company.		
			FM	Montreal, Que. 7001035	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Stuart W. Griffiths.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi; and b) for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.		
			TV	Montreal, Que. 7001043	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Stuart W. Griffiths.</u>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	----------	---	----------	---------

70 - 152 (cont'd...)

2. Application:

- a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company; and
- b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.

Reasons:

The Governor General in Council issued a direction dated September 20, 1968, to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible Canadian corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCX, CFCF-TV and CFQR-FM Montreal, was an ineligible corporation because slightly more than 50% of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom. The remaining shares were owned by approximately 22,000 shareholders, some of whom were non-Canadian.

Approval of these applications will change the ownership of the stations from a U.K. controlled company to a Canadian controlled company.

In evaluating any application, the Commission must take into account not only economic and technical factors, but above all the undertaking and ability of the applicant to serve the needs of the communities he proposes to serve.

In this regard, the Commission has taken note of the following statements made by the applicant:

- : that the ownership of CFCF-TV and CJOH-TV, both member stations of CTV, would permit more creative representation of the Montreal scene to the rest of the country and bring the Montreal area a more immediate and comprehensive service regarding events taking place in other parts of Canada;
- : that Quebec City, as the capital of Quebec, will be more regularly reflected in the radio and television news of CFCF and CFCF-TV Montreal;
- : that there will be more programs exchanged between Montreal and Ottawa;
- : that CFCF Radio Montreal will give an added emphasis to community involvement;
- : that advertisers shall not be obligated to buy advertising on both CJOH-TV and CFCF-TV;
- : that Bushnell Communications Limited will only exercise one vote as a member of CTV Television Network Limited;
- : that CFCF-TV Montreal and CJOH-TV Ottawa will take their normal share in any cost sharing plans agreed upon in the CTV network.

CJOH-TV, the Marconi stations and the Thomson stations represent an important broadcasting group. Besides the reasons already given for the present decisions, the Commission has taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, on the opportunity for increased programming and production capacity in the CTV network and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision. While the Commission was concerned about the price agreed upon between buyer and seller for these stations, the Commission believes it should not have to assume the responsibility for deciding on an equitable price.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 152 (cont'd...)
 Approval of these applications is subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. The conditions in the licence for CFCF-TV Montreal will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.

70 - 153	May, 1970	June 29, 1970	CATV	Medicine Hat, Alta. 7001209	1. CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Medicine Hat, Alta. 2. Application for permission to transfer 7,500 common and 838 preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited and other shareholders to Monarch Investments Limited.	Approved	The Commission notes that the persons ultimately owning the licensee company are the same persons who own the radio and television stations serving Medicine Hat and surrounding area. Taking into account the economic circumstances of the area, the Commission believes that approval of the ownership as proposed is in the public interest. However, the Commission will be interested in the development of local programming by the CATV undertaking under this ownership arrangement.
----------	-----------	---------------	------	--------------------------------	--	----------	---

70 - 154	May, 1970	June 29, 1970	CATV	North Vancouver, B.C. 7001415	1. Express Cable Television Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving part of North Vancouver, B.C. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1,068 Class A common shares from present shareholders to Western Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	The Commission has taken note of the ownership interests of Western Broadcasting Company Ltd. in radio and television undertakings serving Vancouver and surrounding area; but taking into account the size of the CATV undertaking, the Commission does not consider that concentration of ownership is involved.
----------	-----------	---------------	------	----------------------------------	---	----------	--

70 - 155	May, 1970	June 29, 1970	TV	Skaha Lake, B.C. 700805	1. Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHBC-TV-7 Skaha Lake, B.C., as follows: Present Operation Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 13 Transmit on Channel 10 Proposed Operation Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 13 Transmit on Channel 7	Approved	The Commission gave careful consideration to the opposition by Black Knight Television Co. Ltd. that the use of Channel 7 would interfere with their reception of a rebroadcasting station of KXLY-TV Spokane. The change of channel of the Skaha Lake, B.C. station is essential to the development of second service by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Channel 7 is required for this purpose. The extension of second Canadian television service is in accordance with the Commission's policies.
----------	-----------	---------------	----	----------------------------	--	----------	---

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 156	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and FM	Timmins, Ont. 6902035	Approved	Timmins Broadcasting, Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertak- ings CKGB and CKGB-FM, Timmins, Ont.	These applications lead to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a sig- nificant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable. Under the circumstances, the Commission accepts the arrangement which results in the entire broad- casting group being transferred to the appli- cant.
					Approved	Application for permission to transfer 10,000 common and 36,000 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	The Commission, however, will be interested in the steps which Bushnell Communications Limited will take to respond to the particu- lar programming needs of Northern Ontario. Moreover, after the above transfers are com- pleted, the Commission will expect Bushnell Communications Limited to transfer as rapidly as possible its interests in:
			AM and FM	Kingston, Ont. 6902068	Approved	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertak- ings CKWS, CKWS-FM and CKWS-TV Kingston, Ont.	1. CFCH-TV in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission; 2. CFCH in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission; 3. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited to a person acceptable to the Commission.
					Approved	Application for permission to transfer 10,000 common and 15,153 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	The date for completion of these divestitures will be discussed with Bushnell Communications Limited.
			AM and FM	Peterborough, Ont. 6902043	Approved	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertak- ings CHEX, CHEX-FM and CHEX-TV, Peterborough, Ont., CHEX-TV-1 Bancroft, Ont., and CHEX-TV-2 Minden, Ont.	The remaining stations together with CJOH-TV and the Marconi stations represent an impor- tant broadcasting group. Besides the reason already given for the present decision, the Commission has taken into account the appli- cant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objec- tives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision.
					Approved	Application for permission to transfer 10,000 common shares (being all the issued shares from the present share- holders to Bushnell Communi- cations Limited.	
			AM	Kirkland Lake and New Lis- keard, Ont. 6902076	Approved	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broad- casting undertakings CJKL Kirkland Lake, Ont., and CJTT New Liskeard, Ont.	
					Approved	Application for permission to transfer 10,000 common and 31,500 preferred shares (being all the issued shares)	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 156 (cont'd...)

from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.

1. Northern Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFCH North Bay, Ont. Approved

2. Application for permission to transfer 10,000 common and 22,500 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.

1. Tel-Ad Co. Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont. Approved

2. Application for permission to transfer the control of all the issued shares owned by Northern Broadcasting Limited to Bushnell Communications Limited.

1. Cablavue (Belleville) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Belleville and Trenton, Ont. Approved--in part only with the transfer of 500 shares in Cablavue (Belleville) Limited from Morville Holdings Limited being denied).

70 - 157

June, 1970

July 6, 1970

1. Metro Cable TV Limited, licensee of four CATV broadcasting undertakings serving Toronto, Burlington and Mississauga, Ont. 7001134 Denied

2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common and 36,000 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.

At present, the company owns Synrock Cablevision Limited, 100% of Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, Carleton Productions Limited, Cine-Tape Associates Limited, VTR Productions Limited, Independent Communications Sales Limited and 75% of Laurentian Cablevision Limited. In addition, it owns a minority interest in Skyline Cablevision Limited.

In all of its applications before the Commission, Bushnell Communications Limited proposed to purchase shares or station assets which,

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 157	(cont'd...)						
			CATV	Cornwall, Ont. 7001068	1. Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Cornwall, Ont.	Denied	if approved would give it effective ownership and control of an additional 17 CATV systems, 4 TV stations, 7 AM stations, 4 FM stations and 1 short wave station.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 40,000 common and 900 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		In the opinion of the Commission, approval of the CATV applications would create excessive concentration of ownership in the communications media.
			CATV	Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C. 6901953	1. Community Video (Montrose - Fruitvale) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	-Denied	The Commission has commented from time to time regarding prices. Although this is not the reason for this denial, the Commission considers that the prices agreed upon for some of these systems would have constituted a very heavy charge upon the financial resources available to the applicant. These resources are needed to fulfil his licence obligations to customers as established by CRTC policies and developing responsibilities of cable companies. This seems to be supported by the fact that the applications referred to an increase in the rate to subscribers to pay for programming. In this respect, the Commission wishes to draw attention to a previous decision where it said:
					2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		"In view of the amount of money, involved in these transactions the Commission reminds the licensee of its previous public announcements dated July 10, 1969, and March 5, 1970, which indicate that the Commission will not entertain applications for changes in conditions of licences or representations requesting changes in program responsibilities based on financial obligations resulting from capital valuation or terms of payment arrived at in the bargaining process."
			CATV	Roseland - Trail, B.C. 6902027	1. Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Roseland - Trail, B.C.	Denied	Furthermore, having heard the views expressed by the applicant concerning the need for wide CATV distribution systems, and having considered these views, the Commission is not prepared to agree with the theory that, in broadcasting, producers must of necessity own such large distribution systems or vice versa.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
			CATV	Nanaimo, B.C. 6901987	1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Nanaimo, B.C.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 157	(cont'd...)		CATV	Red Deer, Alta. 6902001	1. Community Video (Red Deer) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Red Deer, Alta. 2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	
			CATV	North and West Vancouver, Nelson, Castlegar-Kinnsaird, B.C. 6901961	1. North West Community Video Limited, licensee of CATV broadcasting undertakings serving North and West Vancouver, B.C. Nelson, B.C. and Castlegar-Kinnsaird B.C. 2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	
			CATV	Aurora, Ont. 7001225	1. Aurora Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for permission to transfer 999 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	
			CATV	Cobourg, Ont. 7001217	1. Northumberland Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1,500 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 157	(cont'd...)						
			CATV	Smiths Falls, Ont. 6901995	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting under- taking serving Smiths Falls, Ont.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
			CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 6904148	1. Skyline Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Ottawa, Ont.		
					2. Application for permission to transfer 92,362 common (61.57%) and 1,994 first preferred (46.15%) shares of capital stock from present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
70 - 158	May, 1970	July 6, 1970	TV	Ottawa, Ont. 6901979	1. Bushnell Communications Limited, licensee of station CJOH-TV, Ottawa, Ont.	Approved	The Commission noted that there is no change in the effective control of the undertaking.
					2. Application for permission to amend the licence of that station to show a change in the name of the licensee from Bushnell Communications Limited to Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited.		
70 - 159	June, 1970	July 8, 1970	AM and FM	Windsor, Ont.	1. Western Ontario Broad- casting Company Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants renewal licences to March 31, 1971, to Western Ontario Broadcast- ing Company Limited for CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ontario.
					2. Renewal of licences.		The Governor General in Council issued a di- rection dated September 20, 1968, to the Ca- nadian Radio-Television Commission specifying

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 159 (cont'd...)

Reasons:

that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKLW, CKLW-FM and CKLW-TV Windsor, Ont. was an ineligible corporation because all of its issued shares of capital stock were owned by R.K.O. Distributing Corporation of Canada Limited which in turn was owned R.K.O. General Inc. The latter was a U.S. corporation controlled by General Tire and Rubber Co. of Akron, Ohio.

At its public hearing in March 1969, the Commission heard one application for the renewal of the licence for CKLW and a petition for an exemption from the requirements of the direction to the Commission.

The direction provided for an exemption by the Governor General in Council upon a recommendation from CRTC if--

- a) the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant a renewal licence; and
 b) the Commission submits a statement to the Governor General in Council of its reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal.

In an announcement of March 28, 1969, the Commission announced its decision to renew the licence for CKLW Windsor to September 1, 1970. The announcement went on to say "the request for exemption from Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 is denied."

Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited applied for renewal of licences for CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ontario, and these applications were heard at the June 1069 Public Hearing.

As a result of these public hearings, the Commission granted renewals to September 1970, and made the following statement in its announcement of July 10, 1969

"At its March public hearing, the Commission heard an application for renewal of the licence for CKLW, Windsor, Ont., and a petition for exemption from Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 of September 20, 1968.

The Commission renewed the licence for CKLW to September 1, 1970, but denied the request for an exemption.

Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 was replaced by Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 effective March 27, 1969.

The Commission reviewed the applications and evidence of the March and June public hearings in relation to the new Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630.

The Commission confirms its decision stated in its public announcement of March 28, 1969, denying the petition for exemption."

By this extension of the licences for CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ontario, to March 31, 1971, the licensee company will have had more than two years from the date of publication by the Secretary of State of the ownership policy to make the necessary arrangements to comply with the policy on ownership.

If the Commission does not receive an application from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to transfer the effective ownership or control of CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor to an eligible person or corporation by September 1, 1970, the Commission will receive applications from any interested party for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings on the frequencies now occupied by the two stations. If an application is received from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited by September 1, 1970, but then denied, the Commission will thereafter accept applications from any interested party as set out above.

(cont'd...)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		APPLICATION		REASONS			
			OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		DECISION		
70 - 159	(cont'd...)									
<p>In the event that applications would be considered from parties who would not have concluded an agreement with the present licensee, the Commission will be concerned about the continuation of service by the stations and about the economic consequences to the present licensee. It will take these factors into consideration when granting a new licence.</p>										
70 - 160	June 1970	July 8, 1970	CATV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u> 2. Canadian Football League.		See following section.			
70 - 161	March 1970	July 16, 1970	TV	St-Georges-de-Beauce, Que. 6901011	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for broadcasting undertaking CBVT-1, St-George-de-Beauce, Que., as follows:	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed change will improve the service to viewers in the area.			
					<table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present Operation</u></td> <td><u>Proposed Operation</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts Directional antenna at a new antenna site</td> <td>Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts Omnidirectional antenna at a new antenna site</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Proposed Operation</u>	Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts Directional antenna at a new antenna site	Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts Omnidirectional antenna at a new antenna site	
<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Proposed Operation</u>									
Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts Directional antenna at a new antenna site	Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts Omnidirectional antenna at a new antenna site									
70 - 162	June 1970	July 16, 1970	AM	Newcastle, N.B. 7002439	1. <u>Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKMR Newcastle, N.B. to change the location of its studio from 129 Castle Street to 245 Pleasant Street, Newcastle, N.B.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service being provided by the AM broadcasting undertaking.			
70 - 163	June 1970	July 16, 1970	AM	Trois-Pistoles, Que. 7002009	1. <u>Radio CJFP Ltée, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJFP Rivière-du-Loup, Que.</u>	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new studio will contribute to the maintenance of the service being provided by the station.			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 163	(cont'd...)				<p>2. Application for authority to originate programs from a studio at Trois-Pistoles, Que.</p>		
70 - 164	June 1970	July 16, 1970	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7002199	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	
70 - 165	June 1970	July 17, 1970	AM FM and SW	Halifax, N.S. 7001027	<p>1. <u>Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited</u>, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CHNS, CHNX and CHEX-FM Halifax, N.S.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 538 common shares of capital stock from present shareholders to L.F.D. Investments Limited (50.2%), Messrs. Douglas A. Grant (12.4%), Weldon Douglas Coleman (12.5%) and George Charles Piercey (24.9%) with Messrs. Lawrence F. Daley and Austin E. Hayes each holding one qualifying share beneficially owned by L.F.D. Investments Limited.</p>	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the stations under the proposed ownership will maintain or improve their service to listeners in the area.
70 - 166	November 1969 and February 1970	July 20, 1970	TV	Québec, Que.	<p>1. <u>Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée.</u></p> <p>2. Application for renewal of licences for CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Québec, Que.</p>	Approved	The Commission grants renewal licences to March 31, 1971, to Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée for CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Québec, Que.

Reasons:

The Governor General in Council issued a direction dated September 20, 1968, to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970, by Order in Council P.C. 1969-630.

Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, licensee of CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Québec, was an ineligible corporation because 50% of the common and 50% of the preferred shares were owned by Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited which was a U.S. controlled company.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

					DECISION	REASONS
--	--	--	--	--	----------	---------

70 - 166 (cont'd...)

At its November 1968 public hearing, the Commission heard a preliminary review of a proposal which included the transfer of shares in Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée to Teltron Communications Limited.

The Commission held a further public hearing on the subject in April 1969.

Following this public hearing, it issued an announcement dated April 17, 1969. The Commission denied the Teltron application and stated:

"The Commission is of the opinion that the individual licensee companies included in this proposal should re-arrange their holdings in order to conform with Order in Council P.C. 1969-630 before September 1, 1970."

Order in Council P.C. 1969-630 was superseded by SOR/69-590 dated November 20, 1969, but it did not change the requirements for Canadian ownership.

The company appeared before the Commission at the June 1970 public hearing but had filed no evidence of any definite plans to comply with the Canadian ownership requirements of SOR/69-590.

The Commission has granted this renewal of licence to provide a further opportunity for the company to comply with the direction.

By this extension of the licences for CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Quebec, to March 31, 1971, the licensee company will have had more than two years from the date of publication of the first direction on ownership to make the necessary arrangements to comply with the Canadian ownership requirements.

If the Commission does not receive an application from Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée to transfer the effective ownership and control of CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Quebec to an eligible person or corporation by September 1, 1970, the Commission will receive applications from any interested parties for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings on the frequencies now occupied by the two stations. If an application is received from Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée by September 1, 1970, but then denied, the Commission will thereafter accept applications from any interested parties as set out above.

In the event that applications would be considered from parties who would not have concluded an agreement with the present licensee, the Commission will be concerned about the continuation of service by the stations and about the economic consequences to the present licensee.

70 - 167	March 1970	July 20, 1970	AM FM and TV	Kitchener, Ont. 7000276	1. Central Ontario Television Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKKW, CFCA-FM and CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ont.	Approved	Under the proposed structure, a proposed public company to be known as Electrohome Communications Limited would own 80% of Grand River Cable TV Limited and 100% of Central Ontario Television Limited.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 50,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock.		Grand River Cable TV Limited is the licensee of a large CATV system serving Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston Galt and surrounding areas. Central Ontario Television Limited is the licensee of CKKW, CFCA-FM and CKCO-TV Kitchener.
			CATV	Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston and Galt, Ont. 7000284	1. Grand River Cable TV Limited.	Denied	Electrohome Limited would own approximately 55% of the new holding company (Electrohome Communications Limited). The former company is a large manufacturer of radio and TV receiving sets and it is located in the same area. Approximately 54% of its shares would be owned by the Pollock family.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 16,000 common shares (80%) and 1,440 preferred shares		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 167	(cont'd...)					(80%) from the present shareholders to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock.	Approval of both applications would result in a concentration of ownership in the Kit-chener area to an extent which the Commission does not believe is in the public interest.
70 - 168	May 1970	July 23, 1970	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6802276	1. Capital Cable Tele- vision Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.	The Commission grants a licence to each of these two applicants for a three-year period.	Approved
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7002249	1. OCTV Ltd. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve part of the Edmonton, Alta. area.		Approved

Reasons:

The licences will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. Each licence will grant authority to the licensee to serve approximately one-half of Edmonton, with Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. serving the easterly half and OCTV Ltd. serving the westerly half.

North of the river, 97th Street is the boundary between the two systems. South of the river, the Canadian Pacific Railway track, running southerly to the city limits, is the boundary between the two systems.

The Commission proposes to discuss ownership and the control of the distant head-end with each party.

The Commission is concerned about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. Under the circumstances, this approval is conditional upon Mr. G. R. A. Rice disposing of his shares in Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. prior to the expiration of the licence.

The proposals for the modification of the guidelines, as announced on April 10, 1970, to permit a selection from U.S. TV stations to provide a full-time non-Canadian commercial channel were noted. The Commission believes that, because of possible effects on television and network undertakings, there should be further public discussion before a decision is reached. Accordingly, this decision is left in abeyance pending a public hearing in the fall on CATV regulations.

In arriving at its decision, the Commission gave careful consideration to the oral and written opposition by Western Coded Television Ltd.

In the opinion of the Commission, only two licences for CATV undertakings in Edmonton should be granted, and therefore, the following applications are denied:

CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6901391	1. <u>Vidi Cable Ltd.</u>	Denied
		2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 168	(cont'd...)		CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6802441		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Mrs. Elizabeth I. Farrell.</u> 2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.	Denied	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7002181		1. <u>Northgate Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.	Denied	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6806129		1. <u>The City of Edmonton.</u> 2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.	Denied	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7002090		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>E.E. Bishop, Q.C.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.	Denied	
70 - 169	May 1970	July 23, 1970	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6802433		1. <u>Community Antenna Television Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.	Approved	
			CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6803605		1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>D.R. Graham.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 169 (cont'd...)

Reasons:

The Commission grants a licence to each of these applicants for a three-year period.

The licences will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. Each licence will grant authority to the licensee to serve approximately one-half of Calgary, with Community Antenna Television Ltd. serving the northerly half and the company represented by Mr. D.R. Graham serving the southerly half. A further announcement will be issued which will outline the areas in detail.

The Commission proposes to discuss ownership and control of the distant head-end with each party.

The Commission is concerned about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. Under the circumstances, this approval is conditional upon F. P. Publications Limited disposing of its shares in Community Antenna Television Ltd. prior to the expiration of the licence.

The proposals for the modification of the guidelines, as announced by the Commission on April 10, 1970, to permit a selection from U.S. TV stations to provide one full-time non-Canadian commercial channel were noted. The Commission believes that, because of possible effects on television and network undertakings, there should be further public discussion before a decision is reached. Accordingly, this decision is left in abeyance pending a public hearing in the fall on CATV regulations.

In arriving at its decision, the Commission gave careful consideration to the oral and written opposition by Western Coded Television Ltd.

In the opinion of the Commission, only two licences for CATV undertakings in Calgary should be granted and therefore, the following applications are denied:

CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6903645	1. <u>Foothills Cablevision Ltd.</u>	Denied
------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------

2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.

CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6901607	1. <u>Microwave Cablevision Ltd.</u>	Denied
------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------

2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.

CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6901383	1. <u>Calgary Videon Ltd.</u>	Denied
------	---------------------------	-------------------------------	--------

2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 170	May 1970	July 24, 1970	TV	Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. 6805707	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (TV) to receive the programs of the CBC-TV network from CBXT-TV Athabaska, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 at Maytower, Alta.; on Channel 3 at Crow Lake, Alta.; on Channel 10 at Alger, Alta.; and on Channel 6 at Gregoire, Alta., each with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the propo- sed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will pro- vide service to viewers in these areas.	
70 - 171	May 1970	July 24, 1970	TV	Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. 6905715	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (TV) to receive the programs of the CTV network from CFRN-TV-4 Ashmont, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 at Amesbury, Alta.; on Channel 11 at Maytower, Alta.; on Chan- nel 5 at Crow Lake, Alta.; on Channel 7 at Alger, Alta.; and on Channel 4 at Gregoire, Alta., each with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, di- rectional antenna.	Approved The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the propo- sed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will pro- vide service to viewers in these areas.	
70 - 172	May 1970	July 24, 1970	CATV	Fort McMurray, Alta. 6805699	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Fort McMurray, Alta.	Approved The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. This CATV system will receive programs from CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton through rebroad- casting stations, including those listed above. The Commission has approved this ap- plication on an experimental basis. It seems to be the only method available for providing	

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 172	April 1970	July 24, 1970	LPRT	Provinces of British Columbia and Ontario	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cences for the following low power relay trans- mitting undertakings:	Approved	the two Canadian TV services at this time. This decision should not be considered to be a precedent because the Commission is in- terested in the extension of Canadian TV service by broadcasting stations. In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed increases in power and changes in antenna site will provide a technical im- provement to the service provided by the low power relay transmitters.
					Present <u>Operation</u>	Proposed <u>Operation</u>	
				Ashcroft, B.C. 7000664 CBRT	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				Castlegar, B.C. 7000672 CBUD	1080 KHz 20 watts	1080 KHz 40 watts	
				Creston, B.C. 7000607 CBRM	740 KHz 20 watts	740 KHz 40 watts	
				Field, B.C. 7000599 CBRD	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				Grand Forks, B.C. 7000581 CBRJ	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				Kaslo, B.C. 7000573 CBUG	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				Lytton, B.C. 7000565 CBRE	1080 KHz 20 watts	1080 KHz 40 watts	
				McBride, B.C. 7000656 CBXM	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				Natal, B.C. 7000649 CBXN	1490 KHz 20 watts	1490 KHz 40 watts	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 173	(cont'd....)							
				Oliver, B.C. 7000631 CBUA	730 KHz 20 watts	730 KHz 40 watts		
				Osoyoos, B.C. 7000623 CBUB	900 KHz 20 watts	900 KHz 40 watts		
				Revelstoke, B.C. 7000615 CBRA	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts		
				Moosonee, Ont. 7000680 CBEY	1340 KHz 40 watts	1340 KHz 40 watts new antenna site		
				Mattawa, Ont. 7000698 CBLO	1240 KHz 40 watts	1240 KHz 40 watts new antenna site		
70 - 174	April 1970	July 24, 1970	LPTV	Mattawa, Ont. 7000706	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to carry on the following new power relay transmitting undertaking: Language Frequency Power (KHz) (watts) French 1090 40		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to Mattawa, Ont. The licence to be issued will be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 175	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 7001852	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving part of Hamilton, Ont., from Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited.		Denied	From time to time in previous announcements, the Commission has expressed concern about concentration of ownership in broadcasting. Maclean-Hunter has effective ownership and control of 17 CATV systems and 5 radio stations in Ontario. These include CATV systems in Peterborough, Pickering, Ajax, Toronto, Streetsville, Hamilton, St.Catharines, London, Sarnia and Wallaceburg as well as radio stations CKEY Toronto, CFCO Chatham, CHYM and CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont. Approval of this application would result in a concentration of ownership in Southern Ontario to an extent which the Commission does not believe is in the public interest.

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 175	(cont'd...)						
70 - 176	February 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6904742	1. <u>Oakville Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Oakville CATV licence to extend the service area to in- clude part of the Burling- ton, Ont. area and to add local originations.	Approved in part	The Commission reminds the present licensee, Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited, that it is an ineligible corporation pursuant to SOR/69-590. Accordingly, after September 1, 1970, the Commission will have no authority to grant a renewal of licence to the company under its present ownership. The addition of local originations is APPROVED. The extension of service area is DENIED. In its public announcement of June 18, 1970, Decision CRTC 70-144, the Commission granted a licence to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont. to another applicant.
70 - 177	February 1970	July 27, 1970	AM	Provinces of Ontario and Quebec	1. <u>CFPL Broadcasting Ltd., London, Ont.; CHFI Rogers Broadcasting Ltd., Toron- to, Ont.; CJAD Ltd., Mon- treal, Que.; CKTB The Niagara District Broad- casting Co. Ltd., St. Catha- rines, Ont.; CHEX Cawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Pe- terborough, Ont.; CKWS Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont.</u> 2. Applications for renewal of licences.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiry date of the current licence to March 31, 1974, for these stations. Each licence will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 178	June 1970	July 27 1970	AM FM SW and TV	Province of Quebec	1. <u>Canadian Marconi Company, CFCF, CFCX, CFQR-FM and CFCF-TV, Montreal, Que.</u> 2. Applications for renewal of licences.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiry date of the current licence to March 31, 1971, for these stations. Each licence will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. As stated in its announcement of July 6, 1970, the Commission approved the sale of these four stations to Bushnell Communications Limited; therefore, only a short-term licence is needed for the companies to complete the transaction.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 179	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV and TV	Ottawa, Ont. 6902506	1. <u>Ottawa Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add the reception and distri- bution of CFTM-TV Montreal, Que., and delete WHEN-TV Syracuse, N.Y.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 180	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Nackawic, N.B. 7002017	1. <u>J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Nackawic, York County, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 181	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Baie Verte, Nfld.	1. <u>Sidney Neal Thistle.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Baie Verte, Nfld.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 182	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Truro-Bible Hill, N.S.	1. <u>Eastern Cablevision Li- mited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Truro and Bible Hill, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 183	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Truro (Colchester Hospital), N.S.	1. <u>Coratel Services Ltd. - Services Coratel Ltée.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Colchester Hospital, Truro, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 184	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Campbellton, N.B.	1. North Shore Community Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Campbellton, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 185	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, N.B. area	1. City Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Fre- dericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, N.B. area.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 -186	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Kedgwick, N.B.	1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée. 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Ked- gwick, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 187	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	St. Quentin, N.B.	1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée. 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve St. Quentin, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 188	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	1. Alexander Clayton Weatherby. 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 189	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Woodstock, N.B.	1. Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Woodstock, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 190	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth, N.S. 6902449	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>Donald D. Anderson</u> . 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Halifax, N.S., subject to the condi- tions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 191	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Dartmouth, N.S. 6901771	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>Frank M. Leaman</u> . 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting undertak- ing (CATV) to serve Dart- mouth, N.S. and area.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Dartmouth, N.S., subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence.	

Reasons:

Approval of these two applications is conditional upon the CATV licensees having effective ownership and control of the local head-end, amplifier and associated equipment and upon both systems carrying the programming of the French language TV service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The Commission noted that the two systems propose carrying programs from the same broadcasting stations and it expects this arrangement to be continued.

The Commission proposes to discuss ownership and control of the distant head-end with each party.

In the opinion of the Commission, there should be only one CATV system licensed to serve Halifax and only one to serve Dartmouth. The following applica-
tions are denied:

CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth - Bedford, N.S. 6901359	1. <u>CJCH Limited</u> . 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth- Bedford, N.S. and su- burban areas.	Denied
------	---	--	--------

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 191	(cont'd....)							
			CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth, N.S. 6903744		1. Atlantic Cablevision Services Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	Denied	
			CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth, N.S. 7002264		1. MetroVision Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	Denied	
70 - 192	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Trois-Rivières, Que. 6804439		1. La Belle Vision Québec Inc. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Trois- Rivières, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period of one year, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission wishes to remind the applicant of the direction dated September 20, 1968, issued by the Governor General in Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.
70 - 193	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Shawinigan, Que. 6804421 and 6804447		1. La Belle Vision Québec Inc. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Shawi- nigan, Que.	Approved	The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a period of one year, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission wishes to remind the applicant of the direction dated September 20, 1968, issued by the Governor General in Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 194	June 1970	July 28, 1970	TV	Schefferville, Que. and Labrador City, Nfld.	1. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited. 2. Application for rene- wal of licences for sta- tions CFKL-TV Scheffer ville, Que., and CJCL-TV Labrador City, Nfld.	Approved	
----------	--------------	------------------	----	---	--	----------	--

Reasons:

The Commission grants two-year licences for the two stations, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.

This approval is also conditional upon the stations being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited is an ineligible company pursuant to SOR/69-590 because of its ownership and financial arrangements with Iron Ore Company of Canada. Approximately 60% of the shares of the latter company are owned by U.S. companies.

The two stations provide a communication service to the people residing in Schefferville and Labrador City. The entire programming is supplied by the CBC on video tape. There is no local content. The language of the programming is 76% French and 24% English on CFKL-TV Schefferville, Que., and 73% English and 27% French on CJCL-TV Labrador City, Nfld.

The combined operating cost of the two stations is approximately \$115,000 per annum with no advertising revenue.

Obviously, no private broadcaster would wish to buy the stations and therefore requiring divestiture by the ineligible company would be the same as closing the stations and depriving the residents of TV service.

Under the circumstances, the Commission considers it in the public interest to grant renewal of licences to Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited.

70 - 195	April 1970	July 28, 1970	AM FM and TV	Canada-wide	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Applications for renewal of the following network licences: French Language Television Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; English Language Television Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; French Language AM Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; English Language AM Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; English Language FM Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, for each of the following networks.
----------	---------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------	---	----------	---

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 196	April 1970	July 28, 1970	AN FM and TV	Canada-wide	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Applications for renewal of licences of the following broadcasting undertakings:	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration date of the current licence to March 31, 1974, for the following CBC broadcasting stations, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
					<p><u>TV Stations (French Language)</u></p> <p>Cheticamp, N.S. CBFT Moncton, N.B. CBAPT Magdalen Islands, Que. CBFT-1 Temisamingue, Que. CBFT-2 Montreal, Que. CBFT Mont Tremblant, Que. CBFT-1 Mont Laurier, Que. CBFT-2 Quebec City, Que. CBYT Timmins, Ont. CBFOT Kapuskasing, Ont. CBFOT-1 Sturgeon Falls, Ont. CBFST Sudbury, Ont. CBFST-1 Ottawa, Ont. CBOFT Winnipeg, Man. CBWFT</p>		
					<p><u>TV Stations (English Language)</u></p> <p>St. John's, Nfld. CBNT Corner Brook, Nfld. CBYT Stephenville, Nfld. CBYT-1 Goose Bay, Lab. CFLA-TV Halifax, N.S. CBHT Liverpool, N.S. CBHT-1 Shelburne, N.S. CBHT-2 Yarmouth, N.S. CBHT-3 Sheet Harbour, N.S. CBHT-4 Montreal, Que. CBMT Toronto, Ont. CBLT Ottawa, Ont. CBOT Kenora, Ont. CBWAT Fort Frances, Ont. CBWCT Atikokan, Ont. CBWCT-1 Dryden, Ont. CBWDT Sioux Lookout, Ont. CBWDT-1 Red Lake, Ont. CBWET Flin Flon, Man. CBWBT The Pas, Man. CBWBT-1 Winnipeg, Man. CBYT Grand Prairie, Alta. CBXAT Peace River, Alta. CBXAT-1 Edmonton, Alta. CBXT Trail, B.C. CBUAT</p>		

(cont'd...)

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 196	(cont'd...)				Castlegar, B.C. Cranbrook, B.C. Nelson, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Courtenay, B.C.	CBUAT-2 CBUT CBUCT CBUT CBUT-1		
					<u>AM Stations (English Language)</u>			
				Halifax, N.S. Moncton, N.B. Saint John, N.B. Windsor, Ont. Toronto, Ont. Ottawa, Ont. Winnipeg, Man. Churchill, Man. Watrous, Sask. Calgary, Alta. Edmonton, Alta. Vancouver, B.C. Prince Rupert, B.C. Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. Inuvik, N.W.T.	CBH CBA CBD CBE CBL CBO CBW CHFC CBK CBR CBX CBU CFPR CFFB CHAK			
					<u>AM Stations (French Language)</u>			
				Moncton, N.B. Ottawa, Ont. Toronto, Ont.	CBAF CBOF CJBC			
					<u>FM Stations (French Language)</u>			
				Montreal, Que.	CBF-FM			
					<u>FM Stations (English Language)</u>			
				Montreal, Que. Toronto, Ont. Ottawa, Ont. Vancouver, B.C.	CBM-FM CBL-FM CBO-FM CBU-FM			
70 - 197	April 1970	July 28, 1970	TV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Canadian Television Network (CTV).</u>		Approved	The Commission grants a licence to CTV Television Network Limited for the period from October 1, 1970 to September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for renewal of network licence.			

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 198	April 1970	July 28, 1970	TV	Canada-wide	1. CTV Network Stations. 2. Application for renewal of licences of following broadcasting undertaking:	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from October 1, 1970, to September 30, 1973, for each of the following stations, subject to the conditions which will be spe- cified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each main station to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.	
					Regina, Sask. CKCK-TV Colgate, Sask. CKCK-TV-1 Willow Bunch, Sask. CKCK-TV-2 Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask. CKMJ-TV Moncton, N.B. CKCW-TV Calgary, Alta. CFCN-TV Drumheller, Alta. CFCN-TV-1 Banff, Alta. CFCN-TV-2 Brooks, Alta. CFCN-TV-3 Edmonton, Alta. CFRN-TV Whitecourt, Alta. CFRN-TV-3 Toronto, Ont. CFTO-TV Invermere, B.C. CFML-TV-1 Vancouver, B.C. CHAN-TV Chilliwack, B.C. CHAN-TV-1 Winnipeg, Man. CJAY-TV Halifax, N.S. CJCH-TV Canning, N.S. CJCH-TV-1 Bayview, N.S. CJCH-TV-2 Ottawa, Ont. CJOH-TV St. John's, Nfld. CJON-TV Corner Brook, Nfld. CJON-TV-1 Bonavista, Nfld. CJON-TV-2 Argentina, Nfld. CJOX-TV Cornwall, Ont. CJSS-TV Kitchener, Ont. CKCO-TV			
70 - 199	May 1970	July 28, 1970	CATV	St. Paul, Alta. 7001001 and 7001019	1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd., licen- see of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving St. Paul, Alta. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 75 common shares from pre- sent shareholders to W.A. Edwards (25 common) and H.J. Edwards (50 common) and a subsequent transfer of 100 common shares (100%) from W.A. and H.J. Edwards to E.J. Polanski (50 common) and Phyllis A. Polanski (50 common).	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking. The appli- cation states that the equipment, which was installed in 1958, is obsolete and the appli- cant intends to rebuild the system. The applicant proposes to increase the rates to existing subscribers from \$4.85 to \$6.50 per month and to new subscribers from \$4.85 to \$8.50 per month. At the same time, the in- formation provided to the Commission shows that the price of each share has increased from \$72.00 in August, 1968, to \$120.00 for this application. The applicant has not given sufficient reason to satisfy the Commission that the increased rate is justified. The Commission is pre- pared to consider further documentation on the subject from the new owner.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 200	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Rivière-du- Loup, Que. 6804264	1. <u>CKRT-TV Limitée.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 201	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Rivière-du- Loup, Que. 6804223	1. <u>Georges Paradis.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	Denied	A licence to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que. has been granted to another applicant (CKRT-TV Limitée) by the Commission.
70 - 202	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Nicolet, Que. 6800965	1. <u>Decibel Eng.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Nicolet, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 203	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Nicolet, Que. 6805477	1. <u>Réjean Dumoulin.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Hospital Christ-Roy, Nicolet, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 204	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Ascot County, Que. 6801740	1. <u>Transvision Eastern Townships - Transvi- sion des Cantons de l'Est Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve part of Ascot County, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a one- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission wishes to remind the appli- cant of the direction to the Commission re- garding Canadian ownership and that after September 1, 1970, the Commission will have no authority to grant a renewal of licence or an amendment to the licence for the system. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 205	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Chibougamau, Chapais, Que. 6804389	1. <u>Gagnon I.V. Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Chibougamau and Chapais, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a one- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the areas concerned.
70 - 206	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Kirkland Lake, Ont. 6802177	1. <u>Fred Lang TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.

Reasons:

In its announcement of May 13, 1969, the Commission stated that it would not, except under special circumstances or for experimental purposes, licence CATV undertakings which carry commercials other than those received in the programming broadcast by broadcasting stations. This CATV system began operating in 1957 under licence granted by the Minister of Transport. The system began providing some local programming in 1957 which has been increased to several hours per week. Local advertising has been carried on the system with the local programming prior to CRTC's policy statement on the subject.

The Commission has approved the application with commercial advertising from local businesses only with no national advertising on an experimental basis. The decision should not be considered to be a precedent because it is, in part, based upon the fact the CATV system has been providing this service for several years.

70 - 207	June 1970	July 31, 1970	AM	Rivière-du- Loup, Que. 7001399	1. <u>Radio CJFP Ltée.</u> 2. Application to amend the broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CJFP Rivière-du-Loup, Que., as follows:	Approved	The proposed change in antenna site and in- crease in night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					1400 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirec- tional antenna	1400 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 5,000 watts night-time DA-N, direc- tional antenna-night At a new trans- mitter site	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 208	November 1968	July 31, 1970	FM	Montreal, Que. 6806319	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBM-FM Montreal, Que., as follows: <u>Present</u> 100.7 Mc/s 24,600 watts ERP <u>Proposed</u> 95.1 Mc/s 24,600 watts ERP	Approved	
70 - 209	November 1968	July 31, 1970	FM	Montreal, Que. 6806301	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBF-FM Montreal, Que., as follows: <u>Present</u> 95.1 Mc/s 100,000 watts ERP <u>Proposed</u> 100.7 Mc/s 100,000 watts ERP	Approved	
70 - 210	November 1968	July 31, 1970	FM	Toronto, Ont. 6806327	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBL-FM Toronto, Ont., as follows: <u>Present</u> 94.1 Mc/s 11,900 watts ERP <u>Proposed</u> 94.1 Mc/s 39,800 watts ERP	Approved	
70 - 211	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Sudbury, Ont. 7001803	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont.,	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period of five years, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 211	(cont'd....)					on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 168,000 watts (video), 16,800 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 627 ft.	
70 - 212	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Sudbury, Ont. 7001993	1. <u>Cambrian Broadcasting Limited</u> , licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. 2. Application for authority to disaffiliate CKSO-TV from the CBC television network and to affiliate with the CTV network.	Approved	
70 - 213	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Timmins, Ont. 7001829	1. <u>Cambrian Broadcasting Limited</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Timmins, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of station CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 7-, with an effective radiated power of 164,000 watts (video), 33,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 542 feet.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period of five years, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as part of the CTV network.
70 - 214	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Kearns, Ont. 7001837	1. <u>Cambrian Broadcasting Limited</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Kearns, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of station CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 64,000 watts (video), 13,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 734 feet.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period of five years, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as part of the CTV network.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 215	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	North Bay, Ont. 7001811	1. Cambrian Broadcasting Limited.	Denied	

2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at North Bay, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of station CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 4-, with an effective radiated power of 26,000 watts (video), 5,100 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 643 feet.

Reasons:

The following comments apply generally to the foregoing applications.

Decision CRTC 70-44, announced on March 5, 1970, described the general objectives of the Commission for the development of second television service in Northern Ontario and proposed a number of policy guidelines for this development. Four earlier applications for new TV broadcasting undertakings in Sudbury only were denied. The Commission's policy emphasized the need for co-operation among the existing broadcasters of the region and the networks and invited new applications consistent with the objectives.

The stated general objectives of the Commission were as follows:

- i) to add second Canadian television service to the CBC English coverage - in the first instance to the areas of: Sudbury (with Elliot Lake); Timmins (with Kearns); Sault Ste. Marie; North Bay and Thunder Bay - with a gradual extension to the satellite transmitter areas of the above stations;
- ii) to preserve the CBC service;
- iii) to maintain and strengthen the role of local broadcasters;
- iv) to provide for the development of regional program services as soon as possible.

The Commission also indicated that the development of broadcasting facilities for the second service in Northern Ontario should, in principle, be undertaken by the present licensees.

In approving the applications as noted above, the Commission is of the opinion that a substantial step towards the achievement of these objectives has been taken by the broadcasters concerned. The Commission expects that the desired development of regional program services will materialize.

Cambrian Broadcasting Limited will continue to deliver the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation reserved time service to Elliot Lake through their rebroadcasting station there, until other arrangements for the provision of CBC service to the area can be made.

In the case of Thunder Bay, the Commission is aware of the exploration by Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd. (CKPR-TV) of a method of introducing second Canadian television service to the area.

Hyland Radio-TV Limited (CJIC-TV) stated to the Commission that they are not able at the present time to undertake any second Canadian service development in Sault Ste. Marie. They have promised to consult with the Commission at frequent intervals until conditions permit the introduction of second service.

The Commission has noted an offer by both Cambrian Broadcasting Limited and J. Conrad Lavigne Limited to provide CTV and CBC service respectively to North Bay.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 215	(cont'd...)						
<p>It is the opinion of the Commission that North Bay should be part of the television service in Northern Ontario and it believes that it is necessary to maintain a balance between the two organizations which will be serving the area. Accordingly, the Commission denies the North Bay application in order to provide an opportunity for the two companies to work out the most effective solution.</p>							
70 - 216	April 1970	August 25, 1970	TV	Victoria, B.C.	1. British Columbia Tele- vision Broadcasting System Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period from October 1, 1970 to September 30, 1973 for this station, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for renewal of licence of broad- casting undertaking CHEK- TV, Victoria, B.C.		
70 - 217	October 1969	August 25, 1970	LPRT	Canada-wide	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the current licence to March 31, 1974, for the following CBC broadcasting stations, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
					2. Applications for renewal of the following low power relay transmitters:		
				Fort Nelson, B.C.	CBDA		
				Watson Lake, Y.T.	CBDB		
				Mayo, Y.T.	CBDC		
				Elsa, Y.T.	CBDD		
				Haines Junction, Y.T.	CBDF		
				Cassiar, B.C.	CBDG		
				Uranium City, Sask.	CBDH		
				Hay River, N.W.T.	CBDJ		
				Oliver, B.C.	CBUA		
				Osoyoos, B.C.	CBUB		
				Salmon Arm, B.C.	CBUC		
				Castlegar, B.C.	CBUD		
				Hope, B.C.	CBUE		
				Kaslo, B.C.	CBUG		
				Kitimat, B.C.	CBUK		
				Nakusp, B.C.	CBUM		
				Salmo, B.C.	CBUN		
				Procter, B.C.	CBUO		
				Merritt, B.C.	CBUP		
				Lake Windermere, B.C.	CBUQ		
				Houston, B.C.	CBUR		
				100 Mile House, B.C.	CBUS		
				Fort St. James, B.C.	CBUV		
				Hinton, Alta.	CBXI		
				Ocean Falls, B.C.	CBXO		
				Wedgeport, N.S.	CBAA		
				Barrington, N.S.	CBAC		
				Digby, N.S.	CBAE		
				Weymouth, N.S.	CBAG		
				Meteghan, N.S.	GBAH		
				Yarmouth, N.S.	GBAJ		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 217	(cont'd...)				Kedgwick, N.B. St. Quentin, N.B. Andover, N.B. St. Stephen, N.B. Rogersville, N.B. Quinan, N.S. Labrador City, Nfld. Wabush, Nfld. Red Lake, Ont. Spanish, Ont. Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Elliot Lake, Ont. Terrace Bay, Ont. Semeterre, Que. Rivière-au-Renard, Que. Gaspé, Que. Grande-Vallée, Que. Mont-Brun, Que. Gagnon, Que. Foleyet, Ont. Bancroft, Ont. Hearst, Ont. Haliburton, Ont. Noranda, Que. St. Fintans, Nfld. Port-aux-Basques, Nfld. Woody Point, Nfld.	CBAK CBAL CBAN CBAO CBAQ CBAS CBDP CBDQ CBEA CBED CBEE CBEG CBEH CBFC CBFE CBFG CBFH CBFI CBFJ CBLF CBLV CBLX CBLV CBMA CBNB CBNE CBNF		
70 - 218	November 1969	August 25, 1970	SW	Sackville, N.B.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for renewal of the following short- wave licences: CHAY, CHFO, CHLR, CHRX, CHSB, CHYS, CKBR, CKSR, CKUS, CKYS, CKYT and CKYU.	Approved	The Commission extends the expiry date of the following licences to March 31, 1971.	
70 - 219	November 1969 and June 1970	August 25, 1970	AM and TV	Kitchener, Ont. Antigonish, N.S.	1. Central Ontario Tele- vision Limited and Cape Breton Broadcas- ters Limited. 2. Applications for renewal of licences CKKW Kit- chener, Ont. and CJCJ- TV-2 Antigonish, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1973, for the following broadcasting stations, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 220	November 1969	August 25, 1970	TV	Province of Newfoundland	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Applications for renewal of licences for: CBNT-1, Port Rexton, Nfld. CBNT-2, Placentia, Nfld. CBNT-3, Marystown, Nfld.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1974 for the following broadcasting stations, subject to conditions which will be specified, in the licence.
70 - 221	No hearing	August 26, 1970	AM FM TV and CATV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u> 2. Licensees that do not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership.	Approved	See following section.
70 - 222	No hearing	August 31, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont.	1. <u>Skyline Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for extension of licence.	Approved	In accordance with its Decision CRTC 70-221, the Commission extends the date of expiry of this licence to December 31, 1971.
70 - 223	November 1969	September 18, 1970	CATV	St. Urbain, Que. 6803993	1. <u>Charlevoix Video Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Urbain, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 224	November 1969	September 18, 1970	CATV	Baie St-Paul, Que. 6804009	1. <u>Charlevoix Video Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Baie St-Paul, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 225	November 1969	September 18, 1970	CATV	Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, La Malbaie, Que. 6803985	1. <u>Télé-Cable Charlevoix Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, La Malbaie, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 226	November 1969	September 14, 1970	TV	Mont-Georges, Que.	1. <u>Northeast Social Club.</u> 2. Application for renewal of licence of broadcasting	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING 1969	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT 1970	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 226	(cont'd...)				undertaking CKHQ-TV-5, Mont-Georges, Que.		The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1973, for this broadcasting station, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 227	October 1969	September 14, 1970	TV	Provinces of Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia and Manitoba	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Applications for re- newal of licences of following broadcasting undertakings: High-Prairie, Alta. CBXAT-2 Hearst, Ont. CBFOT-2 Lookout Ridge, B.C. CBUT-2 Port Alberni, B.C. CBUT-3 Hope, B.C. CBUT-6 Fisher Branch, Man. CBWGT Athabaska, Alta. CBXT-1 Whitecourt, Alta. CBXT-2	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for each of the following broadcasting stations for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions which will be specified in each licence.
70 - 228	November 1969	September 14, 1970	TV	Province of Quebec	1. <u>Northeast Social Club</u> . 2. Applications for re- newal of licences of following broadcasting undertakings: Micoua, Que. CKHQ-TV-3 Outardes 3, Que. CKHQ-TV-4 Outardes 4, Que. CKHQ-TV-2	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for each of the following broadcasting stations for the period from the expiration of the present licence to June 26, 1975, subject to conditions which will be specified in each licence.
70 - 229	October 1969	September 22, 1970	CATV	Ladysmith and Saltair, B.C. 6802565	1. <u>L. & C. Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ladysmith and Saltair, B.C. area.	Approved	

Reasons:

The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve the area described as follows:

The area within the municipal boundaries of the Village of Ladysmith, B.C. and that area extending for one and one-half miles north of the northern municipal boundaries of Ladysmith, B.C., and for one mile in a westerly direction from the Ladysmith Harbour.

The request to serve the Saltair area south of Ladysmith is denied.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 229	(cont'd...)						
<p>The Commission has taken into consideration the present service being provided to the Saltair area and it is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to continue the present service to subscribers in this area.</p>							
70 - 230	October 1969	September 22, 1970	CATV	Bamberton and Ladysmith, B.C. 6901573	1. <u>Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Duncan and North Kowichan, B.C. to include service to Bamberton and Ladysmith areas.	Approved	
<p><u>Reasons:</u> The Commission grants authority for:</p>							
<p>I) The extension of the service area to include that area lying two miles inland between the Stuart Channel and the Ladysmith Harbour, bounded on the north by the south boundaries of the Village of Ladysmith and on the south by the north boundaries of North Cowichan, B.C.;</p>							
<p>II) The distribution of local programs on Channel 3, including ETV;</p>							
<p>III) Deleting the reception and distribution of stations KERI-FM, XETO-FM and KING-FM;</p>							
<p>IV) The reception and distribution of stations CBLE-FM, CKLG-FM and CBUF-FM.</p>							
<p>The request to serve the Bamberton area, the Village of Ladysmith and the area north of Ladysmith is denied. A licence to serve the Village of Ladysmith and the area immediately north has been granted to L. & C. Cablevision Ltd. The Commission is not prepared to grant an extension into the Bamberton area until the licensee has completed the wiring of his licensed area.</p>							
70 - 231	October 1969	September 22, 1970	CATV	Duncan and North Cowichan, B.C.	1. <u>Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.</u> 2. Application for renewal of licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the renewal of the following CATV broadcasting undertaking expiring November 22, 1970, for a one-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 232	May 1970	October 14, 1970	TV	Crimson Lake, Alta. 7000508	1. Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce. 2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Crimson Lake, Alta., to receive the programs of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta. and to retransmit those	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new 5 watt TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Crimson Lake, Alta. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 232	(cont'd...)						
70 - 233	March 1970	October 1, 1970	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 6904254	1. Northgate Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a broadcasting recei- ving undertaking serving part of Ha- milton, Ont.	Denied (in part)	programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, di- rectional antenna.
					2. Application for per- mission to transfer 49.99% of the issued shares of Northgate Cable T.V. Limited from Russel E. Reinke and Stanley G. Jackson to Kenneth R. Elliott.		
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The present major shareholder indicated at the Public Hearing that his company will proceed with the establishment of the CATV undertaking if the share transfer application were not approved. The Commission is reluctant to authorize a transfer of shares for a recently licensed undertaking while the undertaking is being established unless it is demonstrated that the transfer is necessary in the public interest. Such necessity has not been established, and the Application by Russel E. Reinke is therefore denied. The Commission looks forward to the completion of the present licensee's obligations to provide service in its area.</p> <p>As the death of a shareholder necessitated a qualifying share transfer, the transfer of such qualifying share from Stanley G. Jackson to Kenneth R. Elliott is approved.</p>							
70 - 234	May 1970	October 14, 1970	TV	Rocky Mountain House, Alta. 7000490	1. Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce. 2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Rocky Mountain House, Alta., to receive the programs of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta. and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, di- rectional antenna.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the pro- posed new 5 watt TV rebroadcasting under- taking will provide a television service to Rocky Mountain House, Alta. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 235	October 1970	October 16, 1970	AM	Granby, Que. 7002900	1. La Voix de l'Est Li- mitée. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under-	Approved	The change in antenna site is essential to maintain the nighttime service of the stati- on. (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS					
70 - 235	October 1970	(cont'd...)			taking for CHEF, Granby, as follows: <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present Operation</u></td> <td>1450 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirec- tional Antenna</td> <td><u>Authorized Operation</u></td> <td>1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for day-time ope- ration)</td> <td><u>Proposed Operation</u></td> <td>1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for night-time operation)</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present Operation</u>	1450 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirec- tional Antenna	<u>Authorized Operation</u>	1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for day-time ope- ration)	<u>Proposed Operation</u>	1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for night-time operation)	
<u>Present Operation</u>	1450 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirec- tional Antenna	<u>Authorized Operation</u>	1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for day-time ope- ration)	<u>Proposed Operation</u>	1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for night-time operation)							
70 - 236	October 1970	October 16, 1970	CATV	Barrie, Ont. 7001423	1. Barrie Cable TV Limi- ted, licensee of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving Barrie, Ont. 2. Application for permis- sion to redeem all the issued preferred shares; to transfer 4,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Coun- try- side Holdings Limited (50%) and IWC Electro- nics & Telecommunications Limited (50%) and to amend its CATV broadcasting un- dertaking licence to add local originations.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will maintain or improve the service of the broadcasting undertaking.					
70 - 237	October 1970	October 16, 1970	CATV	Orillia, Ont. 7001431	1. Orillia Cable TV Limi- ted, licensee of a CATV broadcasting underta- king serving Orillia, Ont. 2. Application for permis- sion to redeem all the issued preferred shares; to transfer 2,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares)	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will maintain or improve the service of the broadcasting undertaking.					

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 237	(cont'd...)					from the present share-holders to Countryside Holdings Limited (50%) and IWC Electronics & Telecommunications Limited (50%) and to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence to add local originations.	
70 - 238	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Lac Edouard, Que. 6905392	1. <u>Philippe Chabot (La Co-opérative T.V. Lac Edouard).</u> 2. Application to add CBVT-2 La Tuque, Que., for distribution on its CATV system at La Tuque, Que.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 239	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Oshawa, Ont. 6904023	1. <u>Oshawa Cable T.V. Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Oshawa, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CHEX-FM Peterborough, CJRT-FM Toronto and CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 240	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	New Liskeard, Ont. 6902480	1. <u>John Arnold Brown.</u> 2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for New Liskeard, Ont., to carry local originations.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 241	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Hailleybury, Ont. 6902472	1. <u>John Arnold Brown.</u> 2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Hailleybury, Ont., to carry local originations.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 242	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Guelph, Ont. 7002140	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcas- ting undertaking serving Guelph, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and dis- tribution of CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 243	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 6902357	1. Ottawa Cablevision Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of three Canadian FM stations.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 244	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Midland - Penetanguishene, Ont. 6902456	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of AM broadcasting undertaking CJBC, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 245	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Peterborough, Ont. 6904338	1. Peterborough Cable Tele- vision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Pe- terborough, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont., and to carry local originations on Channel 8 and 10.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 246	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	London, Ont. 7000904	1. <u>London TV Cable Ser-</u> vice Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving London, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of CFPL-FM London, Ont., on Channel 228.	Approved	The applications are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	
			CATV	London, Ont. 6903579	1. <u>London TV Cable Ser-</u> vice Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving London, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to carry local originations on Channel 13, add re- ception and distribution of CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont., discontinue re- ception and distribution of WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio and WMMW-FM Detroit, Mich., and to make a chan- nel conversion change.	Approved		
			CATV	London, Ont. 6900567	1. <u>London TV Cable Ser-</u> vice Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving London, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of three Canadian and two non-Canadian FM stations and to disconti- nue reception and distri- bution of CFPL-FM London, Ont., on Channel 10.	Approved		
70 - 247	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	St. Thomas, Ont. 6901748	1. <u>Allview Cable Service</u> Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving St. Thomas, Ont.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 247	(cont'd...)						
70 - 248	September 1970	October 20, 1970	AM	Dartmouth, N.S. 7002736	1. <u>Radio Dartmouth Limited,</u> licensee of Station CFDR Dartmouth, N.S.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the proposed transfer of shares will contribute to the effective management of the station in terms of a public service.
					2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 18 common and 72 preferred shares of capital stock from present shareholders to William Leonard Patterson, Laurie Robert Patterson and Charles Arnold Patterson.		
70 - 249	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 6903538	1. <u>Skyline Cablevision Li-</u> <u>imited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add the recep- tion and distribution of four Canadian and two U.S. FM stations.		
70 - 250	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Simcoe, Ont. 7001373	1. <u>Clearview Cable TV Li-</u> <u>imited, licensee of a</u> CATV broadcasting under- taking serving Simcoe, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of six Canadian and four non-Canadian FM stations, to carry local originations on Channel 5 and to make a channel conversion change.		
70 - 251	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Peterborough, Ont. 6900997	1. <u>Peterborough Cable Tele-</u> <u>vision Limited, licensee</u> of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving Peter- borough, Ont.	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 251	September 1970	October 21, 1970			<p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add and distribution of WMYR-FM Rochester, N.Y., and to discontinue reception and distribution of WYOR-FM Rochester, N.Y.</p>		
70 - 252	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Sawyer Que. 6904866	<p>1. <u>Transvision Sawyer</u> <u>Inc.</u></p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of a CATV system serving Sawyer, Que., owned by Edouard N. Roy; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sawyer, Que.</p>	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.
70 - 253	September 1970	October 21, 1970	AM	Halifax, N.S. 7001779	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting</u> <u>Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CBHT Halifax, N.S., as follows:</p>	Approved	
				Present Operation	Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation	
				Channel 3 56,000 watts (video) 8,400 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 680 feet	Channel 3 100,000 watts (video) 10,000 watts (audio) Omni-direc- tional Antenna EHAAT 846 feet	Channel 3 56,000 watts (video) 5,600 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 866 feet	
70 - 254	September 1970	October 21, 1970	TV	Halifax, N.S. 7003577	<p>1. <u>CJCH Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S., as follows:</p>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 254	(cont'd...)				<p>Present Operation</p> <p>Channel 5 52,800 watts (video) 26,400 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 779 feet</p>	<p>Authorized Operation</p> <p>Channel 5 100,000 watts (video) 20,000 watts (audio) Omni-direc- tional Antenna EHAAT 846 feet</p>	<p>Proposed Operation</p> <p>Channel 5 60,000 watts (video) 12,000 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 822 feet</p>	
70 - 255	No hearing October 21, 1970		CATV	Provinces of Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia	1. Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Limited, Winni- peg, Man.; Banff Commu- nity Antenna Limited, Banff, Alta.; Rocky Mountain CATV Limited, Hinton, Alta.; M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd., Abbots- ford, B.C.; Campbell Ri- ver TV Association, Camp- bell River, B.C.; Valley Televue Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C.; Delta Cable Tele- vision Ltd., Fraser River Delta, B.C.; Lake Video Service Ltd., Lake Cowi- chan, B.C.; Aristocrat Cookware Ltd., Salt Springs Island, B.C.; Reliance Distributors of B.C. Limited, Squamish, B.C.; Delta Cable Tele- vision Ltd., Fraser River Delta, North Delta, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period to each of these CATV broad- casting undertakings for the renewal of the licence expiring November 22, 1970, sub- ject to the conditions which will be speci- fied in each licence.	
70 - 256	September 1970	October 20, 1970	AM	Hamilton, Ont. 7001621	1. Dancy Broadcasting Limited. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CHAM Hamilton, Ont., from Rogers Broadcasting Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHAM Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current	Denied	The applicant has not demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Commission that he will be in a position to maintain and de- velop a programming pattern serving the needs of the community.	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 256	October 1970	October 30, 1970	TV	La Tuque, Que. 7004146	licence issued to Rogers Broadcasting Limited. 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBVT-2 La Tuque, Que., as follows: Authorized Operation Channel 3- 9,700 watts (video) 1,900 watts (audio) EHAAT 357 feet Directional Antenna Proposed Operation Channel 3- 15,400 watts (video) 1,540 watts (audio) EHAAT 407 feet Directional Antenna at a new antenna site	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed increase in power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 258	October 1970	October 30, 1970	AM	Bagotville, Que. 6906077	1. Department of National Defense. 2. Application to change the frequency of CKBG Bagotville, Que., as follows: Present Operation 1450 KHz 40 watts Proposed Operation 1340 KHz 40 watts	Approved	
70 - 259	October 1970	October 30, 1970	AM	Fredericton, N.B. 7004252	1. Radio Atlantic Ltd. 2. Application to amend its licence for CFNB Fredericton, N.B., to show a change in the name of the licensee from Radio Atlantic Ltd., to Radio Atlantic (1970) Ltd., with no effective change in ownership or control.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 260	October 1970	October 30, 1970	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7002934	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequencies of 11,850 KHz and 15,375 KHz with a power of 250,000 watts.	Approved		
70 - 261	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Courcelles, Que. 6804595	1. Jean-Guy Fortier. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Courcelles, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.	
70 - 262	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Lac Bouchette, Que. 7001449	1. Louis-Georges de Launier. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Lac Bouchette, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.	
70 - 263	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	La Patrie, Que. 6903611	1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by Gilles Langlois. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve La Patrie, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.	
70 - 264	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Mont St.Pierre, Que. 6904824	1. Omer Cloutier. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Mont- St.Pierre, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.	
70 - 265	October 1970	November 6, 1970	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7003905	1. Radio 1540 Limited. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a new broadcasting un- dertaking (AM) at	Approved	(cont'd...)	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	----------	---	----------	---------

70 - 265 (cont'd...)

Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 1540 KHz, with a power of 50,000 watts day-time only.

Reasons:

On November 5, 1969, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission denied an application for share transfer from the then management of CHIN with an issued public announcement which read in part: "Prior to licence renewal, the Commission expects the shareholders to have established an ownership structure capable of providing effective direction to management in order to justify the continuation of the operation of CHIN-AM after the date the present licence expires." An application for renewal of licence for CHIN-AM was heard by CRTC in February 1970. On March 25, 1970, the Commission announced renewal of the existing CHIN-AM licence only until December 31, 1970.

This announcement stated that, contrary to the request of the November 5, 1969 CRTC announcement, disputes had not yet been resolved; that such disputes affected the operations of the station and that the frequency, which is in the public domain, would be subject to reassignment.

The March 25, 1970 announcement also stated that the Canadian Radio-Television Commission was concerned with continuation of service, and that it maintained the policy "that this frequency should be used for programs serving the needs of the diverse language groups in the coverage area."

The Commission considered that no parties were precluded from applying for the licence.

Four applicants for the frequency of 1540 KHz day-time were heard by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission at public hearings commencing October 6, 1970. They included Radio 1540 Limited, all of whose issued shares are now owned by John B. Lombardi.

The decision of the Commission has been determined by the following factors: the steps taken to clarify the corporate and administrative matters previously referred to by the Commission and to strengthen management; the composition of the proposed Board of Directors; the policy proposed in order to serve the multi-cultural audience of the station and finally the Commission's evaluation of the applicant's capacity to fulfill his responsibilities towards the audience.

AM	Toronto, Ont. 7003106	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by <u>John W. Fisher.</u>	Denied
		2. Application:	
		a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHIN Toronto, from Radio 1540 Limited; and	
		b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHIN Toronto, Ont. upon expiry of the current licence issued to Radio 1540 Limited.	
AM	Toronto, Ont. 7003080	1. <u>Service Broadcasting Limited.</u>	Denied

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 265	(cont'd...)				<p>1. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (AM) at Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 1540 KHz day-time with a power of 50,000 watts. The applicant also proposed 1370 KHz night-time with a power of 5,000 watts which may be considered at a later date.</p>		
			AM	Toronto, Ont. 70003064	<p>1. <u>Hewittdale Productions Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (AM) at Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 1540 KHz with a power of 50,000 watts day-time only.</p>	Denied	
70 - 266	October 1970	November 2, 1970	FM	Kentville, Halifax, Truro, N.S. and Saint John, N.B. 7004542	<p>1. <u>W. A. Bishop.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on an FM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CKWM-FM Kentville, N.S., CHFX-FM Halifax, N.S., CKCL-FM Truro, N.S., and CFBC-FM Saint John, N.B.</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973.
70 - 267	November 1970	November 27, 1970	CATV	Grande Cache, Alta. 7000763	<p>1. <u>Grande Cache Developments Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) to serve Grande Cache, Alta.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 268	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Jonquière, Que. 6902514	1. <u>Radio Saguenay Ltée.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CKRS, Jonquière, Que., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 590 KHz 10,000 watts 1,000 watts day-time day-time and 5,000 watts, night-time DA-1, direc- DA-1, direc- tional antenna tional antenna DA-2, direc- same pattern tional antenna for day and different pat- night terns for day and night	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 269	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Belleville, Ont. 6805352	1. <u>Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CJBO Belleville, Ont., to change the antenna site and to increase the power: Present Proposed Operation Operation Frequency Frequency 800 KHz 800 KHz 1 kw day 10 kw day and night and night DA-1 DA-2	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 270	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Oakville, Ont. 6802110	1. <u>CHWO Radio Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend the broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CHWO Oakville, Ont., as follows:	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.

(cont'd...)

ORIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 270	(cont'd...)					<p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1250 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 500 watts night-time Directional Antenna</p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1250 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 5,000 watts night-time Directional Antenna</p>		
70 - 271	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Toronto, Ont. 6900369	<p>1. Foster Hewitt Broad- casting Limited.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CKFH Toronto, Ont., as follows:</p>	<p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1430 KHz 10,000 watts day and night Directional Antenna</p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1430 KHz 50,000 watts day and night Directional Antenna</p>	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 272	No hearing	November 4, 1970	CATV	Lachute, Que. 6901193	<p>1. Lachute Cable Vision Inc.</p> <p>2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 119 common shares and 113 preferred shares from André Trottier to Omer Girard and 1 common share from André Trottier to Robert Girard.</p>	<p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1430 KHz 10,000 watts day and night Directional Antenna</p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1430 KHz 50,000 watts day and night Directional Antenna</p>	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that under the proposed ownership, the service of the CATV undertaking will be maintained or improved.
70 - 273	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Parry Sound, Ont. 6903884	<p>1. Radio & T.V. Distribu- tion Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Parry Sound, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add community programming.</p>	<p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1430 KHz 10,000 watts day and night Directional Antenna</p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>1430 KHz 50,000 watts day and night Directional Antenna</p>	Approved	The addition of CBLT and local community programming is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 273	(cont'd....)						
			CATV	Parry Sound, Ont. 6906101	1. Radio & T.V. Distribu- tion Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Parry Sound, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of CBLT Toronto, Ont., to discontinue re- ception and distribution of three Canadian and five non-Canadian FM stations and CHOH-TV Hamilton, Ont., and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	
70 - 274	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Madoc, Ont. 7001548	1. Hastings Cable Vision Limited. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for Madoc, Ont., to carry local origination and to make a channel con- version change.	Approved	The addition of local community programming is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 275	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Owen Sound - Meaford, Ont. 6901847	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Owen Sound - Meaford, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and dis- tribution of CBLT and CFIO-TV Toronto, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of WIGU-TV Erie, Pa., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	The addition of CBLT and CFIO-TV is in accordance with the policies of the Commis- sion.
70 - 276	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Bolton, Ont. 6906127	1. Albion Cable T.V. Li- mited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving Bolton, Ont.	Approved	The addition of CHEX-TV Peterborough and a non-commercial, non-Canadian station is in accordance with the policies of the Commis- sion.

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 276	October 1970	(cont'd...)				<p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., and WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., and to make a channel conversion change.</p>		
70 - 277	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont. 7003098	<p>1. <u>Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont., to carry local originations on Channel 10, to delete the reception and distribution of Station CFGM Richmond Hill, Ont., and make channel conversion changes.</p>	Approved	The addition of local community programming is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	
70 - 278	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	La Tuque, Que. 7002579	<p>1. <u>Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for La Tuque, Que., to add CBVT-2 La Tuque and CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., and to change the receiving location for CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.</p>	Approved	The addition of CBVT-2 and CFQR-FM is in accordance with the policies of the Commission	
70 - 279	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Val D'Or, Que. 6903272	<p>1. <u>Paul Télévision Service Limitée.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Val D'Or, Que., to add CFM-TV and CFCE-TV Montreal, Que., CFMO-FM Ottawa, Ont., and CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.</p>	Approved	The addition of CFM-TV, CFCE-TV, CFMO-FM and CKVL-FM is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 280	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7003015	1. Western Co-Axial Li- mited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV li- cence for Hamilton, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Chan- nel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.	Approved	
70 - 281	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7003783	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV li- cence for Hamilton, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.	Approved	
70 - 282	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Guelph, Ont. 7003791	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Guelph, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Chan- nel 13.	Approved	
70 - 283	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Brampton and Bramalea, Ont. 7003734	1. Bramalea Telecable Li- mited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Brampton and Bramalea, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Chan- nel 5. Local originations and CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 5, part-time, would be distributed during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 284	June 1970	November 3, 1970	CATV	Montreal, Que. 7001290	1. Cable T.V. Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting (CATV) serving part of Montreal and Laval, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued shares (92,325 common shares and 302,656 preferred shares) from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited, United Amusements Corporation Limited, Ranco Holdings Limited and David M. Campbell to Starlaw Investments Limited.	Approved	See following section.
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>In the past two and a half years, the Commission has been deeply concerned with problems of concentration of ownership, including multiple ownership, ownership of different media companies, and the problem of fostering local interest in acquiring broadcasting ownership. At the same time, the Commission realizes that there are difficult problems involved in the financing of Canadian business enterprises. An examination of the Commission's decisions since 1968 will indicate that these concerns are reflected in the decisions. A list of relevant decisions is attached. (See following section).</p> <p>Recognizing that the applicant is directly linked to the ownership of an independent metropolitan newspaper, the Montreal Star, the Commission has given particular considerations to the following factors in granting approval:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the considerable divestiture program resulting from the foreign ownership direction (P.C. 1969-2229, given to the Commission by the Governor General in Council) and the urgency to complete the task resulting from this direction; - the nature of the Montreal area and the particular relationship and long standing association of the applicant with the area; - the fact that to complete the divestiture program in this region of the country very large capital investments are required; and, - the need for the Commission in any decision of this nature to take into account the financial situation in the country and in the region concerned. <p>Starlaw Investments will be expected to develop cablecasting suited to the special needs of the Montreal community.</p> <p>Starlaw Investments will be required to divest any CATV interests outside the licensed areas of Montreal and will be expected to consult with the Commission as to an appropriate time-table to complete such transactions.</p>							
70 - 285	October 1970	November 4, 1970	CATV	Coaticook, Que. 7000151	1. Transvision (Coaticook) Inc., licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking at Coaticook, Que.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 288	May 1970	November 5, 1970	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6802433	1. Community Antenna Tele- vision Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting re- ceiving (CATV) underta- king serving part of Calgary, Alta. 2. Further to CRTC decision 70-169.	Approved	
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The service area of Community Antenna Television Ltd. is defined as follows:							
That area lying within the corporate limits of the City of Calgary, south of the centre line of the following boundary:							
From the western city limits along the Bow Trail to 17th Street S.W.; then, southerly along 17th Street S.W. to 13th Avenue S.W.; then, easterly along 13th Avenue S.W. and 13th Avenue S.E. to the Elbow River; then, northerly along Elbow River to the Bow River; then, southeasterly along the Bow River to a point in line with 34th Avenue S.E.; then, from that point, easterly along 34th Avenue S.E. to the city limits.							
<u>Reasons:</u>							
1. A company to be incorpo- rated, represented by D.R. Graham, licensee of broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertaking serving part of Calgary, Alta. 2. Further to CRTC decision 70-169.							
The service area of a company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham is defined as follows:							
That area lying within the corporate limits of the City of Calgary, north of the centre line of the following boundary:							
From the western city limits along the Bow Trail to 17th Street S.W.; then, southerly along 17th Street S.W. to 13th Avenue S.W.; then easterly along 13th Avenue S.W. and 13th Avenue S.E. to the Elbow River; then northerly along Elbow River to the Bow River; then southeasterly along the Bow River to a point in line with 34th Avenue S.E.; then, from that point, easterly along 34th Avenue S.E. to the city limits.							
70 - 289	November 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7002918	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to:	Approved (in part)	
a) acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving Thunder Bay from Lakehead Videon Limited; and							

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 289 (cont'd...)

- b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Thunder Bay, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Lakehead Videon Limited.

Reasons:

Having taken into account all available information and having reviewed the facts and opinions presented by the applicant and the intervenors at the Public Hearing as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has come to the conclusion that it is in the public interest to approve this application. A licence is granted for a five-year period.

In light of this Decision, the Commission will be interested in following the development of local programming reflecting the interests of the area. This concern regarding local programming has been constantly expressed by the Commission in its policies and decisions. In relation to the intervention by the Lakehead Board of Education, the Commission refers the Board to the Direction of the Governor General in Council (P.C. 1970-496) of March 19, 1970 regarding reservation of cable channels.

The Commission denies however that part of the application requesting the distribution of the CTV Network programming by means of a direct feed from the microwave link passing through Thunder Bay. The Commission believes that this service should be available off-air and not only to CATV subscribers. In this regard, the Commission has taken note of Maclean-Hunter's offer to cooperate with the Commission in order to bring an alternative television service to Thunder Bay. The Commission will want to discuss with this company ways and means of bringing this about, including conditions which might be added to this licence to insure an orderly introduction of new broadcasting services in the area.

70 - 290	October 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Sherbrooke, Que. 7002371	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	Denied	Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositors as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings that that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
					2. Application to:		
					a) acquire the assets of a CATV system serving the city of Sherbrooke and area, Que., from Rediffusion Incorporated; and		
					b) issue 200,000 common shares and 2,200 Class B, 9% Sinking Fund Debentures to Rediffusion Incorporated; and		
					c) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the city of Sherbrooke and area, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Rediffusion Incorporated.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 291	October 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Cap-de-la- Madeleine, Que. 7002397	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to: a) acquire the assets of a CATV system serving the city of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Sainte Marthe and the Waya- gamach Paper Company from Transvision (Eastern Town- ships) Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the city of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Sainte Marthe and the Waya- gamach Paper Company, upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Transvi- sion (Eastern Townships) Limited.	Denied	Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings that that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
70 - 292	October 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Victoriaville - Arthabaska, Que. 6902134	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to: a) acquire the assets of a CATV system serving Victoriaville and Artha- baska, from Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limi- ted; and b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Victoria- ville and Arthabaska, upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Transvi- sion (Eastern Townships) Li- mited.	Denied	Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
70 - 293	No hearing	November 20, 1970	CATV	Sorel and Tracy, Que. 7000367	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by G. Douglas Zimmerman. 2. Application to:	Denied	

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 293	(cont'd...)				<p>a) acquire the assets of the CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Sorel and Tracy, Que., from Sorel-O-Vision Inc.; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sorel and Tracy, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Sorel-O-Vision Inc.</p>		Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
70 - 294	November 1970	November 27, 1970	CATV	Grande Cache, Alta. 7000318	<p>1. <u>Norcom Electronics Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) to serve Grande Cache, Alta.</p>	Denied	A licence to serve Grande Cache, Alta., has been granted to another applicant. (See CRTC decision 70-267).
70 - 295	November 1970	December 14, 1970	TV	Saskatoon, Sask. 7002710	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Saskatoon, Sask., on Channel 11 with an effective radiated power of 325,000 watts (video), 65,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 786 feet.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new television broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. It is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>
70 - 296	November 1970	December 14, 1970	TV	Stranraer, Sask. 7002728	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Stranraer, Sask., to receive the programs of the proposed broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Saskatoon, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 with an effective radiated power of 35,200 watts</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. It is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 296	(cont'd...)				(video), 7,050 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 765 feet.		
70 - 297	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	Langley, B.C. 6804546	1. <u>City and Country Radio Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJJC Langley, B.C., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 850 KHz 800 KHz 1,000 watts 10,000 watts day-time and day-time and night-time night-time DA-2 DA-2 Minor change in antenna location	Approved	The proposed increase in power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 298	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	100 Mile House, B.C. 7000912	1. <u>Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a new AM broadcasting under- taking at 100 Mile House, B.C., on the frequency of 1240 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectio- nal antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM broadcasting undertaking will pro- vide a service to listeners in the area.
70 - 299	October 1970	December 14, 1970	AM	La Pocatière, Que. 7003841	1. <u>Radio La Pocatière Liée.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CHGB La Pocati- ère, Que., from C.H.G.B. Limitée; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting under- taking CHGB La Pocatière, Que., upon surrender of	Approved	The Commission grants licences for a five- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. Following a review of the financial aspects of these applications and of its effects on these stations, the Commission has come to the conclusion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided to the region.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 299	(cont'd...)						
			FM	La Pocatière, Que. 7003858	1. <u>Radio La Pocatière</u> <u>Liée.</u>	the current licence issued to C.H.G.B. Limitée.	Approved
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CHGB-FM La Poca- tière, Que., from C.H.G.B. Limitée; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting under- taking CHGB-FM La Pocatière, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to C.H.G.B. Limitée.		
70 - 300	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	Fernie, B.C. 7001688	1. <u>East Kootenay Broad- casting Company Limited.</u>		Approved
					2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a new AM broadcasting under- taking at Fernie, B.C., on the frequency of 1240 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidi- rectional antenna to re- broadcast the programs of CREK Cranbrook, B.C.		The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM rebroadcasting undertaking will pro- vide a service to listeners in the area.
70 - 301	November 1970	December	CATV	Golden, B.C. 7001183	1. <u>Golden Television Li- mited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving Golden, B.C.</u>		Approved
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of CKCR Revelstoke, B.C., and to discontinue reception and distribution of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 302	November 1970	December 14, 1970	TV	Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, Ont. 7005002	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for author- ity to add stations CICA-TV Toronto, Ont., CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont., and CJOH-TV Ottawa, Ont., to the CBC Ontario tele- vision network for the purpose of broadcasting school telecasts produced by the Ontario Department of Education.	Approved	
70 - 303	November 1970	December 14, 1970	CATV	North and West Vancouver, B.C. 7004104	1. North West Community Video Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for North and West Van- couver, B.C., to carry the programs of CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C., to change the distribution of KTNT-TV Tacoma, Wash., from Channel 11 to Channel 10 (to be carried only when no local programs), and the distribution of CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C., from Chan- nel 10 to Channel 11, to carry local originations on Channel 10 and to make channel conversion changes for one FM station.	Approved	The addition of CFMI-FM and of local ori- ginations are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 304	November 1970	December 14, 1970	AM	Richmond Hill, Ont. 7004504	1. CFQM Broadcasting Li- mited, licensee of Sta- tion CFQM Richmond Hill, Ont. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 10,856 common and 180 preferred shares, being all the issued shares, from the present shareholders to Allan Slaight Limited (to be changed to Slaight Broadcasting Limited).	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that under the new control and ownership, the licensee company will be in a position to maintain or improve the service provided by this AM undertaking. The conditions stipulated in the CFQM licence remain unchanged.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 305	November 1970	December 14, 1970	AM	Flin Flon, Man. 7004674	1. Arctic Radio Corpora- tion Limited, licensee of broadcasting under- taking CFAR Flin Flon, Man. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 760 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present share- holders to Messrs. E.A. Rawlinson (758), F.F. Rawlinson (1) and Gordon S. Rawlinson (1).	Approved	On several occasions, the Commission has expressed the desirability of local owner-ship and participation in broadcasting media serving a community. However, having taken into account all information available on this proposed transfer, the Commission is of the opinion that the approval of this application is the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance.
70 - 306	November 1970	December 14, 1970	CATV	Surrey, B.C. 7004344	1. Fraser Valley Cablevi- sion Limited, licensee of a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) serving Surrey, B.C. 2. Application for permis- sion to reorganize its share ownership in order that National Cablevision Limited may divest itself of its interest in the licensee company through a series of steps which would result in the shares of Fraser Valley Cable- vision Limited being dis- tributed as follows:	Approved	In its Decision CRTC 69-226, the Commission stated in part: "The licence for Surrey Cablevision Limited is also conditional upon National Cablevision Limited disposing of its 5,000 voting shares of capital stock and any financial interests in the company to a person acceptable to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission." The Commission is of the opinion that, under the new ownership, the service provided by the CATV undertaking licensed to this com-pany, will be maintained or improved. The corporate name of Surrey Cablevision Li-mited has been changed to Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited.
70 - 307	November 1970	December 15, 1970	FM	Calgary, Alta. 7003924	Windsor Agencies Ltd, 28.83% Steve McDonald 10.00% Castle Agencies Ltd. 9.44% Lynn McDonald 6.44% 15 others each with 5% or less 45.29%	Approved	1. The Eyeopener News- paper and <u>Communications</u> Ltd. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFM-FM Calgary, Alta., from Quality F.M. Ltd.; and

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 307	(cont'd...)					<p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Quality F.M. Ltd.</p>	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>In its Decision CRTC 69-401 dated December 23, 1969, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission denied an application for the transfer of assets of CHFM-FM. The Announcement stated in part as follows: "In the opinion of the Commission, there is insufficient evidence in this application to guarantee that the inherent qualities of FM broadcasting will be developed by the applicant."</p> <p>An application for the renewal of the licence for CHFM-FM was heard by the CRTC in February 1970. On March 25, 1970, the Commission announced the renewal of the existing CHFM-FM licence only until December 31, 1970.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that under the proposed ownership, a satisfactory service will be provided to listeners in the area.</p>							
70 - 308	November 1970	December 15, 1970	FM	Calgary, Alta. 7003072	1. A company to be incorporated represented by <u>Wilfred Allan Sennett.</u>	Denied	This application is denied in view of Decision CRTC 70-307.
<p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., from Quality F.M. Ltd.; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Quality F.M. Ltd.</p>							
70 - 309	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	Lake Helen, Pays Platt, MacDiarmid, Longlac, Aroland and Gull Bay, Ont. 6901631	<p>1. Kenomadiwin Incorporated.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Lake Helen, Pays Platt, MacDiarmid, Longlac, Aroland and Gull Bay, Ont., on the frequency of 1450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This application is approved on an experimental basis.</p> <p>The Department of Communications has indicated that it would grant a technical certificate for this licence on an experimental basis and that it does not prejudice its policy of requiring a minimum of 100 watts for privately owned AM broadcasting stations.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 309	(cont'd...)						
70 - 310	No hearing	December 17, 1970	AM	Ottawa, Ont.	1. Confederation Broad- casting (Ottawa) Ltd., licensee of CKPM, AM broadcasting under- king, Ottawa, Ont. 2. Extension of licence until March 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission will follow the development of this experiment in regard to the public service provided in the area proposed to be served. Licence extension is granted in order to give such time as the Supreme Court may require for it to render its judgment in the case of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited versus Canadian Radio-Television Commission.
70 - 311	September 1970	December 17, 1970	AM	Hamilton, Ont. 7001555	1. CHML Radio Limited. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under-king CHML Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting under-king CHML Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited.	Denied	If these applications were approved, Radio Stations CHML and CKDS-FM in Hamilton would be owned by Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited. Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited already owns CFRB and CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. The Commission recognizes that the stations involved at present, concentrate on serving their respective cities and service areas. However, because of the coverage overlap, an increasing potential for duplication exists in the rapidly developing metropolitan area of Toronto and Hamilton. The Commission, therefore, does not think it would be in the public interest to approve these applications which would result in common ownership of four stations in this area.
			FM	Hamilton, Ont. 7001563	1. CHML Radio Limited. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under-king CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting under-king CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited.	Denied	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 312	November 1970	December 17, 1970	AM	Windsor, Ont. 7004229	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKLM Windsor, Ont., from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKLM Windsor, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licences. Taking into account the geographical position of the stations with respect to Detroit, the Commission expects nevertheless the stations to give full exposure to Canadian music, events and news.
			FM	Windsor, Ont. 7004237	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKLM-FM Windsor, Ont., from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKLM-FM Windsor, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	
70 - 313	November 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	Prince Rupert, B.C. 7002066	1. <u>CHTK Radio Ltd.</u> 2. Application for permission to transfer 7,000 common shares (all issued shares) from the present shareholders to Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by broadcasting undertaking CHTK will be maintained or improved under the proposed ownership and control of the licensee company.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 314	November 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	Kamloops, B.C. 7002421	<p>1. <u>Twin Cities Radio Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 71 Class A and 2,000 Class B shares as follows:</p> <p>51 Class A from Ian George Clark to David S. Clark;</p> <p>20 Class A and 2,000 Class B from Miss Jean Ross to John William Richard Pollard.</p>	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that under the new organization, the licensee company will maintain or improve the service provided by the broadcasting undertaking licensed to this company.
70 - 315	November 1970	December 18, 1970	TV	Kamloops, B.C. 7002447	<p>1. <u>Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCR-TV Kamloops, B.C., and its 17 rebroadcasting undertakings from Twin Cities Television Ltd.; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV and its 17 rebroadcasting undertakings upon surrender of the current licences issued to Twin Cities Television Ltd.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.</p> <p>In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this TV broadcasting undertaking including the associated TV rebroadcasting undertakings.</p>
70 - 316	October 1970	December 18, 1970	CATV	Provinces of Ontario and Quebec	<p>1. <u>Ottawa Cablevision Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.; Black Lake Telediffusion Inc., Black Lake, Que.; and Thetford Video Inc., Thetford Mines, Que.</u></p> <p>2. Applications for renewal of licences of the above broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertakings.</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period January 11, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 317	October 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	Grand Falls, Nfld. Grand Bank, Nfld.	1. Newfoundland Broad- casting Company Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1973 for the following AM network broadcasting undertaking, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 318	October 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	Provinces of Quebec and Ontario	1. Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Limitée / Mutual Broad- casting Limited, licensee of following AM broad- casting stations: CJMS Montreal, Que. CJRC Ottawa, Ont. CJRP Quebec, Que. CJTR Trois-Rivières, Que. CJRS Sherbrooke, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period January 11, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for the following AM network broadcasting undertaking, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 319	November 1970	December 18, 1970	TV	Enderby, B.C. 7002330	1. Enderby Television Syndicate. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Enderby, B.C., to receive the programs of CHAN-TV Burnaby, B.C., and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, di- rectional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net- work operated by CTV Television Network Li- mited. In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed five-watt TV rebroadcasting under- taking will provide a television service to Enderby, B.C.
70 - 320	November 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	New Westminster, B.C. 7004559	1. Radio N.W. Ltd. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the purpose of carrying the Vancouver Canucks NHL Game of the Week during the period October 1, 1970 to April 30, 1971. The broadcasting under- takings involved are:	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending April 30, 1971.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 320	(cont'd.....)				<p>CKNW New Westminster (the originator)</p> <p>CHTK Prince Rupert, B.C. CJCI Prince George, B.C. CFBV Smithers, B.C. CJDC Dawson Creek, B.C. CKOV Kelowna, B.C. CKXR Salmon Arm, B.C. CFRN Edmonton, Alta. CJAV Port Alberni, B.C. CFTK Terrace, B.C. CKCQ Quesnel, B.C. CKNL Fort St. John, B.C. CHNL Kamloops, B.C. CKEK Cranbrook, B.C. CKQR Castlegar, B.C. CFAC Calgary, Alta.</p> <p>and their associated re- broadcasting stations.</p>		
70 - 321	October 1970	December 18, 1970	CATV	Wawa, Ont. 7003361	<p>1. Wawa Cable Vision Li- mited.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Wawa, Ont., to change the an- tenna site, delete the programs of WLUC-TV Marquette, Mich., and add the programs of WTMO-TV Cheboygan, Mich.</p>	Approved	The change proposed in the reception and distribution of a broadcasting station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 322	October 1970	December 18, 1970	CATV	London, Ont. 7002348	<p>1. MacLean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving part of London, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add local originations, to add reception and dis- tribution of WQLN-TV Erie, Pa., to discontinue reception and distribution of WWJ-TV Detroit, Mich., WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio and WXYZ-FM Detroit, Mich., to add reception and distri- bution of ten Canadian and seven non-Canadian FM sta-</p>	Approved	The changes proposed in the reception and distribution of broadcasting stations are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 322	(cont'd...)					tions and to make a channel conversion change.	
70 - 323	October 1970	December 21, 1970	TV	Warton, Ont. 7004377	Approved	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Carl A. Pollock</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Warton, Ont., and to rebroadcast the programs of CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., on channel 2-, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts (video), 13,500 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 943 feet.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by CTV Television Network Limited. In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory television service to viewers in the area.
70 - 324	October 1970	December 21, 1970	TV	Owen Sound, Ont. 6600126	Denied	1. <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Owen Sound, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont., on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 7,100 watts (video), 1,600 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 449 feet.	The Commission has approved an application for a new TV rebroadcasting undertaking at Warton, Ont. Owen Sound is located in the primary service area proposed for this television undertaking. The Commission is of the opinion that it would not be in the public interest to approve this application in view of Decision CRIC 70-323.
70 - 325	October 1970	December 21, 1970	AM	Montreal, Que. 7003213	Approved	1. <u>CJMS Radio Montréal Limited</u> . 2. Application to transfer the issued shares in the company from Raymond Crépault, Pierre Crépault and Elise Crépault to Corporation Civitas Limitée.	The Commission is satisfied that the proposed transfer of shares does not change the effective ownership of the stations licensed to these companies.
			FM	Montreal, Que. 7003205	Approved	1. <u>Supravox Corporation Limited</u> . 2. Application to transfer the issued shares in the company from Raymond Crépault, Pierre Crépault	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 325	(cont'd....)						
			AM	Montreal, Que. 7003221	1. <u>Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Limitée.</u> 2. Application to transfer the issued shares in the company from Raymond Crépaud, Pierre Crépaud and Elise Crépaud to Corporation Civitas Limitée.	and Elise Crépaud to Corporation Civitas Li- mitée.	Approved
70 - 326	November 1970	December 23, 1970	TV	Barrie, Ont. 7003981	1. Ralph Snelgrove Tele- vision Limited, Licen- see of broadcasting un- dertakings CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., CKVR-TV-1 Parry Sound, Ont., CKVR- TV-2 Huntsville, Ont., and CKVR-TV-3 Halibur- ton, Ont. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 3,785 common voting shares (33.33%) from the present shareholders to CHUM Li- mited.	CHUM Limited already holds a 2/3 interest in the licensee company and with the approval of this application, it will own all the shares in the licensee company.	Approved
70 - 327	November 1970	December 23, 1970	TV	Fort St. James, B.C. 7004039	1. <u>CKPG Television Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend the authority granted in Decision CRIC 70-128 for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting under- taking at Fort St. James, B.C.:		Approved
						Authorized	Proposed
						Receive CKFG- TV-3 Channel 6 Transmit Channel 3 Power (Trans- mitter) .56 watt	Receive CKFG- TV Channel 2 Transmit Channel 5 Power (Trans- mitter) .56 watt

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 328	November 1970	December 23, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 7004302	Approved	<p>1. Metro Videon Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving part of Winnipeg, Man.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 5,000 common (25%) and 11,500 preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to MBL Cable Television Ltd.</p>	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The present ownership structure of Metro Videon Limited does not comply with the direction from the Governor-in-Council on Canadian ownership of broadcasting undertakings given in PC-1969-2229.</p> <p>The proposal for share transfer made in this application will help to secure this, and will assist the Commission in resolving one aspect of the ownership problem which confronts it by enlarging the degree of Canadian ownership in the system. It will also assure effective control of the undertaking by Winnipeg residents.</p> <p>The Commission is nevertheless concerned about the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg, by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited. It has on a number of occasions referred to its continuing review of the problems presented by concentration of ownership in the broadcasting media. The Commission will examine carefully the implications involved in this application, as in other similar applications, in its search for a coherent and practical ownership policy to secure the public interest of all Canadians.</p> <p>The licensee will be expected to develop local community programming in accordance with the Commission's guidelines for CATV systems.</p>							
70 - 329	November 1970	December 29, 1970	AM	Campbellton, N.B. 7005317	Approved	<p>1. Restigouche Broadcasting Company Limited.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKNB Campbellton, N.B., to change the location of its studios from Maple Green, near Campbellton, N.B., to 100 Water Street, Campbellton, N.B.</p>	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service being provided by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
70 - 330	November 1970	December 29, 1970	TV	Invermere, B.C. 7002686	Approved	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Invermere, B.C., to receive the programs of CBUT Cranbrook, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2,</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 330	(cont'd...)				with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
70 - 331	November 1970	December 29, 1970	TV	Faro, Y.T. 7002694	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Faro, Y.T., on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the new television broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
70 - 332	November 1970	December 29, 1970	LPRT	Province of British Columbia	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertakings for the following low power relay transmitting undertakings: Present Operation 860 KHz 20 watts 860 KHz 20 watts 860 KHz 20 watts 1350 KHz 40 watts 630 KHz 40 watts	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed increases in power and changes in antenna site will provide a technical improvement to the service provided by these low power relay transmitters.
				Hope, B.C. 7003601 CBUE	860 KHz 20 watts		
				Williams Lake, B.C. 7003619 CBRL	860 KHz 20 watts		
				Squamish, B.C. 7003676 CBRU	1350 KHz 40 watts new antenna site		
				Port Hardy, B.C. 7003668 CBRW	630 KHz 40 watts new antenna site		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 333	November 1970	December 29, 1970	LPRT	North West Territories, Provinces of Alberta and Ontario	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for licences to carry on the follo- wing new low power relay transmitter undertakings: Rae, N.W.T. - English - 1200 KHz - 40 watts 7003596 Grande Cache, Alta. - English - 1450 KHz - 40 watts 7003585 Verner, Ont.- French - 1360 KHz - 40 watts 7003643 Field, Ont. - French - 1440 KHz - 40 watts	Approved	The Commission grants licences for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cences. This approval is also conditional upon the undertakings being operated as apt of a net- work operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitters will provide the national service of the CBC to these areas.
70 - 334	November 1970	December 31, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 7000037	1. Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Limited, licen- see of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving part of Winnipeg, Man. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 250 common shares (25%) from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.	Approved	
70 - 335	November 1970	December 31, 1970	AM	Calgary, Alta. 7000029	1. Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broad- casting undertaking CFAC Calgary, Alta. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 100,000 common shares (40%) from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.	Approved	
70 - 336	November 1970	December 31, 1970	AM and FM	Edmonton, Alta. 7000011	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broadcasting underta- kings CJCA and CJCA-FM Edmonton, Alta.	Approved	

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 336	(cont'd...)				<p>1. Application for permission to transfer 100,000 common shares (40%) from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 100,000 common shares (40%) from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>		
					<p>The approval of the share transfers requested in applications 70000-37, -39, and -11 will eliminate the direct ownership participation of Southam Press Limited in broadcasting undertakings in three cities in which it owns and operates daily newspapers namely Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton. Payment for the shares is in the form of non-voting (Class A) equity shares in Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>The Commission notes that as a result of these decisions and decision CRTC 70-337 which follows, Southam Press Limited, which is a public company, will own approximately 44.6% of the Class A equity shares of Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>The Commission recalls with emphasis therefore, the following statement made by a representative of Selkirk Holdings Limited at the Public Hearing: "The effect of all these transactions, if the Board does approve them, will mean that when we go to our underwriters and when the climate is right, it will see Southam with a 30% interest equity in the company, no increase in either B shares or A shares. The position will remain as it was in 1969 equity wise".</p> <p>The Commission will observe with interest the result of the public issue of shares envisaged.</p> <p>Since there would be no change in the nature of the relationship between Southam and Selkirk, these individual decisions do not imply any policy decision with respect to the relationship between Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>		
70 - 337	November 1970	December 31, 1970	AM	Victoria, B.C. 7001860	<p>1. Island Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJVI Victoria, B.C.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 150 common shares from Sussex Management Associates Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>	Approved	<p>In approving this share transfer, the shareholding of Selkirk Holdings Limited in the licensee company will be increased from 75% to 100%. The management of Sussex Management Associates Limited is closely associated with Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>
70 - 338	November 1970	December 31, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 7001597	<p>1. Ottawa Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving a part of Ottawa and Hazeldean, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 137,936 (49.5%) common shares to CKOY Limited (13,333) and to Selkirk Holdings Limited (124,603).</p>	Denied	<p>If the present application were approved, Selkirk Holdings Limited would have effective control of Ottawa Cablevision Limited.</p> <p>The Commission has not been convinced that it would be in the public interest to approve this application in light of the extensive involvement of Selkirk Holdings Limited as a major or controlling interest in a number of broadcasting undertakings. Furthermore, in a city of the size of Ottawa, the Commission is of the opinion that local groups could be interested in acquiring this major block of securities.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 1	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Powell River, B.C. 7004054	1. <u>Powell River Television Company Ltd.</u> , is a licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Powell River, B.C. 2. Application for permission to transfer: a) 24,000 common shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to Agra Industries Limited; b) 24,255 common shares from present shareholders to Agra Industries Limited.	Approved	Powell River Television Company Ltd., is a licensee that does not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership and its licence could not be renewed or amended after September 1, 1970. In approving this application, the licensee company will be effectively owned and controlled by an eligible Canadian corporation. The Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking will be maintained or improved under the proposed ownership and control of the licensee company.
71 - 2	November 1970	January 25, 1971	TV	Carlyle Lake, Sask. 7000342	1. <u>Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CFSS-TV Carlyle Lake, Sask., as follows: Present Operation Proposed Operation Channel 7f ERP 19,000 watts Video 10,000 watts audio Directional Antenna Channel 7f ERP 55,000 watts video 8,800 watts audio Directional Antenna	Approved	The proposed increase in the video power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
71 - 3	November 1970	January 25, 1971	AM	Fort Simpson, N.W.T. 7004419	1. <u>Fort Simpson Community Club.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFMR Fort Simpson, N.W.T., presently licensed in the name of the Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development;	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this AM undertaking.

(cont'd....)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 3	(cont'd...)				b) for a licence to carry on the broadcasting undertaking (AM) at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., upon surrender of the current licence issued to the Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development.		
71 - 4	November 1970	January 25, 1971	FM	Regina, Sask. 7000391	1. Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CFMQ-FM Regina, Sask., to permit transmission of Subsidiary Communications Programming for the purpose of operating a background music service.	Approved	
71 - 5	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Athabaska, Alta. 7003973	1. Superior Communications Systems Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Athabaska, Alta. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add CEXFT Edmonton, Alta.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71 - 6	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Rossland - Trail, B.C. 6902381	1. Community Video Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Rossland - Trail, B.C. to add the reception and distribution of CJAT-FM and to change the antenna location.	Approved	
71 - 7	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Saanich - Sidney, B.C. 6904635	1. Saanich Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving Central, North Saanich and Sidney, B.C.	Approved	With the approval of this application, the stations carried by this CATV undertaking will be the same throughout the system.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 7	(cont'd...)				<p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of 5 Canadian and 4 U.S. FM stations to the portions of its undertaking serving Sidney, B.C.</p>		
71 - 8	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Nelson, B.C. 7004112	<p>1. North West Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Nelson, B.C.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of programs from KSPS-TV (NET) Spokane, Wash., and to carry local origination on Channel 11.</p>	Approved	The carrying of local originations and of one non-Canadian non-commercial station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71 - 9	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Castlegar - Kinnaird, B.C. 7004120	<p>1. North West Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Castlegar - Kinnaird, B.C.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of programs from KSPS-TV (NET) Spokane, Wash., to add reception and distribution of one Canadian FM, one Canadian AM, two non-Canadian FM stations and to carry local originations on Channel 8.</p>	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71 - 10	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Rossland - Trail, B.C. 7004138	<p>1. Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting serving Rossland - Trail, B.C.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to carry local origination on Channel 8.</p>	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 11	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Surrey, B.C. 6901441	1. Fraser Valley Cable- vision Limited. 2. Application for autho- rity to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Surrey, B.C., to add reception and distri- bution of CHQM-FM (SCA) Vancouver, B.C., to discontinue recep- tion and distribution of KGM1-FM (SCA) Belling- ham, Wash., and to add a new antenna site.	Approved	
71 - 12	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C. 7000839	1. Ucluelet Video Services Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cence for Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C., to add re- ception and distribution of CFMS-FM Victoria, B.C., and to make channel con- version changes.	Approved	
71 - 13	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Revelstoke, B.C. 7005077	1. Central T.V. Systems Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Revelstoke, B.C. to carry the programs of CHKL- TV Kelowna, B.C.	Approved	
71 - 14	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Kelowna, B.C. 7005069	1. Black Knight Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Kelowna, B.C., to carry the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C., and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 15	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Penticton, B.C. 7005085	1. <u>South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Penticton, B.C. area, to carry the programs of CHKL-TV-1 Penticton, B.C., to make channel conversion changes and to delete carrying the programs of CKOK-FM Penticton, B.C., on Channel 3.	Approved	
71 - 16	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Hedley, B.C. 7005093	1. <u>South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Hedley, L.C., to carry the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C.	Approved	
71 - 17	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Red Deer, Alta. 7004088	1. <u>Community Video (Red Deer) Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Red Deer, Alta., to add reception of the programs of CEXFT Edmonton, Alta., and to distribute local originalations.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71 - 18	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Alsask, Sask. 7001795	1. <u>Lt. Col. R.R. Barber, Commanding Officer, CFB Alsask, Sask.</u> 2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Alsask, Sask.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.
71 - 19	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Shilo, Man. 7001787	1. <u>Col. D.H. Gunter, Commanding Officer, CFB Shilo, Man.</u> 2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Shilo, Man.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 20	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Oliver, B.C. 7001761	1. <u>Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Oliver, B.C., to carry the programs of KDNC-FM and KREM-FM Spokane, Wash.; CHKL-TV-1 Penticton, B.C., and to discontinue carrying the programs of KPQ-FM Wenatche, Wash.	Approved	The carrying of station CHKL-TV-1 is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71 - 21	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Greenwood - Anacanda, B.C. 7005283	1. <u>Greenwood Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Greenwood - Anacanda, B.C., to receive and distribute CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C., and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The carrying of station CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C., is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71 - 22	November 1970	January 25, 1971	TV	Pine Valley, B.C. 7002538	1. <u>Twin Cities Television Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Pine Valley, B.C. to receive the programs of CFCR-TV Kamloops, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. In the opinion of the Commission, the new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to the viewers in the area.
71 - 23	November 1970	January 27, 1971	AM	Thompson, Man.	1. <u>Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.</u> , licensee of broadcasting station CHTM, Thompson, Man. 2. Renewal of licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for one year ending on March 31, 1972, for CHTM Thompson, Man.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 23	(cont'd...)						
Reasons:							
On November 10, 1970, the Commission heard, in Winnipeg, a representative of Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CHTM Thompson, Man., regarding a renewal of licence for the station. The Commission, however, is not satisfied that the present broadcasting service adequately serves the people of the licensed area.							
The Commission expects to receive from the licensee by March 31, 1971, an outline of plans to improve the programming of the station and a report by June 30, 1971, illustrating the implementation of these plans. The renewal of the licence for any period after March 31, 1972, will be heard in the fall of 1971, and will depend in the main, on evidence of improved programming service to the community.							
71 - 24	November 1970	January 27, 1971	AM	Thompson, Man. 7005127	1. <u>Mystery Lake Broad- Casting Ltd.</u> 2. Application for permis- sion to change the studio location of CHTM Thompson, Man., from The Thompson Shopping Plaza to the Strand Building, Thompson, Man.	Approved	
71 - 25	October 1970	February 2, 1971	CATV	Provinces of Quebec and Ontario	1. <u>Edouard Dufresne, Amos, Que.; Normande L. Masson, Anse-St- Jean, Que.; Vidéotron Que.; Maclean-Hunter Ltee, Buckingham-Masson, Que.; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Colling- wood, Ont.; Transvision Cowansville Inc., Cowans- ville, Que.; Deep River Video Ltd., Deep River, Ont.; Louis-Marie Nadeau, East Broughton, Que.; Alfred Picard, Girard- ville, Que.; Transvision Cranby Inc., Cranby, Que.; Cottagers Security Ser- vice Ltd., Haliburton, Ont.; Cie Cable Vision de Hawkes- bury Limited, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Gilles Ruisson, Lac- aux-Sables, Que.; Philippe Chabot (La Coopérative T.V.), Lac Edouard, Que.; Lachute Cable Vision Inc., Lachute, Que.; Alphonse Doré, Lac Carré, Que.; Clément Paquet, Labelle, Que.; Hastings Cablevision Ltd., Madoc, Ont.; A. Couturier & Fils</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period March 21, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71 - 25	(cont'd...)					<p>Limitée, Marsoui, Gaspé-Nord, Que.; <u>Henri Latu-Lippe</u>, Mégantic, Que.; <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u>, Midland-Pentanguishene, Ont.; <u>Cottagers Security Service Ltd.</u>, Minden, Ont.; <u>Vidéotron Ltée</u>, Mont-Laurier, Que.; <u>Alfred Picard</u>, Normandin, Que.; <u>Maclean Hunter Cable TV Limited</u>, North Bay, Ont.; <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u>, Owen Sound, Ont.; <u>Radio & T.V. Distribution Limited</u>, Parry Sound, Ont.; <u>Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.</u>, Pembroke, Ont.; <u>Normande L. Masson</u>, Petit-Saguenay, Que.; <u>Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.</u>, Smiths Falls, Ont.; <u>Victor Raincourt</u>, St-Benoit-Labre, Que.; <u>Gérald Labelle</u>, St-Come, Que.; <u>René Bernard</u>, St-Joseph, Que.; <u>Aquila Filion</u>, St-Jovite, Que.; <u>Victor Raincourt</u>, St-Ludger, Que.; <u>Fernand Rondeau</u>, St-Michel des Saints, Que.; <u>Vidéo Déry Limitée</u>, St-Raymond, Que.; <u>Victor Raincourt</u>, St-Théophile, Que.; <u>Alfred Picard</u>, St-Thomas-Didyme, Que.; <u>Maurice Guesthier</u>, Ste-Adèle, Que.; <u>Marcel Parent</u>, Ste-Germaine Station, Que.; <u>Paul Television Service Limited</u>, Val d'Or and Bourlamaque, Que.; <u>Normand Paré</u>, Waterville, Que.; <u>Bertrand Lisée</u>, Weedon, Que.; <u>Henri Latu-Lippe</u>, Woburn, Que.</p>		
71 - 26	October 1970	February 2, 1971	AM LPRT and TV	Provinces of Quebec, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick		<p>2. Renewal of licences of broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertakings.</p> <p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</u>. Approved</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences.</p>	(cont'd...)	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 26	(cont'd...)				<p>AM Stations (French Language)</p> <p>Schefferville, Que. CBDR Montreal, Que. CBF Chicoutimi, Que. CBJ Quebec, Que. CBV</p> <p>AM Stations (English Language)</p> <p>Montreal, Que. CBM Gander, Nfld. CBG Sydney, N.S. CBI St. John's, Nfld. CBN Grand Falls, Nfld. CBT Corner Brook, Nfld. CBY Fredericton, N.B. CBZ Happy Valley, Nfld. CFGB</p> <p>Low Power Relay Transmitter (English Language)</p> <p>Schefferville, Que. CBDN Port Cartier, Que. CBMB Sept Iles, Que. CBMC Gagnon, Que. CBMG Canson, N.S. CBAR Larry's River, N.S. CBAU Sable River, N.S. CBAV Glovertown, Nfld. CBNG</p> <p>Television Station (English Language)</p> <p>Deer Lake, Nfld. CBYAT</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for each of the following CBC broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>	
71 - 27	October 1970	February 2, 1971	SW	Provinces of Newfoundland and New Brunswick	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences.</p> <p>St. John's, Nfld. CKZN Sackville, N.B. CKCX Sackville, N.B. CKLP Sackville, N.B. CHAY Sackville, N.B. CHFO Sackville, N.B. CHLR Sackville, N.B. CHRX Sackville, N.B. CHSB Sackville, N.B. CHYS Sackville, N.B. CKBR Sackville, N.B. CKSR Sackville, N.B. CKUS</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for the following short wave broadcasting stations subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION			REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
71 - 27	October 1970	(cont'd...)		Sackville, N.B. Sackville, N.B. Sackville, N.B.	CKYT CKYU CKYS		
71 - 28	October 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia	1. <u>CFBR</u> , Sudbury, Ont. <u>CFOS</u> , Owen Sound, Ont. <u>CHOF</u> , Sarnia, Ont. <u>CJCS</u> , Stratford, Ont. <u>CKAR</u> , Huntsville, Ont. <u>CKAR-1</u> , Parry Sound, Ont. <u>CKCB</u> , Collingwood, Ont. <u>CKLY</u> , Lindsay, Ont. <u>CHLN</u> , Trois-Rivières, Que. <u>CJFP</u> , Rivière-du-Loup, Que. <u>CKBL</u> , Matane, Que. <u>CKLD</u> , Thetford Mines, Que. <u>CKRB</u> , Ville St-George, Que. <u>CKJM</u> , Sherbrooke, Que. <u>CJEM</u> , Edmundston, N.B. <u>CJFX</u> , Antigonish, N.B. <u>CKBW</u> , Bridgewater, N.S. <u>CKNB</u> , Campbellton, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71 - 29	October 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island	2. Renewal of licences of privately owned AM stations. 1. <u>CFGM</u> , Richmond Hill, Ont. <u>CFML</u> , Cornwall, Ont. <u>CFRS</u> , Simcoe, Ont. <u>CHMI</u> , Hamilton, Ont. <u>CFTJ</u> , Galt, Ont. <u>CHNO</u> , Sudbury, Ont. <u>CHOW</u> , Welland, Ont. <u>CHUM</u> , Toronto, Ont. <u>CHMO</u> , Oakville, Ont. <u>CJSS</u> , Cornwall, Ont. <u>CKEY</u> , Toronto, Ont. <u>CKFH</u> , Toronto, Ont. <u>CKLB</u> , Oshawa, Ont. <u>CHIC</u> , Brampton, Ont. <u>CKNX</u> , Wingham, Ont. <u>CKOC</u> , Hamilton, Ont. <u>CKOX</u> , Woodstock, Ont. <u>CKOY</u> , Ottawa, Ont. <u>CKPC</u> , Brantford, Ont. <u>CKSL</u> , London, Ont. <u>CFDA</u> , Victoriaville, Que. <u>CFLV</u> , Valleyfield, Que. <u>CHRC</u> , Quebec, Que. <u>CHRD</u> , Drummondville, Que. <u>CJLM</u> , Joliette, Que. <u>CJMS</u> , Montréal, Que. <u>CJMT</u> , Chicoutimi, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 29	(cont'd...)					<p>CJRL, Quebec, Que. CJSO, Sorel, Que. CKBS, St. Hyacinthe, Que. CKLM, Montreal, Que. CKSM, Shawinigan, Que. CKVL, Verdun, Que. CFBC, Saint John, N.B. CFCB, Corner Brook, Nfld. CHNS, Halifax, N.S. CJCB, Sydney, N.S. CJRW, Summerside, P.E.I. VOAK, St. John's, Nfld. VOCM, St. John's, Nfld. VOWR, St. John's, Nfld.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned AM stations.</p>	
71 - 30	October 1970	February 2, 1971	FM	Provinces of Ontario and Nova Scotia		<p>1. CKOT-FM, Tillsonburg, Ont. Approved for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.</p> <p>CKSO-FM, Sudbury, Ont. CKCL-FM, Truro, N.S.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned FM stations.</p>	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 31	October 1970	February 2, 1971	SW	Halifax, N.S. Sydney, N.S.		<p>1. CHNX, Halifax, N.S. CJCY, Sydney, N.S.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned short-wave stations.</p>	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 32	October 1970	February 2, 1971	TV	Grand Bank, Nfld.		<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of CJOX-TV-1, Grand Bank, Nfld.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licence.</p>	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to September 30, 1973 for the following broadcasting undertaking, subject to the conditions which will include a requirement for the undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CIV network.
71 - 33	November 1970	February 2, 1971	CATV	Province of Ontario		<p>1. Harry Assad, Beardmore, Ont.; Roy Orvis, Dryden, Ont.; Harry Assad, Geraldton, Ont.; John A. Brown, Haileybury, Ont.; Yvon J. Aubé, Mattice, Ont.; John A. Brown, New Liskeard, Ont.; Lakeshore Community Television Ltd., Red Rock, Ont.; Ray M. Sisson, Schreiber, Ont.; Roy E. Nowry, Swastika, Ont.; Lakeshore</p>	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period March 21, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 33	(cont'd...)					<p>Community Television Ltd., Terrace Bay, Ont.; Lakeshore Community Television Ltd., White River, Ont.; Nor-Video Services Ltd., Atikokan, Ont.;</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of CATV undertaking.</p>	
71 - 34	November 1970	February 2, 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont.		<p>1. <u>Hosick Television Company Limited</u>, licensee of a CATV undertaking, serving part of Toronto, Ont.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licence.</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 25, 1971 to September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>Approved</p>
71 - 35	November 1970	February 2, 1971	FM	Province of British Columbia		<p>1. <u>Twin Cities Radio Limited</u>, licensee of CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C.; CFFM-FM-1, Savona, B.C.; CFFM-FM-2, Clearwater, B.C.; CFFM-FM-3, Merritt, B.C.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned FM stations.</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.</p> <p>Approved</p>
71 - 36	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Kamloops, B.C.		<p>1. <u>Twin Cities Radio Limited</u>, licensee of CFJC, Kamloops, B.C.</p> <p>2. Licence renewal.</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for broadcasting undertaking CFJC Kamloops, B.C., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.</p> <p>Approved</p>
71 - 37	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, Alberta and Manitoba		<p>1. <u>CFCL</u>, Timmins, Ont.; <u>CJIC</u>, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.; <u>CJNE</u>, Blind River, Ont.; <u>CFWE</u>, Campbell River, B.C.; <u>CKGE</u>, Timmins, Ont.; <u>CHAT</u>, Medicine Hat, Alta.; <u>CHWK</u>, Chilliwack, B.C.; <u>CKPG</u>, Prince George, B.C.; <u>CKTK</u>, Kitimat, B.C.; <u>CKX</u>, Brandon, Man.; <u>CHFA</u>, Edmonton, Alta.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned AM stations.</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC Network.</p> <p>Approved</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 38	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM and FM	Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba	1. <u>CKAP</u> , Kapuskasing, Ont. <u>CFAX</u> , Victoria, B.C. <u>CFBY</u> , Smithers, B.C. <u>CFLD</u> , Burns Lake, B.C. <u>CFRN</u> , Edmonton, Alta. <u>CHAB</u> , Moose Jaw, Sask. <u>GHQL</u> , Edmonton, Alta. <u>CHIK</u> , Prince Rupert, B.C. <u>CJDC</u> , Dawson Creek, B.C. <u>CJDV</u> , Drumheller, Alta. <u>CKBL</u> , Prince Albert, Sask. <u>CKCK</u> , Regina, Sask. <u>CKCR</u> , Revelstoke, B.C. <u>CKDA</u> , Victoria, B.C. <u>CKOM</u> , Saskatoon, Sask. <u>CKRC</u> , Winnipeg, Man. <u>CKSA</u> , Lloydminster, Alta. <u>CKXR</u> , Salmon Arm, B.C. <u>CFMQ-FM</u> , Regina, Sask.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 39	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM FM LPRT and SW	Yukon Terri- tories, North West Territories, Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, and Manitoba	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</u> . 2. Licence renewals.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for each of the following CBC broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each of the undertakings to be operated as part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
					<u>AM Station</u> Whitehorse, Y.T. CFWH Yellowknife, N.W.T. CFTK		
					<u>Low Power Re- lay Stations</u> Vermillion Bay, Ont. CBEL Kapuskasing, Ont. CROK Christina Lake, U.C. CBRU Squamish, B.C. CBRU Fort Simpson, N.W.T. CBDO		
					<u>AM Shortwave Station</u> Vancouver, B.C. CKZU		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 39	(cont'd...)				FM Station Winnipeg, Man. CBW-FM		
71 - 40	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM FM and TV	Provinces of British Columbia and Manitoba	1. CKOK-FM, Penticton, B.C.; CFNV-TV-1, Camp Moss = Beaver Cover, B.C.; CFNV- TV-2, Nimpkish, B.C.; CHSM, Steinbach, Man. 2. Renewal of licences of privately owned FM station, privately owned television stations and privately owned AM sta- tion.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 41	November 1970	February 3, 1971	TV	Saskatoon, Sask. 7005341	1. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited. 2. Application for authority to disaffiliate CFQC-TV Saskatoon, Sask., and CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask., from the CBC television network and to affiliate these stations to the CTV television network.	Approved	In its Decisions CRTC 70-295 and 70-296, the Commission granted licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to carry on television broadcasting undertakings at Saskatoon and Stranraer, Sask., to provide the national television service of the CBC to these areas. Through its affiliation to the CTV Network, stations CFQC-TV Saskatoon, and CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask., will provide alternative television service to these areas.
71 - 42	October 1970	February 4, 1971	FM	Provinces of Ontario, Alberta and Saskatchewan	1. Public Announcement. 2. Renewal of licences of following broad- casting undertakings: CFRC and CFRC-FM (Queen's University, Department of Electrical Engineering), Kingston, Ont.; CJRT-FM (Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute), Toronto, Ont.; CKUA and CKUA-FM (University of Alberta), Edmonton, Alta.; and CJUS-FM (University of Saskatchewan), Saska- toon, Sask.	Approved	See following section.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 43	January 1971	February 5, 1971	TV	Halifax, N.S. 7005812	1. CJCH Limited, licensee of broadcasting under- takings CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S., CJCH-TV-1 Canning, N.S. and CJCH-TV-6 Cale- donia, N.S.	2. Application for permis- sion to transfer all the issued common shares (1600) of capital stock in the company stock in the company from present shareholders to CHUM Limited (60%), Frede- rick G. Sherratt (20%), Gloria Sherratt (5%), Finlay MacDonald (5%), Dr. Clarence L. Gosse (2½%), W.J. Mac Innis (2½%), Dr. F. Gordon Mack (2½%) and Dr. S.C. Lan- non (2½%).	Approved
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Canadian Radio-Television Commission has repeatedly emphasized the importance of local participation in the ownership and direction of broadcasting undertakings.</p> <p>The present decision will have the effect of assuring a substantial measure of local ownership (40% of the common shares) in CJCH Limited, a public company controlled by Mr. Allan Waters of Toronto, will hold 60% of the shares. The majority of the directors of CJCH Limited will reside in Halifax.</p> <p>In its earlier decision CRTC 69-92, the Commission approved the transfer of a substantial block of shares in CJCH Limited to the CTV Television Network Limited, which had the effect of vesting control (75% of the shares) of CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations in the CTV Television Network Limited.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, this "appeared to be the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance and the network at this moment". It said also that "the Commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interests".</p> <p>The Commission is satisfied that the transfer of shares approved by the present decision, will assure a clearer guarantee of the interests of Halifax and the many other communities of Nova Scotia served by CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations, by involving residents of Halifax again in the share ownership of the station and requiring that a larger proportion of the directors of the station reside there.</p> <p>Under the previous arrangement four of nine directors were required to reside in Halifax, while the new condition of licence increases the proportion to four of six directors.</p> <p>These arrangements should provide for a more active participation by Nova Scotians in the operation and programming of CJCH-TV as a Nova Scotia station, as well as in the operation and programming of the CTV Network of which it is an affiliate. The Commission will continue to exercise its concern in the methods adopted by the licensee in the pursuit of these objectives.</p>							
71 - 44	January 1971	February 11, 1971	AM	Fredericton, N.B.	1. Radio Atlantic Ltd., licensee of CFNB, Fre- dericton, N.B.	2. Renewal of licence.	Approved
<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for broadcasting undertaking CFNB Fredericton, N.B., for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p>							

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 45	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Simcoe, Ont. 7004005	1. <u>Clearview Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Simcoe, Ont., to add reception and dis- tribution of WNED-TV Channel 17, Buffalo, N.Y.	Approved	
71 - 46	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Bolton, Ont. 7004898	1. <u>Albion Cable T.V. Li- mited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Bolton, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 To- ronto, Ont., on Channel 8.	Approved	
71 - 47	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Cobourg, Ont. 7005044	1. <u>Northumberland Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Cobourg, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont. on Channel 3.	Approved	
71 - 48	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Peterborough, Ont. 7004914	1. <u>Peterborough Cable Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Peterborough, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 To- ronto, Ont., on Channel 13.	Approved	
71 - 49	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Orangeville, Ont. 7005101	1. <u>Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited.</u>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 49	(cont'd...)					<p>1. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Orangeville, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., on Channel 10.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Hamilton, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.</p>	
71 - 50	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7004591	1. <u>Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited.</u>	Approved	
71 - 51	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Georgetown, Ont. 7003528	<p>1. <u>Georgetown Cable TV Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its CATV licence to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.</p>	Approved	
71 - 52	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Newmarket, Ont. 6903934	<p>1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Newmarket, Ont., to carry local origination on Channel 10 and to add the reception and distribution of 5 Canadian and delete 2 non-Canadian FM stations.</p>	Approved	
71 - 53	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Brantford, Ont. 6904387	<p>1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad-</p>	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING 1970	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT 1971	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 53	(cont'd...)				casting undertaking licence for the Brantford - Paris, Ont. area, to add local originations, to discontinue reception and distribution of WICU-TV Erie, Pa., and WHLD-TV Niagara Falls, N.Y., to add reception and distribution of seven Canadian FM stations and to distribute three Canadian FM stations on TV and FM channels.		
71 - 54	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont. 6903074	1. <u>Oshawa Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting licence for Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont., to add local originations on Channel 8 and to discontinue the reception and distribution of WROC-TV Rochester, N.Y.	Approved	
71 - 55	November 1970	February 11, 1971	AM	Pembroke, Ont. 7005325	1. <u>The Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CHOV Pembroke, Ont., and CFCF Montreal, Que., to broadcast 29 NHL hockey games of the Montreal Canadiens.	Approved	The commission grants a licence for a period ending April 30, 1971.
71 - 56	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Ste. Marie, Que. 6903009	1. <u>Léo Paul Côté.</u> 2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ste. Marie, Beauce County, Que., to add WMTW-TV Poland Spring, Me., and to change the antenna location.	Approved	The carrying of one non-commercial non-Canadian station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 57	October 1970	February 11, 1971	AM	Ajax, Ont.	1. Radio CHOO-1390 Limited, licensee of broadcasting station CHOO Ajax, Ont. 2. Application for permis- sion to issue and transfer shares in that company as follows: issue 667 non-voting pre- ferred shares to the pre- sent preferred shareholders on a pro rata basis; transfer 8,400 common vo- ting, 540 preferred non- voting and \$7,417.20 debentures from Granada T.V. and Canadian Developments Ltd., to Telerent Europe SA;	Approved	Radio CHOO-1390 Limited is a licensee that does not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership and its licence could not be renewed or amended after September 1, 1970. Upon completion of these transactions, the licensee company will be an eligible Cana- dian corporation.
				7000292			
				7002603			
				7002850		transfer 1,600 common voting and 659 preferred non-voting shares as follows: 1,400 common and 191 pre- ferred from Telerent Europe SA to Dr. O.J. Firestone; 200 common and 28 preferred from Bermuda Broadcasting Company Limited to Walter Staskow; 440 preferred from Triarch Corporation Limited to Re- fresco Limited;	
				7000722		transfer 1 common voting share from Dr. O.J. Fire- stone to Victor Melville Seabrook to qualify him as director (beneficial owner- ship of share retained by Dr. O.J. Firestone).	
71 - 58	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Tillsonburg, Ont. 6904478	1. Till-Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Tillsonburg, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add local originations,	Approved	The addition of local originations and the carrying of one non-commercial non-Canadian station are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 58	(cont'd....)						
71 - 59	September 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Red Rock, Ont. 6901177	1. <u>Lakeshore Community Television Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Red Rock, Ont., to extend the service area of this system to include Nipigon, Ont.	Approved	In approving this application, the Commission has taken into consideration the means taken by the licensee to improve the service to its subscribers.
71 - 60	January 1971	February 12, 1971	LPRT	Wawa, Ont. 7003627	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for low power transmitter CROA Wawa, Ont., as follows: Present Operation 1570 KHz 40 watts Proposed Operation 1090 KHz 40 watts	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in frequency will provide a technical improvement to the service provided by this low power relay transmitter.
71 - 61	January 1971	February 12, 1971	AM	Dryden, Ont. 7006182	1. <u>Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKDR Dryden, Ont., to change the location of its studios from 7 King Street to Second Floor of the Dryden Hotel Annex, 74 Queen Street, Dryden, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this AM broadcasting undertaking.
71 - 62	January 1971	February 12, 1971	FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7005945	1. <u>General Broadcasting Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this FM broadcasting undertaking.

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 62	(cont'd...)						
71 - 63	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV	Peterborough, Ont. 7006000	1. <u>Peterborough Cable Tele- vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its LATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Peterborough, Ont., to add reception and distribu- tion of CJBC Toronto, Ont.	CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask., to change the location of its studio from 401 Canada Building to 1221 - 8th Street East, Saskatoon, Sask.	Approved
71 - 64	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV	Aylmer, Ont. 7004815	1. <u>East Elgin Cable T.V. Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Aylmer, Ont., to dis- continue reception and dis- tribution of six non-Can- adian FM stations; add re- ception and distribution of one non-Canadian FM station and make channel conversion changes.		Approved
71 - 65	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Aurora, Ont. 7004757	1. <u>Aurora Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Aurora, Ont., to add the reception and distri- bution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) Toronto, Ont., on Channel 8.		Approved
71 - 66	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7005010	1. <u>Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for part of Dundas, Ont., to add the reception and		Approved

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 66	(cont'd...)				distribution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) Toronto, Ont., on Channel 12.		
71 - 67	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Stoney Creek and part of Hamilton, Ont. 7004823	1. <u>Niagara Co-Axial Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Stoney Creek and part of Hamilton, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) Toronto, Ont., on Channel 8.	Approved	
71 - 68	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Barrie, Ont. 7006059	1. <u>Barrie Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence Barrie, Ont., to add reception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
71 - 69	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Orillia, Ont. 7006067	1. <u>Orillia Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for Orillia, Ont., to add reception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
71 - 70	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7006240	1. <u>Clear Color Cable Services Limited,</u> licensee of a CATV system at Toronto, Ont., for permission to amend the licence of that system to show a change in the name of the licensee from Clear Color Cable Services Limited to Keeble Cable Television Limited with no effective change in ownership or control.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 71	January 1971	February 12, 1971	LPRT	Lac Mégantic, Que.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking (LPRT) at Lac Mégantic, Que., on the frequency of 1240 kc/s with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, subject to the condi- tions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net- work operated by the CBC. In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitter will provide the na- tional service of the CBC to Lac Mégantic, Que.
71 - 72	September 1970	February 12, 1971	AM	Montreal, Que. 7000045	1. CJMS Radio Montréal Li- mitée. 2. Application for authority to change the day-time radiation pattern of Sta- tion CJMS Montreal, Que.	Approved	
71 - 73	January 1971	February 12, 1971	TV	Lac Mégantic, Que. 7005457	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Lac Mégantic, Que., to rebroadcast the programs of CBYT Quebec, Que., on Channel 2, with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, subject to the condi- tions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net- work operated by the CBC. In the opinion of the Commission, the propo- sed 5 watts TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Lac Mé- gantic, Que.
71 - 74	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont. 7005911	1. Richmond Hill TV Li- mited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Richmond Hill, Klein- burg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont., to delete reception and dis- tribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carry- ing of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 75	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003049	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to de- lete reception and distri- bution of programs of Station CKOO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carry- ing of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 76	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Mississauga, Streetsville, Pickering and Ajax, Ont. 7003056	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Mississauga, Streets- ville, Pickering and Ajax, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of pro- grams of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, To- ronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 77	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003718	1. Rogers Cable TV Li- mited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to dis- tribute local originations on Channel 10 during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting. Sta- tion WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., presently being distribu- ted on Channel 10, would be distributed on Channel 12. The programs of CHEX-TV Pe- terborough, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 12, would be distributed during the hours when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.	Approved	
71 - 78	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003726	1. Coaxial ColourView Li- mited.	Approved	

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 78	(cont'd....)						
71 - 79	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003338	1. <u>Hosick Television Com- pany Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to de- lete reception and distri- bution of programs of Sta- tion CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carry- ing of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	1. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to dis- tribute local originations on Channel 10 during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting. Sta- tion WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., presently being distributed on Channel 10, would be dis- tributed on Channel 12. The programs of CHEX-TV Peter- borough, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 12, would be distributed during the hours when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.	Approved
71 - 80	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Mississauga, Ont. 7003353	1. <u>Terra Communications Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Mississauga, Ont., to delete reception and dis- tribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carry- ing of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	1. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to dis- tribute local originations on Channel 10 during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting. Sta- tion WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., presently being distributed on Channel 10, would be dis- tributed on Channel 12. The programs of CHEX-TV Peter- borough, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 12, would be distributed during the hours when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.	Approved
71 - 81	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003932	1. <u>Willowdowns Cable Vi- sion Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to re- ceive and distribute pro- grams of CHEX-TV Peter- borough, Ont., on a part-	1. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to re- ceive and distribute pro- grams of CHEX-TV Peter- borough, Ont., on a part-	Approved

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 81	(cont'd...)						
71 - 82	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	St.Catharines, Ont, 7003569	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St.Catharines, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station WNYF-TV James- town, N.Y., U.S.A., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved
71 - 83	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Grimsby, Ont. 7002702	1. <u>Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cence for Grimsby, Ont., to carry on a part-time basis instead of full- time, the programs of WICU-TV Erie, Pa., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont.		Approved
71 - 84	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7004294	1. <u>Clear Color Cable Services Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to dis- tribute local originations on Channel 10 when Channel 19 (ETV) Toronto, Ont., is not broadcasting and to dis- tribute the programs of WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., on Channel 12 instead of Channel 10 as presently au- thorized.		Approved

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLIT	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 85	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Burlington, Ont. 7003007	1. Metro Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Burlington, Ont., to receive and distribute programs of CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont., on a part-time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 86	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003551	1. York Cablevision Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to receive and distribute programs of CKGO-TV Kitchener, Ont., on a part-time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 87	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Mississauga, Ont. 7002983	1. Metro Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licences for Toronto and Mississauga, Ont., to receive and distribute programs of CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., on a part-time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 88	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Kitchener - Stratford, Ont. Area - 6904585	1. Grand River Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting licence for the Kitchener-Stratford, Ont., area to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station WSEE-TV Erie, Pa., U.S.A., to permit the carrying of	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 88	(cont'd...)						
71 - 89	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Oshawa, Ont. 7004286		<p>programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.</p> <p>1. <u>Oshawa Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV undertaking licence for Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont., to carry on a part-time basis, instead of full-time, the programs of WHEC-TV Rochester, N.Y., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont.</p>	
71 - 90	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Newmarket, Ont. 7004708		<p>1. <u>Jarman Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Newmarket, Ont., to carry the programs of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., on a part-time basis instead of full-time to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.</p>	
71 - 91	January 1971	February 15, 1971	AM	Montreal, Que. 7-03296		<p>1. Radio Laval Inc., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKLM Montreal, Que. Approved</p> <p>2. Application for permission to:</p> <p>a) transfer 4,000 common shares and 2,400 preferred shares from Paul Crevier to Baribeau & Fils Inc.;</p> <p>b) transfer 4,000 common shares and 2,400 preferred shares from Guy D'Arcy Labrosse to Baribeau & Fils Inc.;</p>	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 91	(cont'd...)					<p>c) transfer 2,000 common shares and 1,200 preferred shares from Baribeau & Fils Inc., to Guy D'Arcy Labrosse.</p>	
<u>Reasons:</u>							
<p>In the opinion of the Commission the transfer of shares in Radio Laval Inc., to Baribeau & Fils Inc., will make it possible for radio station CKLM to maintain and to improve its broadcasting service to audiences in Laval and the Montreal areas.</p> <p>It has been apparent for a considerable time that the owners of CKLM were prepared to dispose of the station to a suitable purchaser. The offer presented by Baribeau & Fils Inc., proved acceptable to CKLM and there were no known competing offers.</p> <p>Approval of this application will provide experienced guidance to management and access to the funds required for the maintenance and improvement of the service provided by the station. Baribeau & Fils Inc., has undertaken to develop a more extensive news and public affairs program service through co-operation between CKLM in Montreal and CHRC in Quebec City.</p> <p>Baribeau & Fils Inc., presently hold substantial interests in radio stations CHRC and CKCV in Quebec City. As the Commission's policy prohibits common ownership of two AM radio stations broadcasting in the same language in any single market, this approval is based upon the firm commitment made by the Baribeau & Fils Inc., to dispose of its interest in CKCV at an early date. The Commission expects that appropriate steps will have been taken to fulfil this obligation before the renewal of its licence is requested.</p>							
71 - 92	November 1970	February 19, 1971	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004849		<p>1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to increase the service area to include an area south and east of the city and the town of Sherwood Park, Alta.</p>	<p>Having considered the service proposed by the applicant as well as the opposition to the application, the Commission is of the opinion that, in approving this application, a satisfactory service will be provided to subscribers in the areas concerned.</p>
71 - 93	January 1971	February 22, 1971	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 7006364		<p>1. Cable "8" Limited.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a network operation of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV) serving Hamilton, Ont : a) Western Co-Axial Limited and Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Co. Limited; b) General Co-Axial Services Limited; c) Maclean-Runter Cable TV Limited;</p>	<p>The Commission has announced its intention to hold a Public Hearing in Montreal beginning on April 26, to examine policies and regulations for the licensing and operation of CATV broadcasting undertakings.</p> <p>It has decided to defer consideration of this application until it has had an opportunity to hear the representations to be made at that time, particularly regarding the interconnection of CATV systems and the conditions required for the operation of cable network.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 93	(cont'd...)					<p>d) Northgate Cable T.V. Limited;</p> <p>e) Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited.</p> <p>for the purpose of distributing local origination programs on Channel 8 on the foregoing CATV systems.</p>	
71 - 94	January 1971	March 4, 1971	TV	Lithium Mines, Que. 7004153	Approved	<p>1. Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Lithium Mines, Que., to rebroadcast the programs of CKRN-TV, Rouyn, Que., on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 48,900 watts (video), 9,800 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 811 feet.</p>	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate to a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p> <p>The applicant has reassured the Commission, at the Public Hearing, that in the event of unsatisfactory service to Lebel-sur-Quevillon a low power TV broadcasting undertaking could easily be established to provide adequate coverage.</p> <p>The Commission will expect the applicant to establish such an added facility if it became necessary.</p>
71 - 95	February 1971	March 4, 1971	TV	Quebec, Que. 7004195	Approved	<p>1. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertakings CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV Quebec, Que.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 3000 Class B common shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to C.H.R.C. Limited (1200 Class B), C.K.C.V. (Québec) Limited (1200 Class B), Jevlam Inc. (600 Class B) and to redeem 2250 Class B preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited.</p>	<p>Prior to the approval of this application, Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée did not comply with the Direction on Canadian ownership and its licence could not be renewed after January 12, 1971.</p> <p>Upon completion of these transactions, the licensee company will be an eligible Canadian corporation with 80% of its shares controlled by local residents.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 95	(cont'd...)					<p>mitted, in order to reduce Famous Players' holdings to 20% in the licensee company.</p>	
71 - 96	January 1971	March 5, 1971	CATV	St. Stephen - Milltown, N.B. 7003189	1. Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Stephen - Milltown, N.B.	Denied	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>A licence to establish and operate a commercial broadcasting receiving service in the St. Stephen - Milltown, N.B. area was granted to Clayton A. Weatherby by the Department of Transport on June 8, 1966 under the provisions of the Radio Act. Pursuant to the provisions of the Broadcasting Act (1968), the licence previously issued to Clayton A. Weatherby was renewed until November 1, 1973 by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission. This licensee has been establishing facilities to provide services to its licensed area.</p> <p>Acadian Telecommunications Ltd., has operated a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a licence from this Commission in St. Stephen - Milltown, N.B. area.</p> <p>According to the documentation submitted to the Commission, Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd. has recently acquired all the assets of Acadian Telecommunications Ltd., which formerly operated a broadcasting receiving undertaking in the towns of St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B. In turn, Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd., has continued to expand the broadcasting receiving undertaking previously operated by Acadian Telecommunications Ltd., without a licence from this Commission.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, it was in the public interest to hear the present application by Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd.</p> <p>In denying the application, the Commission is of the opinion that it would not be in the public interest to grant a licence to a second applicant to serve the same area.</p>							
71 - 97	November 1969	March 9, 1971	CATV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 6903116	1. Company to be incorporated represented by R.H. Ramsay. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the ownership of the licensee company being held in a proportion of sixty-seven percent (67%) by Hyland Radio-TV Limited and in a proportion of thirty-three percent (33%) by Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.</p>
71 - 98	January 1971	March 9, 1971	AM	Fort Frances, Ont. 7002777	1. Border Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFQB Fort Frances, Ont.	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the service provided by broadcasting undertaking CFQB will be maintained or improved under the proposed ownership and control of the licensee company.</p> <p>(cont'd...)</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 98	(cont'd....)					<p>1. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Donald Austin Fawcett (501) to Eloise Pearl Fawcett (498) and to Gordon Alexander McTaggart (1).</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Donald Austin Fawcett (502) to Eloise Pearl Fawcett (498) and to Gordon Alexander McTaggart (1).</p>	
71 - 99	January 1971	March 9, 1971	AM	Kenora, Ont. 7002769		<p>1. Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CJRL Kenora and CKDR Dryden, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Donald Austin Fawcett (502) to Eloise Pearl Fawcett (498) and to Gordon Alexander McTaggart (1).</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the services provided by broadcasting undertakings CJRL Kenora and CKDR Dryden will be maintained or improved under the proposed ownership and control of the licensee company.</p>
71 - 100	January 1971	March 9, 1971	TV	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7002751		<p>1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKPR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 380 common shares from W.C. Dougall to H.F. Dougall.</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>In approving this application for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that it will bring about an improvement of the public service provided by broadcasting undertaking CKPR-TV.</p>
71 - 101	January 1971	March 9, 1971	AM and FM	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7002744		<p>1. H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKPR and CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 50 common shares from W.C. Dougall to H.F. Dougall.</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>In approving this application for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that it will bring about an improvement of the public service provided by broadcasting undertakings CKPR and CKPR-FM.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 102	October 1970 and November 1970	March 9, 1971	AM	Fort Frances, Ont. Kenora, Ont. Callander, Ont.	1. Border Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFOB, Fort Frances, Ont.; Lake of the Woods Broad- casting Ltd., licensee of CJRL, Kenora, Ont.; and Northern Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CFCH, Callander, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71 - 103	November 1970	March 9, 1971	AM	Dryden, Ont.	1. Lake of the Woods Broad- casting Limited, licensee of CKDR, Dryden, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971, to March 31, 1975 for broadcasting undertaking CKDR Dryden, Ont., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71 - 104	February 1971	March 11, 1971	AM and TV	Wingham, Ont. 7006455	1. Radio Station CKNX Limited, licensee of Stations CKNX and CKNX-TV Wingham, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to:		
					a) transfer 11,188 common shares (12.4%) to Wingham Investments Limited (pre- sently holds all other common shares) in return for 1,065 fully paid common shares of Wingham Invest- ments Limited; and		
					b) transfer 8,568 common shares (being all the issued common shares) of Wingham Investments Limited to The London Free Press Holdings Limited; and		
					c) redeem 18,000 preferred shares of Wingham Investments Limited (being all the issued preferred shares).		

Reasons:

CKNX Radio and CKNX-TV provide essential broadcasting services to Wingham and to many other towns and rural communities in their licensed areas of Western Ontario. The recent approval of the extension of alternative television service from the CTV network station CKCO-TV Kitchener and the increased competition for advertising revenues which it creates, makes it desirable to seek added resources to maintain and to improve the services of CKNX and CKNX-TV to many communities dependent on them for local news and information services as well as advertising opportunities. The approval of this application, coupled with the undertakings given by the purchaser of the stations at the Public Hearing, appear to the Commission to assure a continuation of comprehensive programming services which are unique to the communities concerned.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

71 - 104 (cont'd....)

CKNX Radio provides a distinctive local radio service and advertising opportunities in the towns and rural communities it reaches. The clear intention to continue such services and to maintain a substantially different local programming service from that provided by CPPL-AM, removes disadvantages which might otherwise arise from the considerable overlap in their coverage areas. The continuing presence of Wingham representation in the direction and operation of the station is an important consideration.

In an earlier statement to the Commission, the directors of CKNX-TV indicated that "we have been singularly unsuccessful in selling selective time to certain large national accounts". The Commission agrees that the means required for maintenance and improvement of the services from CKNX-TV will be more readily secured by establishing an attractive combined rate with CPPL-TV for national selective advertising. The Commission, at the same time, notes the undertaking to provide for separate advertising purchases during the high audience news service periods on each station.

The Commission also recalls the expressed intention of CPPL to introduce some French language programming "in a similar fashion to what we have done in London. We will get these programs from the CBC network".

71 - 105	October 1970	March 12, 1971	CAIV	Waterloo, Que.	1. <u>Jean-Paul Forand.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to Jean-Paul Forand for a broadcasting receiving undertaking located at Waterloo, Que., for the period March 21, 1971 to May 31, 1971, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71 - 106	No hearing	March 15, 1971	AM	Ottawa, Ont.	1. <u>Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of radio station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont.</u> 2. Licence extension.	Approved	The Commission grants an extension until June 30, 1971 of the licence for AM broadcasting undertaking CKPM Ottawa, Ontario, in order to give such time as the Supreme Court may require for it to render its judgment in the case of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited versus Canadian Radio-Television Commission.
71 - 107	January 1971	March 17, 1971	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7005655	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for authority to add Station CKFH Toronto, Ont., to the CBC English Radio Network to broadcast the National Hockey League regular and play-off games for the 1970-71 season.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the long standing arrangement whereby National Hockey League games are broadcast by Radio Station CKFH as a condition of the contract between the Corporation and the holders of the broadcast rights does not fragment the CBC network, and that the agreement among the parties concerned enlarges the listening opportunities of interested audiences.
71 - 108	October 1970	March 29, 1971	TV	Montreal, Chicoutimi, Quebec, P.Q. 7004606	1. <u>Télé Métropole Corporation, C.I.P.M.-TV Inc., and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new tele-	Approved	

(cont'd....)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 108	(cont'd...)					vision network broad- casting undertaking con- sisting of Stations CFTM-TV Montreal, CJPM-TV Chicoutimi and CFCM-TV Québec, Que.	
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This expiry date is also that of the licence issued for Station CFTM-TV Montreal, Que.							
In its Public Announcement of November 24, 1970, the Commission stated that it was prepared to approve this application upon compliance by Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée with the direction from the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership. This company has now complied with the direction.							
The same announcement stated:							
"The formation of a second French language television network is an important event in the Canadian broadcasting history. The eventual approval of this application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission, which encourages the availability of the greatest possible choice of Canadian programs for the benefit of the viewers.							
The CRTC will follow closely the steps taken in increasing the services of the network and in extending the network to other centres in Quebec and in other provinces.							
The formation of a second television network implies an increased responsibility for the broadcasters concerned regarding the quality and diversity of programming and the utilization of Canadian creative resources."							
71 - 109	March 1971	March 29, 1971	TV	Quebec, Que.	1. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée, licensee of broadcasting station CFCM-TV, Québec, Que. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for the television station CFCM-TV Québec, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71 - 110	March 1971	March 29, 1971	TV	Quebec, Que.	1. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée, licensee of broadcasting station CKMI-TV, Québec, Que. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973, for the television station CKMI-TV Québec, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71 - 111	October 1970	March 29, 1971	AM	Roberval, Que.	1. Radio Roberval Inc. licensee of broad- casting station CHRL, Roberval, Que. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for radio station CHRL Roberval, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 112	March 1971	March 29, 1971	AM	Québec, Que. 7006075	1. The Goodwill Broadcasters of Québec Inc., licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CFOM Québec, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 6,000 common and 12,476 preferred (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Dynamic Metals Inc. (33.33%) to Norman M. Wright (30%) to C.N. Lucas (13.33%) to Owen Carter (13.33%) and to Gerard Fortin (10%).	Approved	In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owners of the licensee company will maintain or improve the service provided by this AM radio station.
71 - 113	March 1971	March 29, 1971	AM	Québec, Que.	1. The Goodwill Broadcasters of Québec Inc., licensee of broadcasting station CFOM, Québec, Que. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for radio station CFOM Québec, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the English network of the CBC.
71 - 114	March 1971	March 29, 1971	AM	Amos, Que.	1. Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., licensee of broadcasting station CHAD, Amos, Que. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for radio station CHAD Amos, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The Commission has noted an improvement in the time devoted to local information programming broadcast by CHAD.							
However, in the forthcoming licence period, the Commission will observe the qualitative improvement in local news services as well as the continuing involvement of the station in local affairs.							
71 - 115	February 1971	March 29, 1971	AM	St. Jérôme, Que.	1. Radio Laurentides Inc., licensee of broadcasting station CKJL, St. Jérôme, Que. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972 for the radio station CKJL St. Jérôme, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission has noted an improvement in the broadcasting services provided and in the local involvement of the station.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 115	(cont'd...)						
71 - 116	February 1971	March 29, 1971	AM	Thunder Bay, Ont.	1. H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting station CKPR, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Approved	The Commission will be interested in the public service provided by this broadcasting undertaking to ensure the continuation or improvement of this service to St.Jérôme and to the surrounding communities. The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for radio station CKPR Thunder Bay, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The Commission will expect the licensee to make every effort to provide a more extensive local programming service and to provide for added opportunities for the expression of differing views on public affairs.
71 - 117	November 1970	March 29, 1971	AM	Dartmouth, N.S. 7100704	1. Radio Dartmouth Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKPR Dartmouth, N.S., to change the location of its studios from 66 Ochterloney Street, Dartmouth, N.S. to 12 Queen Street, Dartmouth, N.S.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studios location will contribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this radio station.
71 - 118	March 1971	March 29, 1971	CATV	St.Bruno, St.Basile, Ste.Julie, Que. 7001159	1. Vidéotron Ltée. 2. Application for authority: a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving St.Bruno, Que., from Cable de TV Mont Bruno Inc.; and b) to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Beloeil, McMasterville, St-Hilaire and Otterburn, Que., to include the area presently authorized to Cable de TV Mont Bruno Inc., upon surrender of the current licence by Cable de TV Mont Bruno Inc., and to increase	Approved	This approval should enable the new owner to improve and extend the service provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	----------	---	----------	---------

71 - 118 (cont'd...)

71 - 119	No hearing	March 30, 1971	AM FM and TV	Montreal, Que.	1. Canadian Marconi Com- pany. 2. Renewal of licences to carry on Stations CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM and CFCX, expiring March 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission grants licence renewals to the Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM and CFCX, until December 31, 1971.
----------	------------	-------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--	----------	---

Reasons:

The Commission has received from the Canadian Marconi Company an application for the renewal of these licences which expire on March 31, 1971. The Commission may grant renewals of licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company only under the authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 as amended by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37.

Provision was made in Section 6 of the Direction for the Governor-in-Council to grant a renewal of certain licences "after submission to him by the Commission of the application together with a statement of the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the amendment or renewal".

On the basis of paragraph 6 quoted above, the Commission has submitted to the Governor-in-Council the application by Canadian Marconi Company, together with the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant a renewal of these licences to December 31, 1971. The Commission's reasons were:

- (1) Canadian Marconi Company, in good faith and at arm's length, entered into a transaction to sell its holdings to Bushnell Communications Limited, which sale would have completed the divestitures necessary to comply with the Direction on Foreign Ownership. This transaction was approved by Decision CRTC 70-152 dated July 6, 1970.
- (2) Bushnell has advised Marconi that it is unable to complete the transaction, for various reasons including its inability to arrange the necessary financing. The contract between the parties expired finally on February 26, 1971.
- (3) If the Marconi licences are not extended, as they expire on the 31st of March, 1971, that company will have less than a month in which to complete a divestiture in accordance with the Direction on Ownership, and the Commission understands this would be impossible.
- (4) If the licences expire, there would be disruption in service to the public.
- (5) Prior to September 30, 1970, the CRTC renewed a number of licences in similar positions to December 31, 1971. (CRTC granted a short renewal to Marconi which would have been sufficient to close the sale, if it had been completed).
- (6) The Commission believes that an extension of these licences to December 31, 1971 should be sufficient to enable the Canadian Marconi Company to complete the necessary arrangements in order to comply with the Order-in-Council.

By Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532 dated March 18, 1971, the Governor-in-Council has approved of the grant of the renewal until December 31, 1971.

71 - 120	October 1971 and March 1971	March 30, 1971	AM	Sydney, N.S.	1. <u>CHER Broadcasters Ltd.</u> , licensee of broadcast- ing station CHER, Sydney, N.S. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	(cont'd...)
----------	---	-------------------	----	--------------	--	----------	-------------

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

71 - 120 (cont'd...)

The Commission grants a renewal of the licence for the period April 1, 1971 to November 30, 1971 for the radio station CHER Sydney, N.S. subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The licence is renewed in order to allow interested parties to have sufficient time to make applications for a licence to operate an AM radio station at Sydney on 950 kilocycles, the frequency presently being used by CHER.

On October 6, 1970 the Commission heard a request for a renewal of the licence. The Commission, on the 12th of February 1971 wrote to the licensee and other interested parties indicating that it wished to review the situation. This review took place at the Halifax Public Hearing of March 16, 1971.

A Receiver-Manager, appointed by the trustee under a bond mortgage in default has been operating the licensee station since May of 1970, which arrangement was granted interim approval by the Commission. The arrangement was confirmed by the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

The Commission has considered carefully the representations made by representatives of the Receiver-Manager and the shareholders of the company heard at the Halifax Public Hearing. Certain parties requested a short renewal of the licence until about June, however, the Commission believes that this would not be sufficient time to permit the hearing of applications and conclusion of the matter. The Commission has therefore renewed the licence for the period as stated above. The Commission was advised at the Hearing that applications would be forthcoming from certain of the parties appearing and therefore believes it is in the public interest to hear all applications at its November 1971 Public Hearing, from any interested parties including applications from present shareholders for a licence to operate an AM radio station at Sydney on 950 kilocycles.

The Commission announces that it will now receive any such applications and these must be submitted in the appropriate number of copies to the Secretary of the Commission before the 15th of June 1971.

The Commission will be interested in the views of applicants as to how continuity of service can be maintained to the people of the Sydney area and it will give consideration to this matter at the Hearing.

The Receiver-Manager has undertaken to provide financial information concerning CHER to interested parties.

71 - 121	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	New Glasgow, N.S. 7006018	1. <u>K-Vision Services Limited</u> Approved	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville and Trenton, N.S.	

Reasons:

The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

At its Halifax Public Hearing, the Commission heard three competing applications for cable television licences to serve parts of Pictou County.

After giving serious consideration to those three applications, the Commission has come to the conclusion that K-Vision Services Limited has presented the best overall application to provide cable television service to the subscribers of the areas applied for.

In granting the licence to this applicant, the Commission has taken into consideration the size of the area and the potential number of subscribers to be served, local programming plans, local ownership and financing capability.

The licence will be issued conditional upon the licensee having effective ownership and control of the local head-end, cable, amplifiers and associated equipment as applied for by the applicant.

71 - 122	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	New Glasgow, N.S. 6804181	1. <u>Emery Arthur Goguen</u> Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad-	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 122	(cont'd...)						
71 - 123	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	New Glasgow, N.S. 6904189	casting undertaking to serve New Glasgow and Trenton, N.S.	1. A licence has been granted to K-Vision Servi- ces Limited and the Commission is of the opinion that it would not be in the public interest to grant more than one licence to serve the area.	Denied
						1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by <u>Ralph Ferguson Fiske.</u>	
						2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve New Glasgow, Stel- larton, Trenton and West- ville, N.S.	
71 - 124	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	Amherst, N.S. 6901698		1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by <u>John Louis Bragg.</u>	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
						2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Amherst, N.S.	The Commission is of the opinion that the new CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
							The licence will be issued conditional upon the licensee having effective ownership and control of the local head-end, cable, ampli- fiers and associated equipment as applied for by the applicant.

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-225Coquitlam, B.C.

After consultation with National Cablevision Limited, West Coast Cablevision Ltd. and Canadian Wirevision Limited, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of National Cablevision Limited's Coquitlam CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

From Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W then southerly along Indian Arm to Burns Point, continuing along the shore of Burrard Inlet to North Road, southerly along North Road (east side) to the northern end of Hume Park at the New Westminster corporate limits, then along the New Westminster corporate limits (east side) to the Fraser River, easterly along the north shore of the Fraser River to the Pitt River, then north-easterly along the Pitt River (west side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 40' 00" W, then westerly on this Latitude (south side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W.

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-230Burnaby, B.C.

After consultation with National Cablevision Limited, West Coast Cablevision Ltd. and Canadian Wirevision Limited, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of West Coast Cablevision Ltd.'s Burnaby CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

From a point at Burrard Inlet and the east side of Confederation Park southerly on the east side of Confederation Park to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then continuing southerly on Beta Avenue (east side) to Hastings Street, easterly on Hastings Street (north side) to Springer Avenue, then southerly on Springer Avenue (east side) to Lougheed Highway, then easterly on Lougheed Highway (north side) to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly on the south shore of Burrard Inlet to the east side of Confederation Park.

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-233Vancouver, B.C.

After consultation with National Cablevision Limited, West Coast Cablevision Ltd. and Canadian Wirevision Limited, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of Canadian Wirevision Limited's Vancouver CATV broadcasting undertaking as follows:

From a point at Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bank, easterly along Dyke Road to the intersection of Dyke Road and the corporate limits of New Westminster, following the corporate limits of New Westminster on the west and north sides to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Lougheed Highway, westerly on Lougheed Highway (south side) to Springer Avenue, northerly on Springer Avenue (west side) to Hastings Street, then westerly on Hastings Street (south side) to Beta Avenue, northerly on Beta Avenue (west side) to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then northerly by direct line along the east side of Confederation Park (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly along the south shore of Burrard Inlet and English Bay, then southerly along the eastern shore of Sturgeon Bay to the intersection of the western limits of Point Grey Golf Course and the North Arm Fraser River, southerly across Iona Island to Sea Island to a point where Shannon Road and the North Arm Fraser River intersect, then southerly along the west side of Sea Island to a point on the south shore of Sea Island that is in direct line with #1 Road on Lulu Island, southerly across the Middle Arm Fraser River to the intersection of #1 Road and Middle Arm Fraser River, then westerly and southerly along the west side of Lulu Island to Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bay.

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-318Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.

After consultation with Victoria Cablevision Ltd. and Davin Enterprises Ltd., the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of Victoria Cablevision Ltd.'s Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

Starting at a point where the boundary between Saanich and Central Saanich meet with Cordova Bay westerly along the north boundary of Saanich District Municipality to a point which is directly north of the northern tip of Elk Lake then southerly along this line to Elk Lake (east side), then along the northeasterly shore of Elk Lake to the Park boundary, easterly on the Park boundary to the Patricia Bay Highway, south on Patricia Bay Highway (east side only) to Glanford Avenue, southwesterly on Glanford Avenue (excluding Glanford Avenue) to Judah Avenue, along Judah Avenue

(cont'd...)

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-318

(cont'd...)

(both sides) to Carey Road, southerly on Carey Road (east side only) to the Lake District boundary, westerly on Lake District boundary (south side) to the westerly limits of the Saanich District municipality, south on the westerly limits of Saanich District municipality (east side) to the Esquimalt Harbour, along the shore of Esquimalt Harbour (east side), Juan de Fuca Strait (north side) to Work Pt. in Victoria Harbour, easterly by direct line to Shoal Pt. in Victoria Harbour, southerly along the eastern shore of Victoria Harbour, easterly along Juan de Fuca Strait (north side), northerly along the shore of Haro Strait (west side) to a point where the limits of Saanich District municipality meet Cordova Bay.

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-319Saanich, B.C.

After consultation with Victoria Cablevision Ltd. and Davin Enterprises Ltd., the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of Davin Enterprises Ltd.'s CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

Starting at a point on the southern boundary of Central Saanich which is due north of the northernmost tip of Elk Lake, southerly on this line (west side) to Elk Lake along the western shore of Elk Lake and Beaver Lake and then easterly along the southern park boundary to the Patricia Bay Highway, southerly on the Patricia Bay Highway (west side only) to Glanford Avenue (both sides) to Judah, westerly on Judah (excluding Judah) to Carey Road, southerly on Carey Road (west side only) to the Lake District boundary, westerly on the Lake District boundary (north side) to the west boundary of Saanich municipality, north on the west boundary of Saanich municipality to Central Saanich boundary and east along Central Saanich boundary (south side) to point of origin.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-144, the Commission granted a licence to a company to be incorporated, represented by Harry W. Zahoruk to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the town of Burlington, Ontario.

The decision stated that details of the service area will be the subject of a further announcement.

The following is the description of the service area:

With the exception of the Burlington Mall Area licensed to Metro Cable TV Limited; from the junction of Highway No. 6 and Highway 403 and the west boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, Northwesterly and easterly along the west and north boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, to Kerns Road, Southeasterly along Kerns Road (west side) to the intersection of Kerns Road and North Service Road, Northeasterly along Kerns Road (south side) to Brant Street, Southerly along Brant Street (west side) to Highway 403, Northeasterly along Highway 403 (south side) to CNR tracks, Middle Road (north side) to Guelph Line, Northerly along Pioneer Road (east side) to Upper Middle Road, Westerly along Upper Middle Road (both sides) to eastern boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, Southerly along Burlington eastern corporate limits to the north shore of Lake Ontario, Southwesterly and Southerly along the north shore of Lake Ontario to the Burlington Canal north side at Highway 20, Westerly along the north side of the Burlington Canal and the Canadian Centre of Inland Waters, Northerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly along the Hamilton Harbour shore line to the western boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, Northerly along the boundary line (east side) to the junction of Highway No. 6 and Highway 403 and the east side of the corporate limits of the town of Burlington.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-146, the Commission granted a licence to Clear Color Cable Services Limited to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve areas in the Boroughs of York and North York west of Bathurst Street, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.

The decision stated that details of the service area will be the subject of a further public announcement.

The following is the description of the service area:

From Steeles Ave. West and Humber River Southerly along the Humber River (east side) to Highway 401, Easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Weston Road, Southerly along the Weston Road (east side) to Eglinton Avenue West, Easterly along Eglinton Ave. West (north side) to Lyon Avenue,

(cont'd...)

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970 (cont'd...)

Northerly along Lyon Avenue (west side) to Roselawn Ave., Easterly along Roselawn Ave. (north side) to Lyon Avenue, Northerly along Lyon Avenue (west side) to Briar Hill Avenue, Easterly along Briar Hill Ave. (north side) to Bathurst Street, Northerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to Highway 401, Westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Dufferin Street, Northerly along Dufferin Street, Downsvlew Airport, Dufferin Street (west side) to Steeles Avenue West, Westerly along Steeles Avenue West (south side) to Keele Street, Southerly along Keele Street (east side) to Highway 401, Westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Highway 400, Northerly along Highway 400 (west side) to Steeles Avenue West, Westerly along Steeles Ave. West (south side) to the Humber River.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-147, the Commission granted a licence to a company to be incorporated, represented by G.R. Conway to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve areas in the Borough of Scarborough south of Sheppard Avenue and west of Markham Road, a small southeasterly portion of North York and a northeasterly portion of East York, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.

The decision stated that details of the service areas will be the subject of a further public announcement.

The following is the description of the service areas:

From From Nursewood Road on the shore line of Lake Ontario, along Nursewood Road (east side) to Queen St. E. Easterly along Queen St. E. (south side) to Victoria Park Ave., Northerly along Victoria Park Ave. (east side) to Taylor Creek, Westerly along Taylor Creek (north side) to Don Valley Express Way, Westerly from the Don Valley Express Way along the West Branch Don River (east side) to the north boundary of the Rosedale Golf Club (east side), Easterly by direct line (south side) to Donmarc Drive and Leslie Street, Southerly along Leslie Street (west side) to Eglinton Ave., Easterly along Eglinton Ave. (south side) to Don Valley Parkway, Northerly along Don Valley Parkway (east side) to Lawrence Ave., E., Easterly along Lawrence Ave., E., (south side) to Victoria Park Ave., Southerly along Victoria Park Ave. (west side) to St.Clair Ave., E., Easterly along St.Clair Ave. E., (south side) to Kingston Road, Easterly along Kingston Road, (south side) to McGowan's Road, Northerly along McGowan's Road (east side) to Ellesmere Road, Westerly along Ellesmere Road (north side) to Warden Ave., Northerly along Warden Ave. (east side) to Highway 401, Easterly along Highway 401 (south side) to Brimley Road, Northerly along Brimley Road (east side) to Sheppard Ave. E., Easterly along Sheppard Ave. E. (south side) to Markham Road, Southerly along Markham Road (west side) to Markham Road extension, Southerly along Markham extension (west side) to the shore line of Lake Ontario, Westerly along the shore of Lake Ontario to Nursewood Road.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-148, the Commission granted a licence to a company to be incorporated, represented by Douglas Leiterman to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve an area in the Borough of Scarborough, south of Sheppard Avenue and east of Markham Road, which was not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.

The decision stated that the details of the service area will be the subject of a further public announcement.

The following is the description of the service area:

From the Markham Road extension on the shore line of Lake Ontario Northerly along Markham Road extension and Markham Road, (east side) to Sheppard Ave., E., Easterly along Sheppard Ave. and Twyni Rivers Drive and by direct line (south side) to the eastern boundary of Metro Toronto, Southerly along the eastern boundary of Metro Toronto (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario, Westerly along the shore of Lake Ontario to the Markham Road extension.

● major public announcements

Decision CRTC 70-92 (April 3, 1970)

The Quebec General Election and the Allocation of free time by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation has asked the Canadian Radio-Television Commission to decide on a formula for allocation of free time broadcasts offered by the CBC to the political parties involved in the election campaign in the Province of Quebec.

Following this request as set out in a telegram from the CBC received on March 31, 1970, representatives of the Commission held a meeting in Montreal on April 2, 1970, with representatives of the CBC and the representatives of the five parties concerned.

The Commission is of the opinion that the formula proposed by the CBC is not contrary to the established practices in Quebec elections nor the electoral system established by Quebec law. The formula also conforms with the practice of the CBC in every provincial and federal election.

The Commission therefore concludes that the CBC should not change the formula as proposed to the various parties.

Decision CRTC 70-93 (April 10, 1970)

Guidelines for applicants regarding licences to carry on CATV undertakings:

The development of CATV must take into account:

- (a) the maintenance of basic local television service;
- (b) the extension of alternative Canadian television service;
- (c) the need to apply a consistent CATV policy across the country.

In order to achieve these objectives, the Commission proposes the following guidelines:

1. A proposed CATV system should not prevent the extension of television service into an area, seriously inhibit local programming, or cause the financial failure of a broadcasting station serving the area.
2. In granting a licence to carry on a CATV undertaking, the Commission may, as a condition of licence, reduce the number of channels from that requested by the applicant if such action is necessary to maintain the principles expressed in this paragraph.

(cont'd...)

Priorities: (to be used by the Commission as a basis for determining the channels to be carried by a system proposing a local head-end or distant head-end connected to the distribution by a broad-band system):

- (a) CBC Network service.
 - (b) Canadian private network service.
 - (c) Canadian B Contour TV stations.
 - (d) A channel for community programs.
 - (e) The Commission may require reception from additional Canadian stations which have significantly different program schedules from those stations which come within categories (a) to (c).
 - (f) Service from one non-Canadian commercial station.
 - (g) Service from one non-Canadian non-commercial station.
 - (h) If a system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages.
 - (i) A CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the signals of AM broadcast stations where they are needed because of special circumstances.
3. The Commission may authorize a CATV system operating with a local head-end to carry programs from more than one non-Canadian commercial television station.
 4. Each receiving head-end must be located within Canada and controlled by a licensee of a broadcasting undertaking.
 5. The non-Canadian programs broadcast by Canadian broadcasting stations serving the area shall not be duplicated on a CATV system simultaneously or during the week prior to and the week subsequent to the date of airing on the Canadian stations unless specifically authorized by the Commission.
 6. Notwithstanding Paragraph 2 a minimum of one channel must provide for the distribution of educational television programs.
 7. Where the population composition of any licensed area requires it, an additional local program channel must be devoted to programs in the other official language unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
 8. A system for the importation of non-Canadian signals should be consistent with the ultimate development of an orderly east-west distribution of systems within Canada.
 9. Applicants are reminded that advertising or programs which are prohibited by Canadian laws or regulations should not be carried.
 10. Networks of CATV undertakings may be authorized by the Commission if satisfactory evidence is provided that such interconnection is in the public interest.
 11. Applicants should bear in mind that if a TV station solicits Canadian advertising outside of his market or licensed area so as to disrupt the economic balance established by the normal licensing practice, the Commission may refuse to authorize the distribution of its programs by a CATV system.

(cont'd...)

Because of the volume of applications which have been filed with the Commission and to give the Commission an opportunity to study the effects of the foregoing guidelines, until further notice the Commission will not consider any application from a licensee of an existing CATV undertaking for an amendment to its licence to install a distant antenna for connection to the distribution cable by a broadband system.

Decision CRTC 70-99 - (May 20, 1970)

POLICY - CANADIAN PROGRAMMING

TELEVISION

Objective:

- Canadian programmes must occupy at least 60% of the broadcast time on Canadian television stations.
- The 40% balance of programmes shall not all be imported from any one country.
- Television broadcasters in Canada may import up to 30% only from any one country.
- The remaining 10% must come from other countries.
- Deadline for implementation by total Canadian Broadcasting system: October 1, 1972.

INTERIM DEADLINES:

CBC: To achieve objective in 1970-71 season commencing October 1, 1970. Compliance based on calculation of three calendar months instead of first-proposed four weeks both for the CBC and the private sector of the CBC.

Private Sector: Three step schedule of implementation. There is a distinction between the network responsibilities of this sector and individual stations.

CTV: One and one-half hours weekly additional Canadian programming in prime time starting in fall of 1970.

Private Sector (general):

1970-71 starting October 1st, 1970:

- All private sector of Canadian broadcasting system will adhere to regulations instituted by BBG.
- Also to develop imaginative interesting programming through own initiative.
- Should aim at objective of 50% including approximately two hours Commonwealth and French-language production during this first year.

(cont'd...)

1971-72 starting October 1st, 1971:

- All broadcasters will be required to provide 50% Canadian programmes both in evening viewing hours 6:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. as well as 50% over the broadcasting day 6:00 a.m. to midnight.
- Not more than 35% of programmes may come from any one country other than Canada during the broadcast day (not more than 40% during evening hours).

1972-73 starting October 1st, 1972:

- All broadcasters in the Canadian broadcasting system meet the full objective.

POLICY:

Three-step progression will insure private broadcasters time to build up more management, technical and creative resources to help develop programs of high quality.

It will also allow broadcasters additional time to explore the possibilities of productions undertaken with other countries -- co-productions, joint productions and exchanges of programmes or series of programmes.

All co-productions except "dubbed" programmes may be eligible to qualify as fully Canadian in intent, if so agreed by the Commission.

Programmes whose dialogue is converted by lip synchronization alone in Canada may be automatically deemed a 25% Canadian programme.

TIME ZONES

The concern that different time zones might cause inequities in the calculation of non-Canadian programmes has been considered and provision for this has been made in the new regulations (see New Radio (T.V.) Broadcasting Regulations).

ADVERTISING AND OTHER PROGRAMME INTERRUPTIONS

- Program interruptions may not exceed 12 minutes in each hour (with the exception of station and network identifications).
- The proposed regulations have been revised to permit five interruptions for advertising material in a one-hour programme.

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

Where a broadcaster has sold all 12 commercial minutes in an hour, he may also broadcast a 30 second public service announcement at his discretion.

(cont'd...)

ADVERTISING IN NEWS PROGRAMS

Advertising or other interruptions will not be permitted at all in news programs of under 10 minutes' duration. A news program will be deemed to start with its title and the presentation, by voice or picture, of one or all of its news readers.

Interruptions of news programmes of longer than 10 minutes will be permitted after a minimum of 10 uninterrupted minutes, provided that the ordinary news portion of any news programme as distinct from sports comment, weather forecast, analytical commentaries, etc. is not interrupted.

The Commission regulations also assert that no news reader on any news programme (network, regional or local) be identified with any commercial interruption broadcast during a news programme, and that the time limit and number of all interruptions throughout a news programme be consistent with the regulations pertaining to all other broadcast programmes.

RADIO

Canadian Music: A minimum of 30% of the music played on Canadian AM radio stations should be Canadian.

Enforcement Date: January 18, 1971.

Broadcasters will only be required to keep an "air check" tape for four weeks as most do now.

Calculation Period: Radio stations may use a time ratio of a broadcast day, from 6:00 a.m. to midnight. In the opinion of the Commission this will allow enough flexibility in scheduling to take care of the special forms of musical programming described by some broadcasters in their comments on the AM radio regulations as originally proposed.

CANADIAN SPECIFICATION

Strong representations were also made at the Public Hearing about the desirability of Canada radio stations broadcasting music actually created in Canada, and of the need to so encourage Canadian composers and lyricists.

Accordingly, the Commission has added a stipulation that after two years a minimum of 5% of the musical compositions on AM radio must either have been composed or written by Canadians.

NOTE: The use of the term "compositions" appears to have misled some broadcasters, and some members of the public, into a conviction that this refers only to actual time, and would automatically eliminate broadcasting of lengthy non-Canadian contributions such as operas, symphonies and so on, live or recorded. It does not. The 30% is a total of compositions or titles of works, not duration of time.

(cont'd...)

REASON:

The aim of these radio regulations is to ensure a reasonable and effective distribution of Canadian music over the broadcast day. It is the opinion of the Commission that most AM radio broadcasters share this aim, and were most concerned about additional paperwork, and more flexibility in scheduling.

The Commission accepts their undertaking. It expects that the good faith of the broadcasters will ensure that the basic purpose of the regulation will be achieved. The Commission, through its monitoring system, will closely follow the practices that will develop in achievement of a mutual goal.

Decision CRTC 70-160 - (July 8, 1970)

FOOTBALL BLACKOUT

At public hearings in the fall of 1968, and early 1969, the Commission heard opposition from the Canadian Football League to certain CATV applications. The League opposed CATV undertakings carrying football programs into areas where there was a football blackout on the local TV station.

In its announcement of March 13, 1969, the Commission stated its opinion that this was a matter which could be best resolved by direct negotiations between the parties concerned.

After the lapse of approximately one year (March 1970), the Commission had received no evidence of any agreement among the parties and concluded it must act to protect a source of programming which provides a widely enjoyed element of Canadian television.

In its announcement of March 3, 1970, the Commission stated it "has decided to impose a restriction on the importation by cable television of the Canadian Football League games in areas where local television stations are specifically blacked out."

In accordance with its announcement, the Commission met with the Commissioner of the Canadian Football League and the Chairman of the Canadian Cable Television Association.

During the time network Canadian Football League games are blacked out on CFTO-TV or CBLT Toronto, it is a condition of licence for each of the following CATV systems that they shall not transmit the games carried by the TV station indicated in the third column hereunder:

(cont'd...)

<u>CATV LICENSEE</u>	<u>LOCATION OF CATV UNDERTAKING</u>	<u>TV STATION WHOSE TRANSMISSION OF FOOTBALL GAMES SHOULD NOT BE RETRANSMITTED</u>
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited	Toronto Mississauga Pickering Streetsville	CHEX-TV Peterborough CHEX-TV Peterborough CHEX-TV Peterborough CHEX-TV Peterborough
Metro Cable TV Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
York Cablevision Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Rogers Cable TV Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Willowdowns Cablevision Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Stanley L. Hosken	Bay Ridges	CHEX-TV Peterborough
A company to be incorporated represented by G.R. Conway	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
A company to be incorporated represented by Douglas Leiterman	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Coaxial Colourview Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Northgate Cable TV Limited	Hamilton	CHEX-TV Peterborough

During the time network Canadian Football League games are blacked out on CJOH-TV or CBOT Ottawa, it is a condition of licence for each of the following CATV systems that they shall not transmit the games carried by the TV station indicated in the third column hereunder:

(cont'd...)

<u>CATV LICENSEE</u>	<u>LOCATION OF CATV UNDERTAKING</u>	<u>TV STATION WHOSE TRANSMISSION OF FOOTBALL GAMES SHOULD NOT BE RETRANSMITTED</u>
Ottawa Cablevision Limited	Ottawa	CFCF-TV Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal CKWS-TV Kingston
Skyline Cablevision Limited	Ottawa	CBMT Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal
Bushnell Communications Limited	Rockland	CBFT Montreal CBMT Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CKWS-TV Kingston
Laurentian Cablevision Limited	Hull	CBMT Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal
Videotron Ltée	Gatineau	CFTM-TV Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CBMT Montreal
Videotron Ltée	Buckingham-Masson	CFTM-TV Montreal CBFT Montreal CBMT Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal

Further discussions with the Football Commissioner will take place with a view to reducing the number of TV stations affected by the blackout.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - July 31, 1970

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission issued a public announcement dated July 8, 1970, stating it was discussing, with the Canadian Football League, the possibility of reducing the number of TV stations affected by the football blackout.

The League has agreed that CKNX-TV Wingham, Ont., which was affected by the blackout, may now carry the football games.

(cont'd...)

The following CATV systems are deleted from the list contained in the announcement of July 8, 1970, and therefore, they may now carry all of the football games broadcast by CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont.:

<u>LICENSEE</u>	<u>LOCATION OF CATV UNDERTAKING</u>
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited	Pickering, Ont.
Stanley L. Hosken	Bay Ridges, Ont.

Discussions with the Canadian Football League are continuing.

Decision CRTC 70-221 - PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - (August 26, 1970)

LICENSEES THAT DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE DIRECTION ON CANADIAN OWNERSHIP

Under direction from the Governor General in Council, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission may not, after September 1, 1970, renew or amend the licences of broadcasting undertakings that are not owned and effectively controlled by Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.

On July 24, 1970, the Commission announced administrative procedure for dealing with the licensees of broadcasting undertakings that do not yet comply with this direction.

The Commission has now come to the conclusion that the direction may be carried out in an orderly manner under a revised procedure and schedule of hearings. Accordingly, the Commission has reviewed its decision of July 24, which is hereby rescinded, except that the Commission affirms its decision to cancel the condition of licence which required affected licensees to comply with the direction by September 1, 1970.

In order to provide time in all cases for negotiations by non-complying licensees, preparation and processing of applications, hearings and decisions, and completion of transfers of ownership before expiry of licences, the Commission extends the date of expiry of the licences, as set out in Appendix "A" hereto, to December 31, 1971.

The Commission also rescinds the last two paragraphs of Decision CRTC 70-159 regarding CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ont., and the last two paragraphs of Decision CRTC 70-166 regarding CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Quebec, Que.

The Commission specifically notes, however, that the licences held by Télévision de Québec Limitée expire on March 31, 1971. It does not believe it would be in the public interest to vary this date. Attention is drawn to the Decision CRTC 70-166 regarding this licensee. The Commission still expects the interested parties to negotiate in good faith and to consider availing themselves of arbitration if necessary.

(cont'd...)

Applications for divestiture by licensees which are complete in all respects by September 1, 1970, will be heard by the Commission in the fall of 1970.

In order to provide for orderly processing of applications, scheduling of hearings, and possible contingencies, all other licensees listed are required to file complete applications on or before February 12, 1971, for hearings before the summer of 1971. If complete applications are filed well before February 12, 1971, in the fall of 1970, such applicants could be heard in the first months of 1971.

The Commission considers this February 12 deadline for filing essential in scheduling applications for hearings and for orderly completion of the divestiture program. Should further procedural steps be required, these will be announced later.

Because of the nature of these hearings, the Commission wishes to remind the public and interested parties that opposition is recognized and accepted procedure at all CRTC public hearings.

APPENDIX "A"

<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>LICENCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	CATV	Barrie, Ont.
Brockville Amusements Limited	CATV	Brockville, Ont.
Canadian Wirevision Limited	CATV	Vancouver, B.C.
Chatham Cable TV Limited	CATV	Chatham, Ont.
Cornwall Cablevision 1961 Limited	CATV	Cornwall, Ont.
Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited	CATV	Surrey, B.C.
Grand River Cable TV Limited	CATV	Stratford, Ont.
Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.
Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	CATV CATV	Newmarket, Ont. Brantford, Ont.
La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	CATV CATV	Shawinigan, Que. Trois-Rivières, Que
Lakehead Videon Limited	CATV	Thunder Bay, Ont.
London TV Cable Service	CATV	London, Ont.

(cont'd...)

<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>LICENCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
Metro Cable TV Limited	CATV	Burlington, Ont.
	CATV	Mississauga, Ont.
	CATV	Mississauga, Ont.
	CATV	Toronto, Ont.
Metro Videon Limited	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.
	CATV	Pinawa, Man.
National Cablevision Limited	CATV	Coquitlam, B.C.
	CATV	Maple Ridge, B.C.
Orillia Cable TV Limited	CATV	Orillia, Ont.
Oshawa Cable TV Service	CATV	Oshawa, Ont.
Peninsula Utilities Limited	CATV	Marathon, Ont.
Powell River Television Company Limited	CATV	Powell River, B.C.
Transvision (Eastern Townships) Ltd.	CATV	Victoriaville, Que. Arthabaska, Que.
Victoria Cablevision Ltd.	CATV	Saanich, B.C.
Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	CKLW-AM CKLW-FM	Windsor, Ont.
York Cablevision Limited	CATV	Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - July 24, 1970

LICENSEES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE DIRECTION ON CANADIAN OWNERSHIP

The Governor General in Council issued a direction dated September 20, 1968, to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal of licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

Although the first direction was superseded by Order in Council P.C. 1969-630, which in turn was superseded by SOR/69-590, there was no change in the objective of requiring Canadian ownership of broadcasting stations and CATV systems in Canada.

Some of the licences granted by the Commission contained a condition that the licensee company shall comply with the direction by September 1, 1970.

(cont'd...)

At its June public hearing, the Commission heard comments from various licensees about this condition and their progress towards complying with it.

The Commission rescinds this licence condition in each case but reminds each licensee that the Commission will have no authority to grant a renewal of licence or an amendment to a licence after September 1, 1970, to any person who does not comply with SOR/69-590.

The Commission is concerned about the number of licensees which still do not comply with the minimum Canadian ownership requirements, bearing in mind the length of time which has elapsed since the first direction dated September 20, 1968. Accordingly, the Commission expects such licensees to file with the Commission on or before September 1, 1970, appropriate applications for complying with the direction.

In this respect, each party is reminded to have his application form complete in all respects at the time of filing in order for it to be accepted by the Commission as an application.

If the Commission does not receive an application from a licensee, which is an ineligible corporation pursuant to SOR/69-590, to transfer effective ownership and control to an eligible person or corporation by September 1, 1970, the Commission will receive applications from any interested parties for a licence to serve the same area as the ineligible corporation and under the same conditions.

If an application is received by September 1, 1970, but then denied, the Commission will thereafter accept applications from any interested parties as set out in the preceding paragraph.

In the event that an application were to be considered from a party who has not concluded an agreement with the present licensee, the Commission will be concerned about the continuation of service and about the economic consequences to the present licensee.

Further to CRTC Decision 70-284 dated November 3, 1970.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
June 13, 1968	68-38	Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. CHAN-TV
August 27, 1968	68-39	Kelowna, B.C.	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.
October 18, 1968	68-73	Saint John, N.B.	Saint John Cablevision Limited

(cont'd...)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
July 10, 1969	69-197	Toronto, Ont.	Rogers Cable TV Limited
July 10, 1969	69-198	Toronto, Ont.	Coaxial Colourview Limited
July 10, 1969	69-226	Surrey, B.C.	Surrey Cablevision Limited - now, Fraser Valley Cable- vision Limited
July 10, 1969	69-231	North Vancouver, B.C.	Express Cable Television Ltd.
December 11, 1969	69-324	Montreal, Que.	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited CKGM
December 11, 1969	69-396	Halifax, N.S.	Radio CJCH 920 Limited CJCH
December 23, 1969	69-398	Penticton, Vernon, Kelowna, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. CHAN-TV
December 23, 1969	69-402	--	CTV Television Network Limited
February 27, 1970	70-41	Windsor, Ont.	Western Ontario Broadcasting Company
March 25, 1970	70-69	Calgary, Alta.	Bentley Broadcasting Company Ltd. CHQR
March 25, 1970	70-88	Sydney, N.S.	CHER Broadcasters Limited CHER
June 15, 1970	70-136	Hamilton, Ont.	Niagara Television Limited CHCH-TV
June 17, 1970	70-142	Sherbrooke, Rimouski, Que. Edmundston, N.B. Montreal, Causapscal, Trois-Rivières, Hull, Que.	Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien CHLT, CJBR, CKAC, CHLN, CKCH, CKTS, etc.
June 18, 1970	70-145	Lethbridge, Alta.	Cable Vision Lethbridge Ltd.

(cont'd...)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
June 29, 1970	70-153	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Cable Vision Medicine Hat Ltd.
June 29, 1970	70-154	North Vancouver, B.C.	Express Cable Television Ltd.
July 6, 1970	70-152	Montreal, Que.	A company to be incorporated represented by Stuart W. Griffiths
July 6, 1970	70-156	Timmins, Ont.	Timmins Broadcasting Limited CKGB and FM
		Kingston, Ont.	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited CKWS, FM, TV
		Peterborough, Ont.	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited CHEX, FM, TV
		Bancroft, Ont.	CHEX-TV-1
		Minden, Ont.	CHEX-TV-2
		Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited
		New Liskeard, Ont.	CJKL, CJTT
		North Bay, Ont.	Northern Broadcasting Limited CFCH Tel-Ad Co. Limited CFCH-TV
		Belleville, Ont.	Cablevue (Belleville) Limited
		Trenton, Ont.	
July 6, 1970	70-157	Toronto, Burlington, Mississauga, Ont.	Metro Cable TV Limited
		Cornwall, Ont.	Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited
		Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	Community Video (Montrose- Fruitvale) Limited
		Rossland-Trail, B.C.	Community Video Limited

(cont'd...)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
		Nanaimo, B.C.	Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited
		Red Deer, Alta.	Community Video (Red Deer) Limited
		North and West Vancouver, B.C. Nelson, Castlegar, Kinnaird, B.C.	North West Community Video Limited
		Aurora, Ont.	Aurora Cable TV Limited
		Cobourg, Ont.	Northumberland Cable TV Limited
		Smiths Falls, Ont.	Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited
		Ottawa, Ont.	Skyline Cablevision Limited
July 20, 1970	70-167	Kitchener, Ont.	Central Ontario Television Limited CKKW, FM, TV Grand River Cable TV Limited
July 23, 1970	70-168	Edmonton, Alta.	Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. QCTV Ltd.
July 23, 1970	70-169	Calgary, Alta.	Community Antenna Television Ltd. A company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham
July 27, 1970	70-175	Hamilton, Ont.	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited

Decision CRTC 71-42 - PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - (February 4, 1971)

The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, licensed to educational institutions, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence:

<u>BROADCASTING UNDERTAKING</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
CFRC	Kingston, Ont.
CFRC-FM	Kingston, Ont.
CJRT-FM	Toronto, Ont.
CKUA	Edmonton, Alta.
CKUA-FM	Edmonton, Alta.
CJUS-FM	Saskatoon, Sask.

In the Direction from the Governor-in-Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, respecting ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences (SOR/70-241), it is stated in part as follows:

"An application for the renewal of a broadcasting licence that was in effect on the 1st day of April 1968, may be granted for a term ending not later than March 31, 1972, if the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal."

The Commission has had a number of discussions with the above licensees and is considering ways by which the stations will be able to continue to provide a service in their community. The Commission is satisfied that these renewals would not be contrary to the public interest.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 25, 1970

DIRECTION TO THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION
PURSUANT TO SECTION 27 OF THE BROADCASTING ACT

1. The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is hereby directed that, on and after the fourth day of June 1970, broadcasting licences may not be issued, amendments of broadcasting licences may not be granted and, subject to paragraph 4, renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants of the classes described in paragraph 2.
2. The classes referred to in paragraph 1 are as follows:
 - a) Her Majesty in right of any province and agents of Her Majesty in right of any province; and
 - b) educational institutions within the meaning given to that expression in Part II of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1967.

(cont'd...)

3. For the purposes of this direction, "agents of Her Majesty in right of any province" means any agents of Her Majesty in such right and includes a municipal or public body empowered to perform a function of government in a province or any corporation empowered to perform a function or duty on behalf of Her Majesty in such right.

4. An application for the renewal of a broadcasting licence that was in effect on the 1st day of April 1968, may be granted for a term ending not later than March 31, 1972, if the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal.

5. Nothing in this direction shall be construed as limiting the power of the Governor in Council to direct that broadcasting licences may not be issued and amendments or renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants of classes other than a class described in paragraph 2 or as limiting the power of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, in carrying out its objects, to refuse to issue a broadcasting licence to or to grant an amendment or renewal of a broadcasting licence to an applicant of a class other than a class described in paragraph 2.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 25, 1970

DIRECTION TO THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION
PURSUANT TO SECTION 27 OF THE BROADCASTING ACT

1. The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is hereby directed that on or after the nineteenth day of March 1970, a licence to operate a broadcasting receiving undertaking may not be issued or renewed in respect of any such undertaking situated in a province where the provincial authority of the province has given notice in writing to the Commission that it desires that cable transmission facilities of that undertaking be reserved for the use of the provincial authority for the purpose of broadcasting, at times stipulated in the notice, the types of programming defined in Appendix A, and has satisfied the Commission that it has the present intention of using such facilities within a reasonable period of time, unless the Commission stipulates that at least one channel of the undertaking be reserved for the use of the provincial authority for that purpose.

2. In this direction "provincial authority" means a provincial authority as defined in Appendix A.

APPENDIX A

Definition for the Reservation of Educational Broadcasting Time and Facilities

Where, within its jurisdiction, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, on the direction of the Governor in Council, stipulates that at least one channel of a cable transmission facility be set aside for the use of a provincial authority for educational broadcasting or where the Canadian Broadcasting

(cont'd...)

Corporation acts as agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada in providing a transmission facility for the use of a provincial authority for educational broadcasting, the time reserved on such channel or transmission facility for the provincial authority shall be used for broadcasting the following types of programming:

1. programming designed to be presented in such a context as to provide a continuity of learning opportunity aimed at the acquisition or improvement of knowledge or the enlargement of understanding of members of the audience to whom such programming is directed and under circumstances such that the acquisition or improvement of such knowledge or the enlargement of such understanding is subject to supervision or assessment by the provincial authority by any appropriate means;
2. programming providing information on the available courses of instruction or involving the broadcasting of special education events within the educational system.

"Provincial authority" in relation to any province means such person, body or authority as may be designated by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of that province as the provincial authority for that province for the purposes of this definition.

The intention of the above provision is to ensure that such programming, taken as a whole, shall be designed to furnish educational opportunities and shall be distinctly different from general broadcasting available on the public or private channels.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - December 16, 1970

This announcement is made in response to numerous enquiries about the hearing of applications during the next six months. Public hearings have already been announced as follows: (as amended January 26, 1971)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
From January 13, 1971	Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.
From February 16, 1971	Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.
From March 16, 1971	Nova Scotian Hotel, Halifax, N.S.
From April 26, 1971	Sheraton-Mt.Royal Hotel, Montreal, Quebec.
From May 18, 1971	Bayshore Inn, Vancouver, B.C.
From June 8, 1971	Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.

(cont'd...)

The Commission now has 700 applications on hand. More are filed every day.

The Commission finds it impossible for all of these applications to be heard before the end of June 1971 despite an increase of public hearings to one a month during the next six months, and a minimum reduction of the time required to process and hear applications.

It is paramount to the mandate of the Commission that it maintains the principles of the Broadcasting Act and its emphasis on public service.

Therefore, the Commission finds it necessary to examine applications on a basis of urgency. It will consider as most urgent the applications falling within the following categories:

- (1) Applications for renewal of licences where they involve continuing service to the public.
- (2) Applications for extension and/or establishment of first or second television service, or first or second local radio service must take precedence over provision of additional services to centres already enjoying more than this minimum.
- (3) Applications for changes in control or ownership which may involve urgent problems of estates, contract terms, staff or maintenance of service directly affecting the receiving public.
- (4) Applications for changes in ownership resulting from the Governor in Council direction on foreign ownership requiring divestitures within a stated period of time.
- (5) Applications for new CATV licences proposing carrying Canadian stations and not more than one U.S. commercial television and one U.S. non-commercial television. If there is more than one application for a certain location, none will be heard unless all of them come within this category. This procedure does not indicate a fixed position by the Commission on CATV policy but is a means of dealing with CATV applications without prejudice to regulations enacted as a result of the April Public Hearing.

The Commission will not hear applications for CATV systems in areas where the installation of such systems would, in the opinion of the Commission, preclude the establishment or jeopardize continuation of basic television service.

- (6) Applications from existing CATV systems for amendments intended to comply with the policies of the Commission.
- (7) Applications for networks.

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission cannot guarantee that all applications in the above-mentioned categories will be heard before June 30, 1971. These categories may be subject to revision as circumstances develop.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - February 3, 1971

The Board of Broadcast Governors announced on February 18, 1966, that it would not hear any applications for additional FM licences in the Toronto area until further notice by the Board.

In the opinion of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, consideration of applications for a licence to carry on an FM broadcasting undertaking at Toronto should be on the same general basis as any other part of the country. However, because of other priorities, the Commission will not hear such applications at its Public Hearings in 1971.

In its Public Announcement of May 28, 1968, the Commission noted that FM channels are public assets and stated it is determined that these channels will be developed in such a way as to contribute to a more varied program service which will complement and enrich service already available from existing services.

All applicants for FM licences are reminded that their applications should demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Commission that their proposed programming will enrich or contribute significantly to existing program services and should illustrate their plans regarding the use of Canadian creative and other resources.

PRESS RELEASE - March 15, 1971

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission met today in Halifax and agreed upon a new system to allow more community involvement in its public hearings.

It considered representations by community groups for special opportunity to express their opinions and concerns at regional public hearings, particularly when the concerns raised are matters of local interest not necessarily on the agendas of the hearings.

Accordingly, the Commission will provide an opportunity at regional hearings for the expression of regional concerns and opinions by allocating time exclusively for this purpose.

In light of this the Commission feels that Halifax groups which have made representations to the Commission should have an opportunity to give their opinions during the Commission's public hearing in Halifax.

Therefore, the groups which have expressed such interest have been advised that the first part of the hearing starting at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, March 16 will be allocated to them. Licensees or applicants who may be the object of comments by such groups will be given an opportunity to express their views. The Secretary of the Commission will arrange the procedures to be followed.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - March 17, 1971

BROADCAST OF SESAME STREET

The Commission has given consideration to the numerous views expressed concerning the broadcasting of Sesame Street by the CBC Network during the next programme year starting in the Fall of 1971.

The CBC has not indicated to the Commission that it would need any special application of the programme policy in order to be able to show this programme on its own stations during the next programme year. Representations have been made however by the private stations which are affiliated with the CBC.

The Commission wishes to emphasize that the decision to show or not to show a programme is taken by individual broadcasters and not by the CRTC.

It is a choice to be made by broadcasters to show Sesame Street and to eliminate another American programme or to eliminate Sesame Street and instead show another American programme.

However, the Commission having studied the views expressed by private affiliates of the CBC, is prepared for the programme year starting in the Fall of 1971, to authorize these affiliates to exceed the percentage of programmes imported from the United States - namely 35 per cent - if this is caused by the showing of Sesame Street.

This ruling maintains the objective for Canadian programming established by the Commission for the programme year 1971-72.

PUBLIC NOTICE - March 29, 1971

In its Public Announcement of October 3, 1968 concerning the use of television channels in areas of Southern Ontario, the Commission stated that CBLT Toronto should move from channel 6 to channel 5. This change would permit more effective use of the channel 6 allocation in Belleville and also permit the use of channel 6 southwest of Toronto.

In a further announcement dated December 20, 1968, the Commission stated that TV applications for Toronto would not be heard until further notice. The Commission is now prepared to receive applications for this area. Commencing September 21, 1971, it will hold a public hearing in Toronto. Among other matters, the following applications would be heard:

(cont'd...)

1. Applications predicated upon the use of Channel 6 as noted above.
2. English language UHF TV applications for Toronto.
3. A CBC French language TV applications for Toronto predicated upon the use of UHF Channel 25 which the CBC has filed with the Commission.

May 17, 1971, will be the last date for receipt of new or revised applications as noted above.

Applications will be available for public inspection when the Commission issues a formal agenda for the public hearing to be held in September.

